

INDEX OF SHEETS	
No.	DESCRIPTION
<b>A Sheets</b>	<b>Title Sheets</b>
A.1	Title Sheet
A.2	Location Map Sheet
A.3	IA 21 Detour Route
<b>B Sheets</b>	<b>Typical Cross Sections and Details</b>
B.1 - 7	Typical Sections and Details
<b>C Sheets</b>	<b>Quantities and General Information</b>
C.1 - 2	Estimated Project Quantities
C.2	Project Description
C.3 - 5	Estimate Reference Information
C.6	Standard Road Plans
C.6	Index of Tabulations
C.6	General Notes
C.7 - 31	Est. Quantities and Tabulations
<b>D Sheets</b>	<b>Mainline Plan and Profile Sheets</b>
* D.1	Plan & Profile Legend & Symbol Information Sheet
* D.2 - 20	IA 21
<b>G Sheets</b>	<b>Survey Sheets</b>
G.1 - 2	Reference Ties and Bench Marks
G.3 - 4	Horizontal Control Tab. & Super for all Alignments
<b>J Sheets</b>	<b>Traffic Control and Staging Sheets</b>
J.1	Traffic Control Plan
* J.2	Turn Lane Closure IA 149 and IA 21
* J.3 - 5	IA 21 Detour
<b>L Sheets</b>	<b>Geometric, Staking and Jointing Sheets</b>
L.1 - 4	Geometric & Staking IA 21
L.5	Edge Profiles IA 21
<b>R Sheets</b>	<b>Erosion Control Sheets</b>
RC.1 - 5	Est. Quantities, PPP, General Notes and Tabulations
* RR.1	Erosion Control Legend and Symbol Information Sheet
* RR.2 - 11	Erosion Control Plan
<b>U Sheets</b>	<b>500 Series, Mod.Stds. and Detail Sheets</b>
U.1 - 2	500 Series, Modified Standards and Detail Sheets
<b>V Sheets</b>	<b>Bridge and Culvert Situation Plans</b>
V.1 - 3	Bridge Situation Plans
* V.4 - 19	Culvert Situation Plans
<b>W Sheets</b>	<b>Mainline Cross Sections</b>
W.1	Cross Sections Legend & Symbol Information Sheet
W.2 - 16	Mainline Cross Sections
	* Color Plan Sheets



**Highway Division**

PLANS OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT ON THE

**PRIMARY ROAD SYSTEM  
KEOKUK COUNTY  
HMA PAVEMENT - REPLACE**

**IA 21  
IA 149 to 1st Street in Delta**

SCALE: As Noted

Refer to the Proposal Form for list of applicable specifications.

Value Engineering Saves. Refer to Article 1105.14 of the Specifications.



For Project Location Map  
Refer to Sheet A.2

REVISIONS

TOTAL	128
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	01-54-021-010
PROJECT NUMBER	STP-021-1(34)--2C-54
R.O.W. PROJECT NUMBER	

MILEAGE SUMMARY

105-1  
09-27-94

Div.	Location	Lin. Ft.	Miles
1	Sta. 0+20.73 to Sta. 557+22.25	55701.52	10.550
	Deduct Bridge at Sta. 164+56.49	95.00	0.0180
	Deduct Bridge at Sta. 325+78.34	481.00	0.091
	Deduct Bridge at Sta. 484+27.31	381.00	0.072
	Equation: Sta. 276+15.12 (Back) Sta. 276+15.55 (Ahead) (Shortens Line)	(0.43)	
	Equation: Sta. 284+35.29 (Back) Sta. 284+33.17 (Ahead) (Lengthens Line)	2.12	
	Equation: Sta. 300+58.47 (Back) Sta. 300+58.84 (Ahead) (Shortens Line)	(0.37)	
	Equation: Sta. 353+27.13 (Back) Sta. 354+00.60 (Ahead) (Shortens Line)	(73.47)	
	Equation: Sta. 383+85.73 (Back) Sta. 383+85.80 (Ahead) (Lengthens Line)	0.07	
	Equation: Sta. 426+56.60 (Back) Sta. 426+56.65 (Ahead) (Shortens Line)	(0.05)	
	Equation: Sta. 463+47.76 (Back) Sta. 464+00.00 (Ahead) (Shortens Line)	(52.24)	
	Equation: Sta. 495+99.32 (Back) Sta. 496+00.00 (Ahead) (Shortens Line)	(0.68)	
	Length of Roadway on Project	55576.47	10.526
	Length of Bridge on Project	957.00	0.181
	Total Length of Project	54619.47	10.345

From IA 149 to C.R. 648

DESIGN DATA RURAL			
2019	AADT	858	V.P.D.
2039	AADT	894	V.P.D.
20--	DHV	--	V.P.H.
	TRUCKS	16	%
	Total Design ESALs	--	

From C.R. 648 to 1st. Street

DESIGN DATA RURAL			
2019	AADT	776	V.P.D.
2039	AADT	809	V.P.D.
20--	DHV	--	V.P.H.
	TRUCKS	16	%
	Total Design ESALs	--	

INDEX OF SEALS		
SHEET NO.	NAME	TYPE
A.1	Brian T. Higginbotham	Primary Signature Block
V.1	Casey V. Faber	Structural Design

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

BRIAN T. HIGGINBOTHAM

PI4503

IOWA

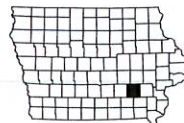
I hereby certify that this engineering document was prepared by me or under my direct personal supervision and that I am a duly licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Iowa.

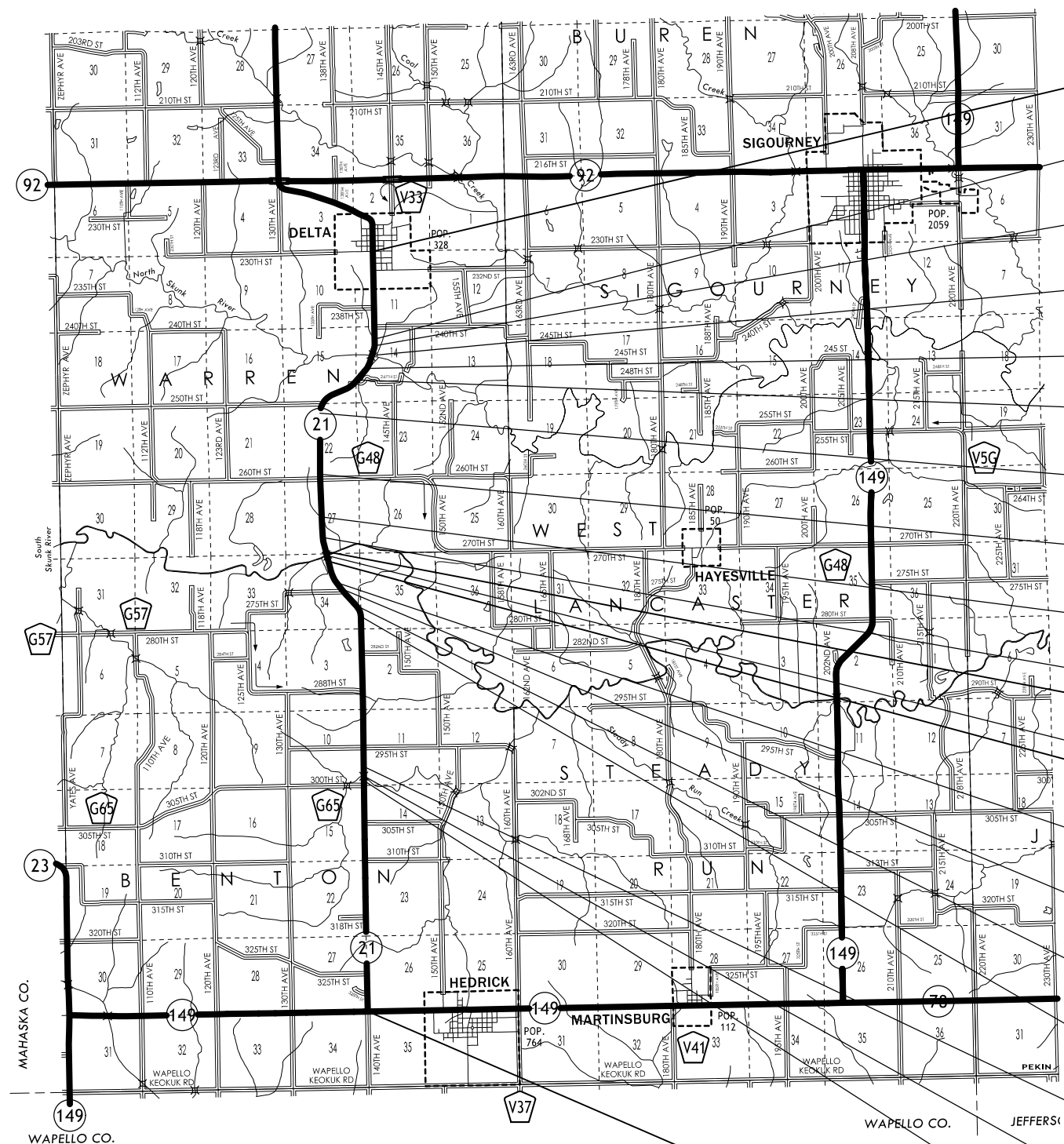
*Brian T. Higginbotham*      1/3/20  
Signature      Date

Brian T. Higginbotham, P.E.  
Printed or Typed Name

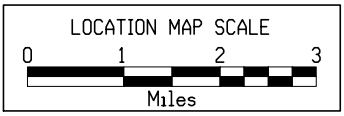
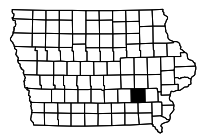
My license renewal date is December 31, 20 21

Pages or sheets covered by this seal: A.1-A.3, B.1-B.7, C.1-C.31, D.1-D.20, G.1-G.4, J.1-J.5, L-1-5, RC.1-RC.5, RR.1-RR.11, U.1-U.2, V.4-V.19, W.1-W.16

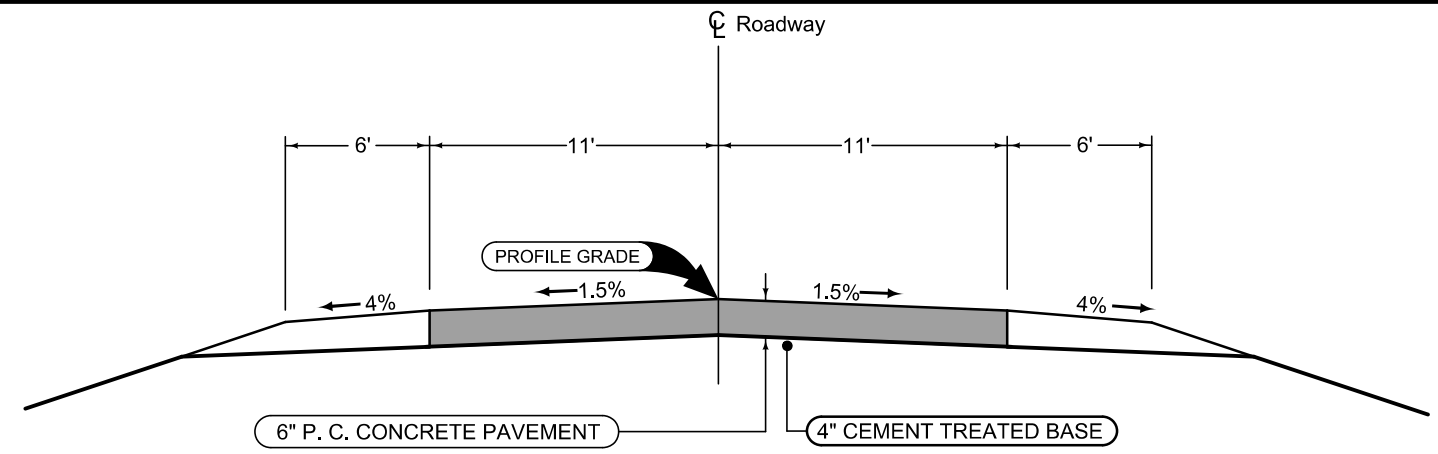




- NORTH FIRST STREET STA. 557+22.25  
 END PROJECT  
 END INLAY
- EQUATION:  
 STA. 495+99.32 BK  
 = STA. 496+00.00 AH
- STA. 492+60.54  
 STOP SHOULDER RETROFIT AND PATCHING  
 START INLAY
- STA. 484+27.32  
 BRIDGE - REPLACE BRIDGE APPROACHES  
 FHWA # 211041
- STA. 472+16.23  
 STOP INLAY  
 START SHOULDER RETROFIT AND PATCHING
- EQUATION:  
 STA. 463+47.76 BK  
 = STA. 464+00.00 AH
- EQUATION:  
 STA. 426+56.60 BK  
 = STA. 426+56.65 AH
- EQUATION:  
 STA. 383+85.73 BK  
 = STA. 383+85.80 AH
- EQUATION:  
 STA. 353+27.13 BK  
 = STA. 354+00.60 AH
- STA. 350+84.41  
 STOP SHOULDER RETROFIT AND PATCHING  
 START INLAY
- STA. 328+88.84  
 START SHOULDER RETROFIT  
 AND PATCHING
- STA. 325+78.34  
 BRIDGE  
 FHWA # 211161
- STA. 323+37.84  
 STOP SHOULDER RETROFIT  
 STOP PATCHING AND OVERLAY
- STA. 319+19.37  
 STOP INLAY  
 START SHOULDER RETROFIT  
 START PATCHING AND OVERLAY
- EQUATION:  
 STA. 300+58.47 BK  
 = STA. 300+58.84 AH
- EQUATION:  
 STA. 284+35.29 BK  
 = STA. 284+33.17 AH
- EQUATION:  
 STA. 276+15.12 BK  
 = STA. 276+15.55 AH
- STA. 171+20.43  
 STOP SHOULDER RETROFIT  
 START INLAY
- STA. 164+56.49  
 BRIDGE  
 FHWA # 210121
- STA. 160+12.28  
 STOP INLAY  
 START SHOULDER RETROFIT
- IA HWY 149 STA. 0+20.73  
 BEGIN PROJECT  
 BEGIN INLAY



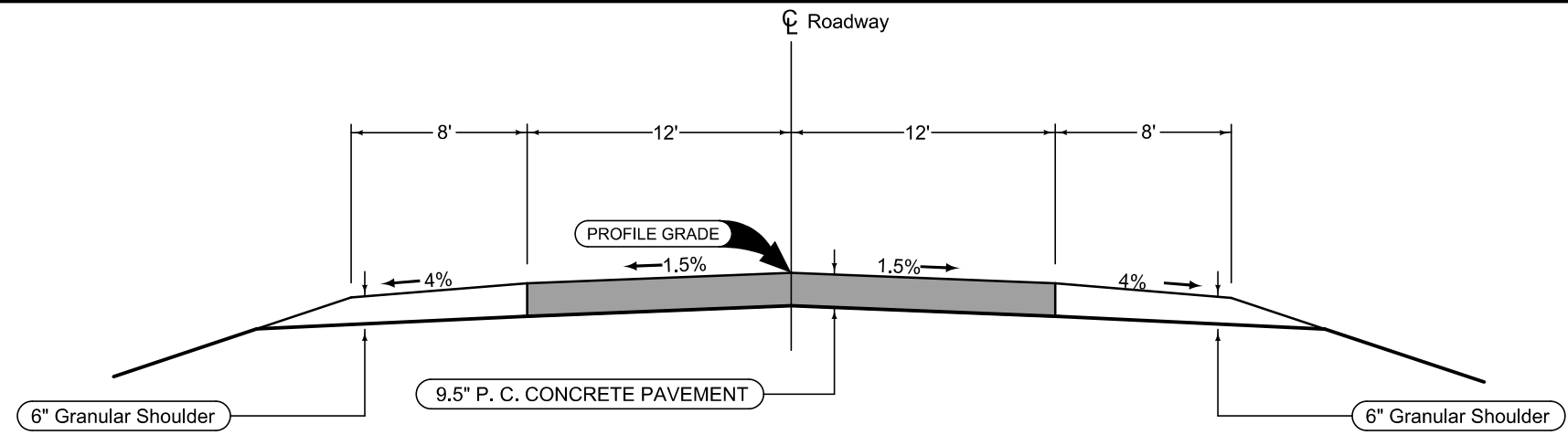




**TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION**

**IA 21**

STA. 0+20.73 TO STA. 160+12.28  
 STA. 171+20.43 TO STA. 319+19.37  
 STA. 350+84.41 TO STA. 472+16.23  
 STA. 492+60.54 TO STA. 557+22.25



**TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION**

**IA 21**

STA. 160+12.28 TO STA. 171+20.43  
 STA. 319+19.37 TO STA. 350+84.41  
 STA. 472+16.23 TO STA. 492+60.54

**Combination Shoulder**

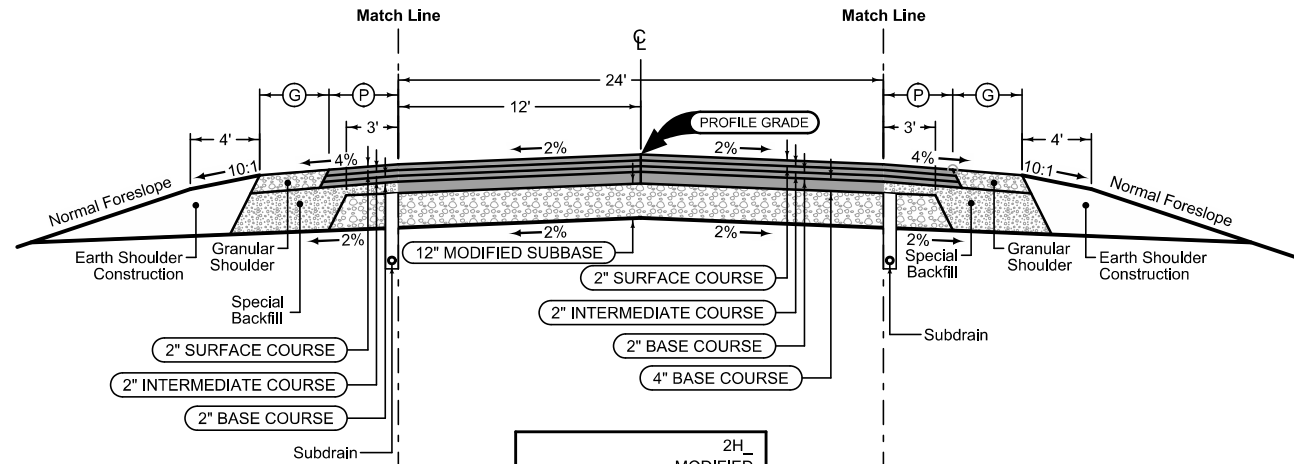
Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: B

STATION TO STATION		2_C_10-15-13	
		(P) Feet	(G) Feet
0+20.73	160+12.28	4	2
171+20.43	219+60.24	4	2
222+35.00	319+19.37	4	2
350+84.41	472+16.23	4	2
492+60.54	557+22.25	4	2

**Combination Shoulder**

Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: B

STATION TO STATION		2_C_10-15-13	
		(P) Feet	(G) Feet
0+20.73	160+12.28	4	2
171+20.43	219+41.59	4	2
222+13.00	319+19.37	4	2
350+84.41	472+16.23	4	2
492+60.54	557+22.25	4	2

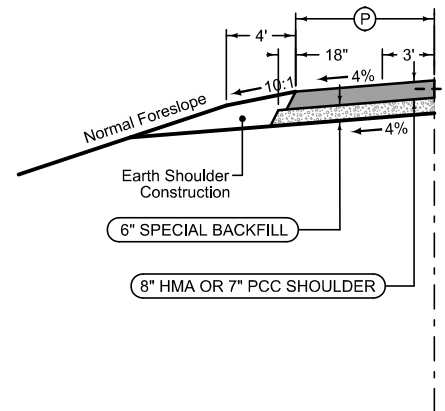


STATION TO STATION		2H MODIFIED	
0+20.73	160+12.28		
171+20.43	319+19.37		
350+84.41	472+16.23		
492+60.54	557+22.25		

**Paved Shoulder at Guardrail**

PCC Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: BT-1 or BT-5  
Transverse joints: C at mainline spacing  
HMA Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: B

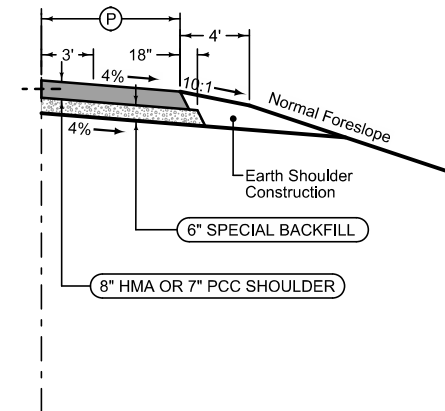
STATION TO STATION		2_P_Guard_04-21-20	
		(P) Feet	
219+60.24	222+35.00	10.5	12.0



**Paved Shoulder at Guardrail**

PCC Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: BT-1 or BT-5  
Transverse joints: C at mainline spacing  
HMA Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: B

STATION TO STATION		2_P_Guard_04-21-20	
		(P) Feet	
219+41.59	222+13.00	11.8	10.5

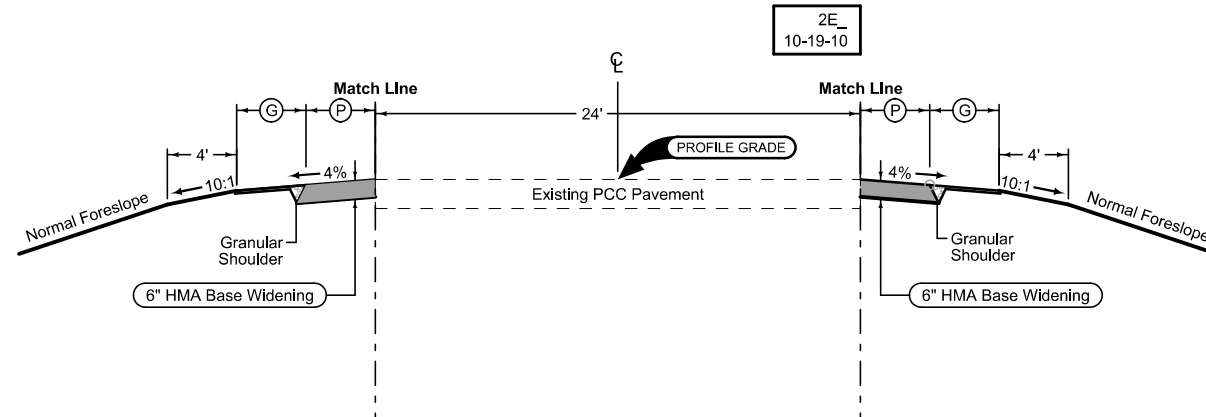


See Tab 100-24 or 100-25 for pavement quantities.  
See Tab 112-9 for shoulder quantities.

**Combination Shoulder**

Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: B

STATION TO STATION		2_C_ 10-15-13	
		(P) Feet	(G) Feet
160+12.28	162+91.15	4	2
166+58.22	171+20.43	4	2
319+19.37	322+32.82	4	2
329+85.23	350+84.41	4	2



**Combination Shoulder**

Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: B

STATION TO STATION		2_C_ 10-15-13	
		(P) Feet	(G) Feet
160+12.28	162+53.65	4	2
166+20.52	171+20.43	4	2
319+19.37	321+95.67	4	2
329+47.52	350+84.41	4	2

**Combination Shoulder Strengthening**

Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: B

STATION TO STATION		2_C_ 10-15-13	
		(P) Feet	(G) Feet
472+16.23	481+20.14	4	2
487+72.14	492+60.54	4	2



**Combination Shoulder Strengthening**

Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: B

STATION TO STATION		2_C_ 10-15-13	
		(P) Feet	(G) Feet
472+16.23	480+82.58	4	2
487+34.65	492+60.54	4	2

**Paved Shoulder at Guardrail**

PCC Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: BT-1 or BT-5  
Transverse joints: C at mainline spacing  
HMA Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: B

STATION TO STATION		2_P_Guard_ 04-21-20	
		(P) Feet	
162+91.15	163+67.10	11.4-9.4	
165+24.23	166+58.22	9.2-12.4	
322+32.82	323+48.77	9.0-7.4	
328+73.23	329+85.23	9.2-12.4	
481+20.14	481+75.81	11.5-10.1	
486+78.93	487+72.14	9.6-12.6	



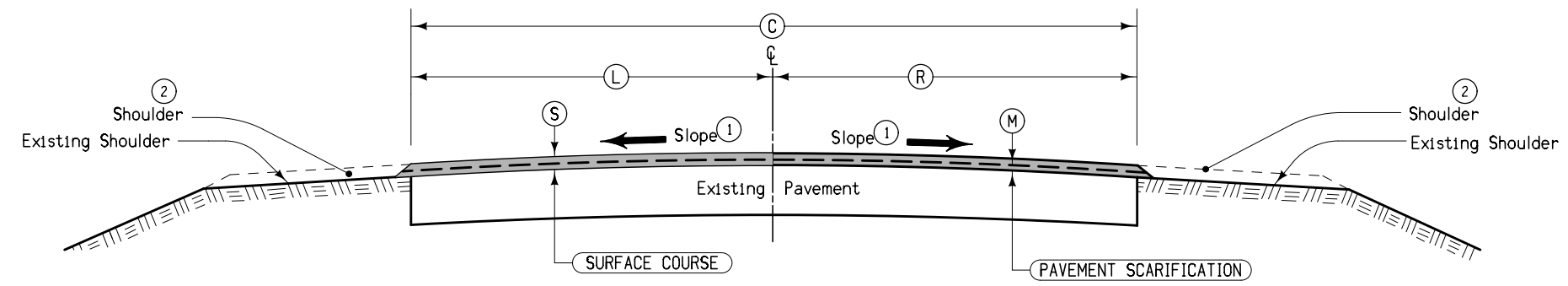
**Paved Shoulder at Guardrail**

PCC Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: BT-1 or BT-5  
Transverse joints: C at mainline spacing  
HMA Shoulder Jointing:  
Longitudinal joint: B

STATION TO STATION		2_P_Guard_ 04-21-20	
		(P) Feet	
162+53.65	163+67.10	12.9-9.6	
165+24.23	166+20.52	9.5-11.5	
321+95.67	323+48.77	13.8-9.9	
328+73.23	329+47.52	9.5-11.6	
480+82.58	481+75.81	12.6-9.6	
486+78.93	487+34.65	10.1-11.5	

See Tab 100-24 or 100-25 for pavement quantities.  
See Tab 112-9 for shoulder quantities.

**IA 21 Retrofit Paved Shoulder**



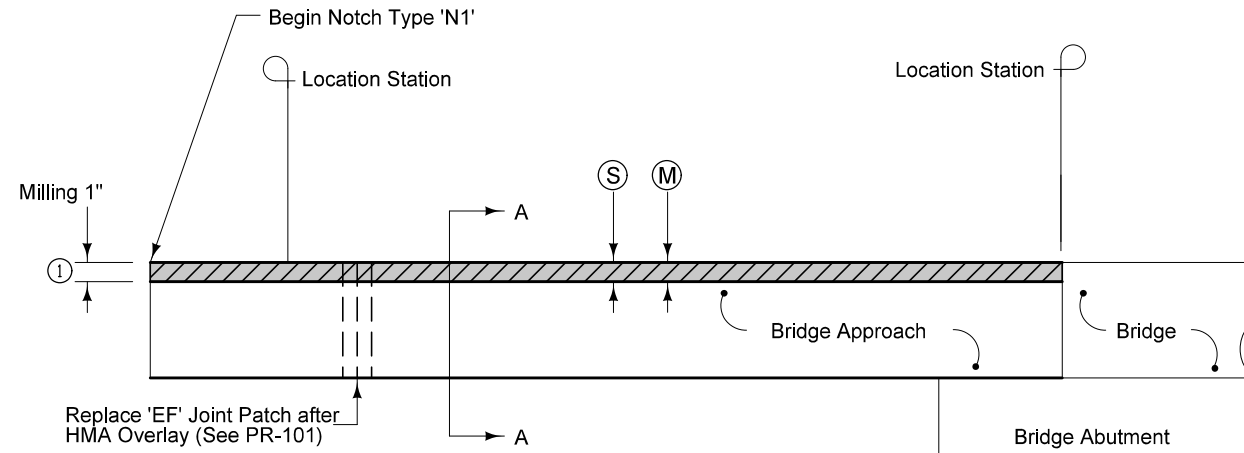
- ① Match finished slope to existing pavement, except that the maximum allowable slope is 3.0%, minimum allowable slope is 2.0%. Section may be modified as directed by the Engineer through areas of special shaping. Refer to tabulation listing of superelevated curves and Standard Road Plans for additional requirements through superelevated curves.
- ② Refer to shoulder typicals.

Location		(S)	(C)	(L)	(R)	(M)	Remarks
Road Identification	Station To Station	Inches	Feet	Feet	Feet	Inches	
IA 21	319+19.37      322+70.8	2	24	12	12	1	

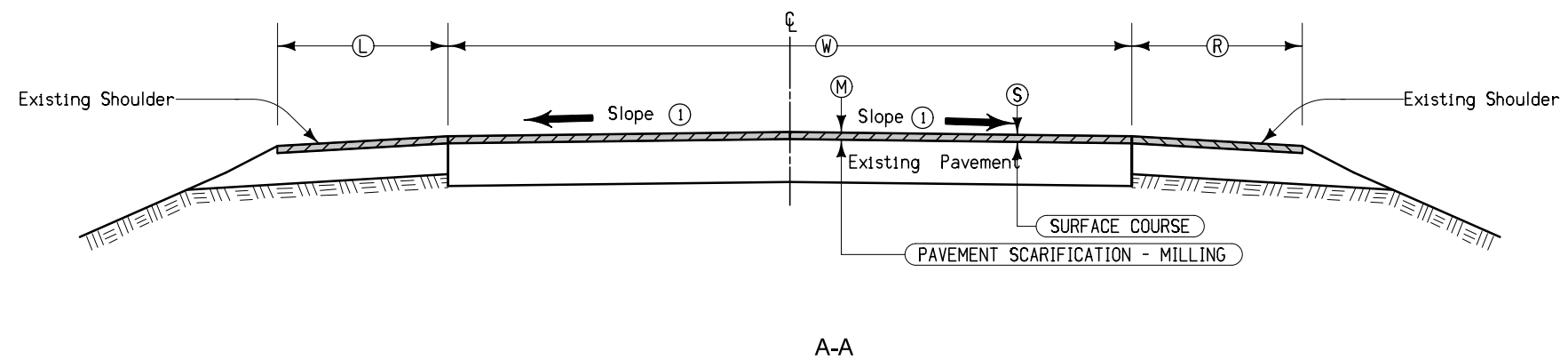
**TYPICAL CROSS SECTION  
HMA RESURFACING**

Notes:

- ① Match finished slope to existing pavement, except that the maximum allowable slope is 3.0 %, minimum allowable slope is 2.0 %. Section may be modified as directed by the Engineer through areas of special shaping.
- ② Mill 1" Refer to Notch Type 'N1'

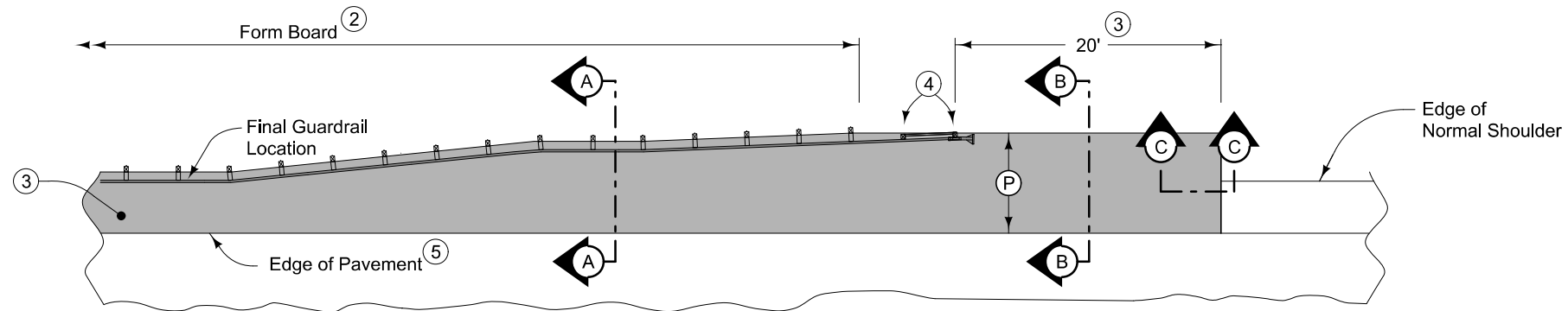


RESURFACING OF BRIDGE APPROACHES



LOCATION		(S)	(M)	(W)	(L)	(R)	REMARKS
ROAD IDENTIFICATION	STATION TO STATION	Inches	Inches	Feet	Feet	Feet	
IA 21	322+48.7    323+07.2	1	1	24			
IA 21	323+09.2    232+48.7	1	1	24	7	9	





PLAN VIEW

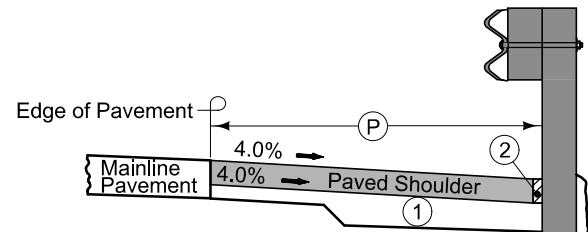
8" HMA Paved Shoulder at guardrail. 7" PCC may be substituted with the following jointing layout:

Match mainline pavement joint spacing. When mainline pavement is 8" or greater in thickness, place additional transverse 'C' joints in shoulder at mid-panel of the mainline pavement. Place longitudinal 'C' joint at P/2 from edge of mainline pavement when P is greater than 10' wide. Terminate longitudinal joint at transverse joint less than 10' in length.

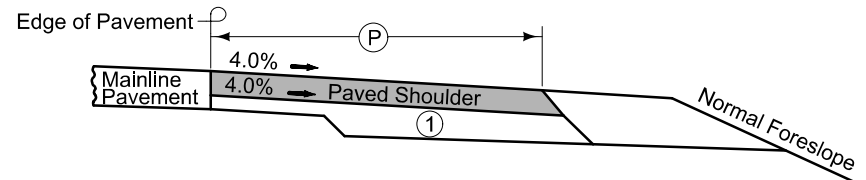
Compaction of HMA is required to face of guardrail post. Hand compaction will be allowed under guardrail. Removal and reinstallation of guardrail will be allowed with no additional payment.

Refer to Tabulation 112-9 for shoulder quantities.

- ① For subgrade treatment, refer to other details in the plan.
- ② PCC option only: When guardrail posts are installed prior to construction of PCC paved shoulder, fasten form board to the face of guardrail posts for the length shown. Refer to note 4 for final 2 posts.
- ③ Continue paved shoulder to existing paved shoulder or 20 feet beyond the center of the first post.
- ④ Shoulder may be notched for final 2 posts or post sleeves may be installed through pavement. Do not drive posts through pavement.
- ⑤ 'KT-1 joint for PCC shoulder. 'B' joint for HMA shoulder.

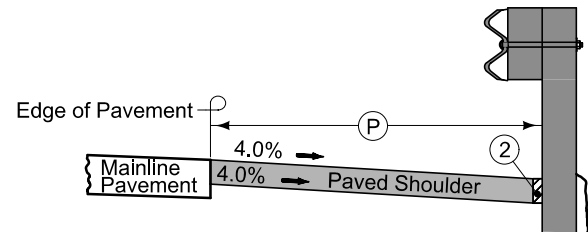


Section A-A

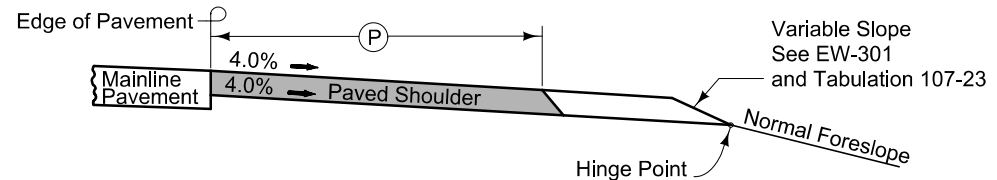


Section B-B

NEW CONSTRUCTION

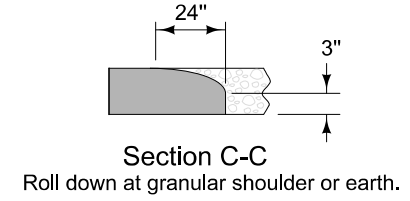


Section A-A

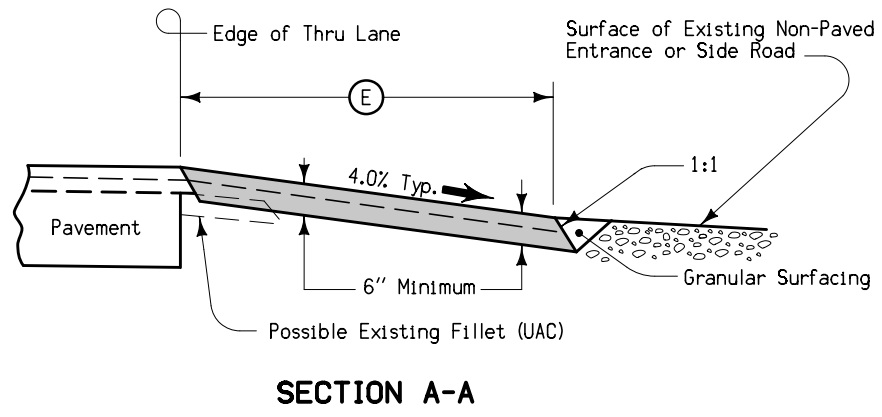
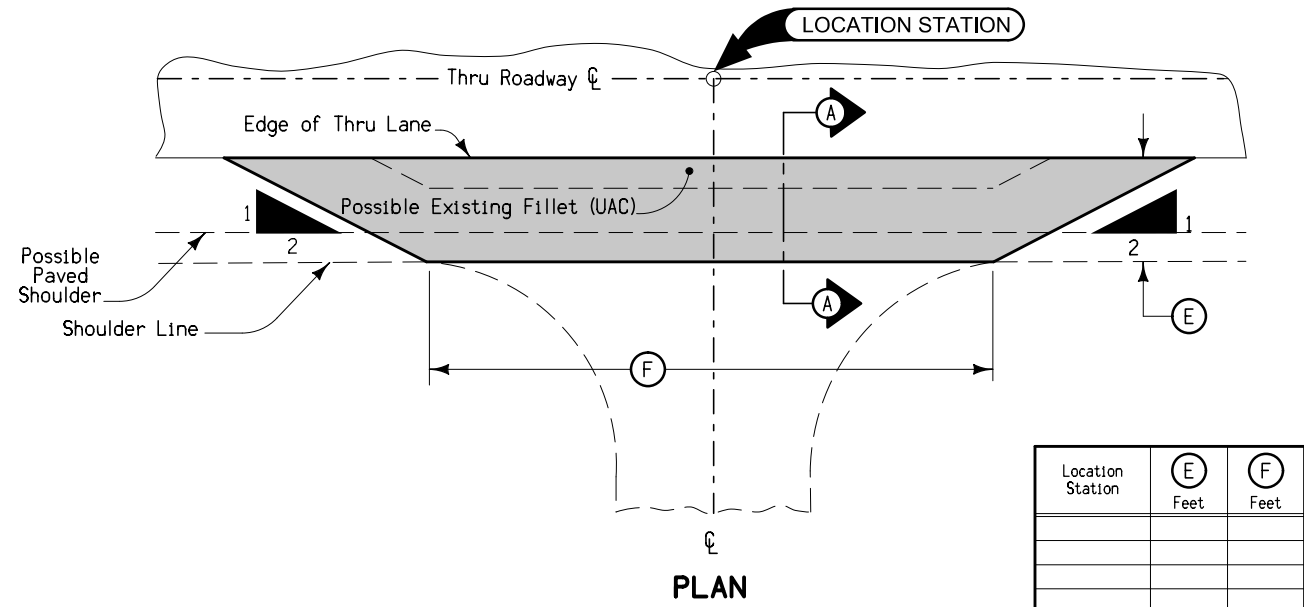


Section B-B

EXISTING SHOULDER

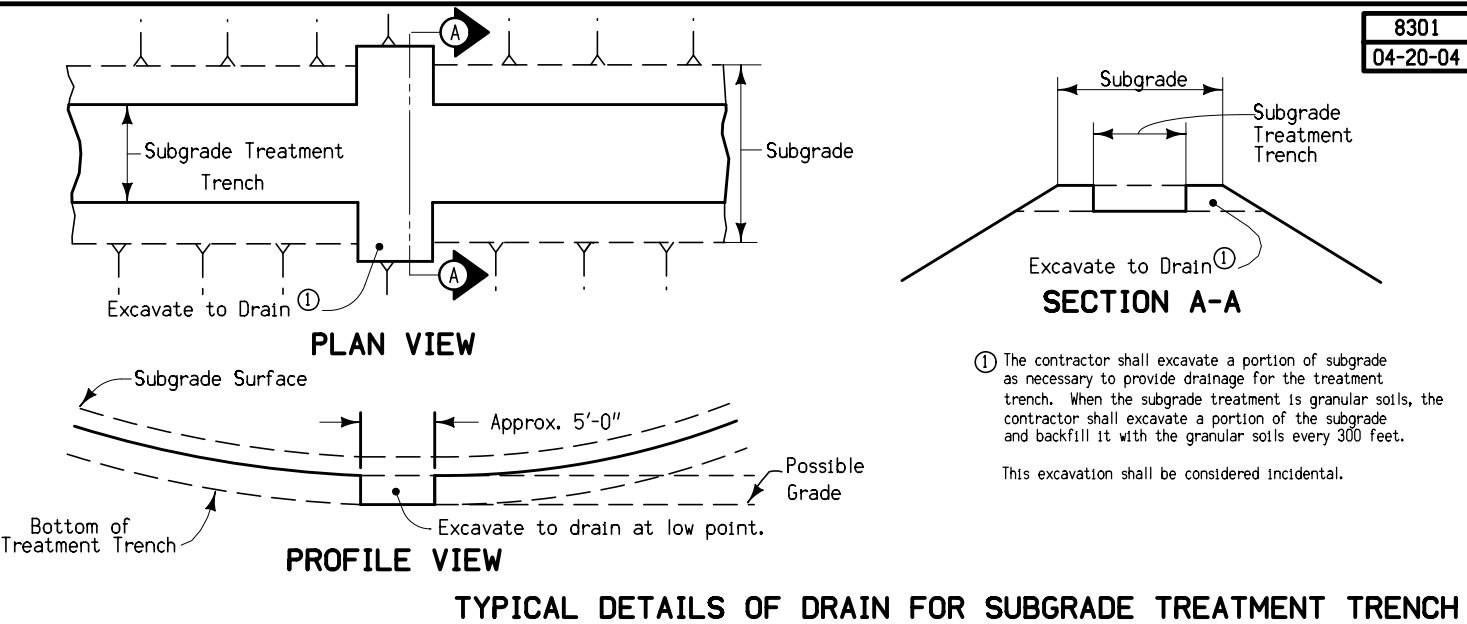


PAVED SHOULDER AT GUARDRAIL

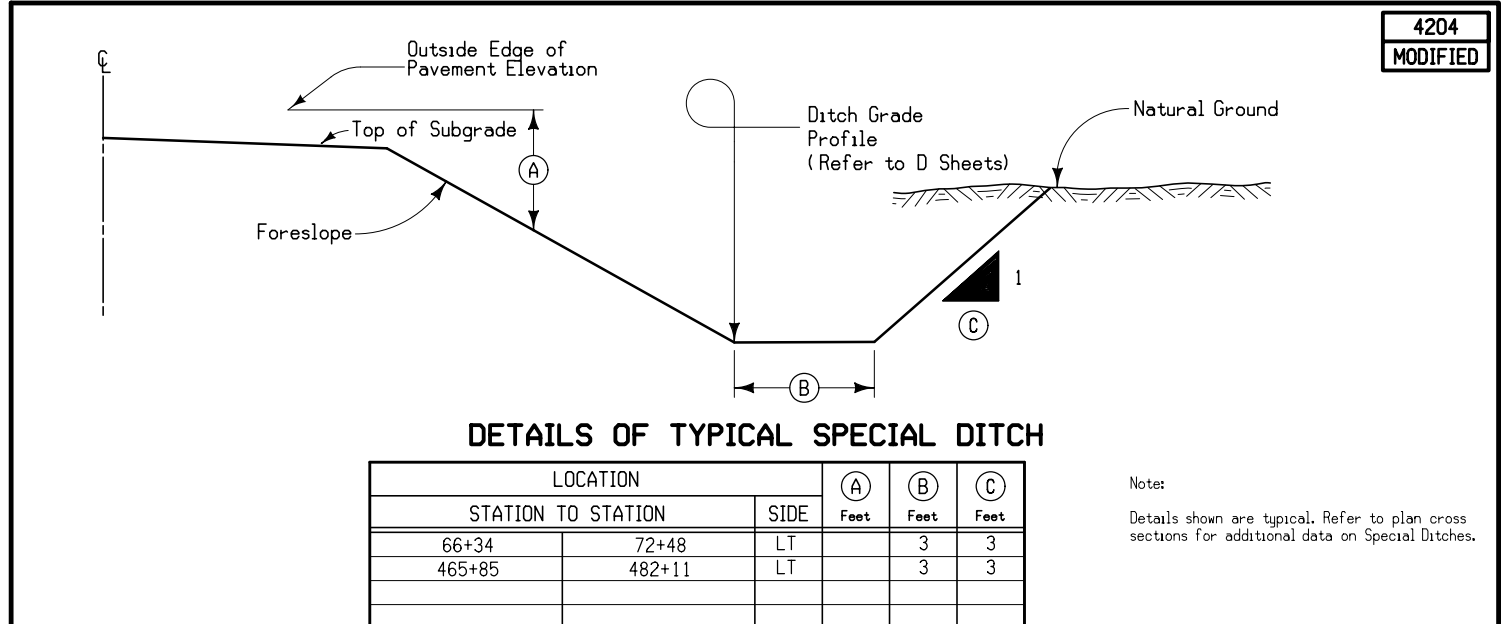


Special shaping of existing surface prior to placement of fillet may be required by the Engineer and is incidental to other work on the project.  
Quantities included with mainline quantities.

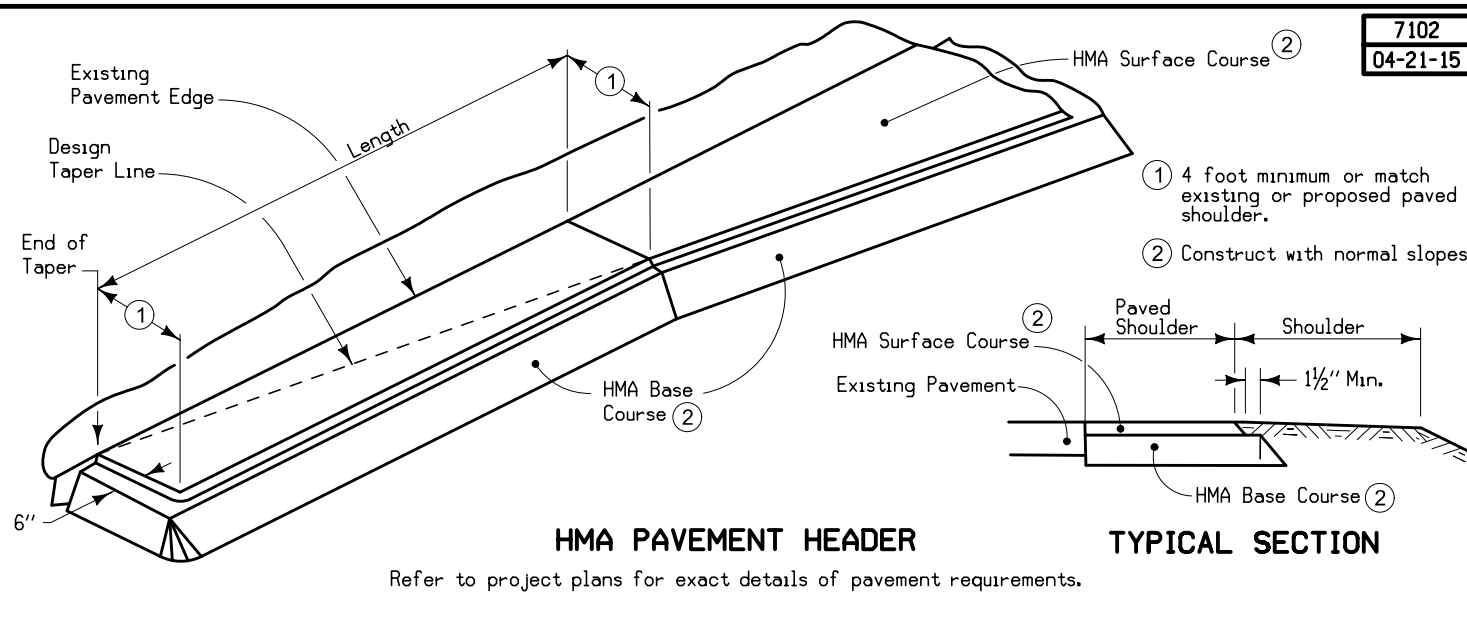
**FILLET FOR NON-PAVED ENTRANCES OR SIDE ROADS**



8301  
04-20-04



4204  
MODIFIED



7102  
04-21-15

**ESTIMATED PROJECT QUANTITIES  
(UP TO A 5 DIVISION PROJECT)**

Division 1: ROADWAY ITEMS  
Division 2: NON-PARTICIPATING

Item No.	Item Code	Item	Unit	Quantities																
				Estimated					As Built											
				Division 1	Division 2	Division 3	Division 4	Division 5	Total	Division 1	Division 2	Division 3	Division 4	Division 5						
1	2101-0850001	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	ACRE	2.5																
2	2101-0850002	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	UNIT	514																
3	2102-0425070	SPECIAL BACKFILL	TON	36142.7																
4	2102-2625000	EMBANKMENT-IN-PLACE	CY	1031.5																
5	2102-2710090	EXCAVATION, CLASS 10, WASTE	CY	112018.2																
6	2102-2712015	EXCAVATION, CLASS 12, BOULDERS OR ROCK FRAGMENTS	CY	20.0																
7	2105-8425015	TOPSOIL, STRIP, SALVAGE AND SPREAD	CY	23098.0																
8	2107-0425020	COMPACTING BACKFILL ADJACENT TO BRIDGES, CULVERTS OR STRUCTURES	CY	326.0																
9	2113-0001100	SUBGRADE STABILIZATION MATERIAL, POLYMER GRID	SY	32900.0																
10	2115-0100000	MODIFIED SUBBASE	CY	43909.3																
11	2121-7425020	GRANULAR SHOULDERS, TYPE B	TON	12142.6																
12	2122-5190501	PAVED SHOULDER, PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PAVED SHOULDER PANEL FOR BRIDGE END DRAIN)	SY	169.0																
13	2122-5500080	PAVED SHOULDER, HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE, 8 IN.	SY	1954.3																
14	2123-7450000	SHOULDER CONSTRUCTION, EARTH	STA	1090.30																
15	2125-2225050	RESHAPING DITCHES	STA	22.40																
16	2213-2713300	EXCAVATION, CLASS 13, FOR WIDENING	CY	1479.5																
17	2213-8201060	BASE WIDENING, 6 IN. HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE	SY	2803.6																
18	2213-8201080	BASE WIDENING, 8 IN. HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE	SY	1237.6																
19	2214-5145150	PAVEMENT SCARIFICATION	SY	1413.2																
20	2301-0690204	BRIDGE APPROACH, BR-204	SY	452.8																
21	2303-1031500	HOT MIX ASPHALT STANDARD TRAFFIC, BASE COURSE, 1/2 IN. MIX	TON	50012.32																
22	2303-1032500	HOT MIX ASPHALT STANDARD TRAFFIC, INTERMEDIATE COURSE, 1/2 IN. MIX	TON	20289.81																
23	2303-1033500	HOT MIX ASPHALT STANDARD TRAFFIC, SURFACE COURSE, 1/2 IN. MIX, NO SPECIAL FRICTION REQUIREMENT	TON	20308.48																
24	2303-1258283	ASPHALT BINDER, PG 58-28S, STANDARD TRAFFIC	TON	5436.65																
25	2303-6911000	HOT MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT SAMPLES	LS	1.00																
26	2303-7000610	PAYMENT ADJUSTMENT INCENTIVE/DISINCENTIVE FOR HMA MIXTURE LABORATORY VOIDS (FORMULA - BY PAY FACTOR)	EACH	90611																
27	2303-7000620	PAYMENT ADJUSTMENT INCENTIVE/DISINCENTIVE FOR HMA MIXTURE FIELD VOIDS (FORMULA - BY PAY FACTOR)	EACH	90611																
28	2315-8275025	SURFACING, DRIVEWAY, CLASS A CRUSHED STONE	TON	1063.6																
29	2317-7000120	PAYMENT ADJUSTMENT INCENTIVE/DISINCENTIVE FOR HMA PAVEMENT SMOOTHNESS (BY SCHEDULE)	EACH	42142																
30	2402-0425040	FLOODED BACKFILL	CY	3453.4																
31	2402-2720100	EXCAVATION, CLASS 20, FOR ROADWAY PIPE CULVERT	CY	6608.5																
32	2416-0100018	APRONS, CONCRETE, 18 IN. DIA.	EACH	4																
33	2416-0100024	APRONS, CONCRETE, 24 IN. DIA.	EACH	10																
34	2416-0100030	APRONS, CONCRETE, 30 IN. DIA.	EACH	6																
35	2416-0100036	APRONS, CONCRETE, 36 IN. DIA.	EACH	5																
36	2416-1160018	CULVERT, CONCRETE ENTRANCE PIPE, 18 IN. DIA.	LF	72																
37	2416-1160036	CULVERT, CONCRETE ENTRANCE PIPE, 36 IN. DIA.	LF	56																
38	2416-1180024	CULVERT, CONCRETE ROADWAY PIPE, 24 IN. DIA.	LF	378																
39	2416-1180030	CULVERT, CONCRETE ROADWAY PIPE, 30 IN. DIA.	LF	178																
40	2416-1180036	CULVERT, CONCRETE ROADWAY PIPE, 36 IN. DIA.	LF	40																
41	2416-1240030	CULVERT, 3000D CONCRETE ROADWAY PIPE, 30 IN. DIA.	LF	226																
42	2416-1240036	CULVERT, 3000D CONCRETE ROADWAY PIPE, 36 IN. DIA.	LF	104																
43	2417-0225018	APRONS, METAL, 18 IN. DIA.	EACH	2																
44	2417-0225024	APRONS, METAL, 24 IN. DIA.	EACH	17																
45	2417-0225030	APRONS, METAL, 30 IN. DIA.	EACH	2																
46	2417-0225036	APRONS, METAL, 36 IN. DIA.	EACH	4																
47	2417-1040018	CULVERT, CORRUGATED METAL ENTRANCE PIPE, 18 IN. DIA.	LF	36																
48	2417-1040024	CULVERT, CORRUGATED METAL ENTRANCE PIPE, 24 IN. DIA.	LF	56																
49	2499-4000036	SLIPLINING EXISTING CULVERTS, LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 36 IN. DIA. OR HEIGHT	LF	864																
50	2502-8212204	SUBDRAIN, PERFORATED PLASTIC PIPE, 4 IN. DIA.	LF	100852																
51	2502-8221306	SUBDRAIN OUTLET, DR-306	EACH	418																
52	2503-0500402	BRIDGE END DRAIN, DR-402	EACH	4																
53	2505-4008120	REMOVAL OF STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL	LF	847.5																
54	2505-4008300	STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL	LF	475																
55	2505-4008410	STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL BARRIER TRANSITION SECTION, BA-201	EACH	12																
56	2505-4021010	STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL END ANCHOR, BOLTED	EACH	12																
57	2505-4021720	STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL TANGENT END TERMINAL, BA-205	EACH	16																
58	2506-4984000	FLOWABLE MORTAR	CY	12.6																
59	2510-5204000	PAVEMENT SCARIFICATION (OF HMA RESURFACING PRIOR TO PAVEMENT REMOVAL)	SY	27932.0																
60	2510-6750501	REMOVAL AND CRUSHING OF PAVEMENT	SY	121481.0																
61	2518-6910000	SAFETY CLOSURE	EACH	20																
62	2519-3300600	FENCE, SAFETY	LF	433.0																
63	2520-3350015	FIELD OFFICE	EACH	1																
64	2524-6765010	REMOVE AND REINSTALL SIGN AS PER PLAN	EACH	49																
65	2526-8285000	CONSTRUCTION SURVEY	LS	1.00																
66	2527-9263109	PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING, WATERBORNE OR SOLVENT-BASED	STA	4894.41																
67	2527-9263137	PAINTED SYMBOLS AND LEGENDS, WATERBORNE OR SOLVENT-BASED	EACH	12																
68	2528-8445110	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	1.00																
69	2528-8445113	FLAGGERS	EACH	PER PROPOSAL																
70	2528-8445115	PILOT CARS	EACH	PER PROPOSAL																
71	2528-9290050	PORTABLE DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGN (PDMS)	CDAY	40																
72	2529-2242304	CD JOINT ASSEMBLY	EACH	20																
73	2529-2242320	CT JOINT	EACH	17																
74	2529-5070110	PATCHES, FULL-DEPTH FINISH, BY AREA	SY	1017.4																
75	2529-5070111	PATCHES, FULL-DEPTH FINISH, BY AREA (50 FEET OR GREATER IN LENGTH)	SY	230.7																

**ESTIMATED PROJECT QUANTITIES  
(UP TO A 5 DIVISION PROJECT)**

Division 1: ROADWAY ITEMS  
Division 2: NON-PARTICIPATING

Item No.	Item Code	Item	Unit	Quantities																	
				Estimated					As Built												
				Division 1	Division 2	Division 3	Division 4	Division 5	Total	Division 1	Division 2	Division 3	Division 4	Division 5							
76	2529-5070120	PATCHES, FULL-DEPTH FINISH, BY COUNT	EACH	52																	
77	2529-8174010	SUBBASE (PATCHES)	SY	1116.7																	
78	2529-8174020	SUBBASE PATCH WITH EF JOINT	SY	14.3																	
79	2529-8174050	PATCH SUBDRAIN	EACH	44																	
80	2529-8201000	JOINT ASSEMBLY, EF	EACH	2																	
81	2529-8202000	RUMBLE STRIP PANEL (IN FULL DEPTH PATCH)	EACH	2																	
82	2533-4980005	MOBILIZATION	LS	1.00																	
83	2548-0000100	MILLED SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIPS, HMA SURFACE	STA	954.2																	
84	2548-0000110	ASPHALT EMULSION FOR FOG SEAL (SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIPS)	GAL	1036.5																	
85	2548-0000310	MILLED CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS, HMA SURFACE	STA	460.0																	
86	2555-0000010	DELIVER AND STOCKPILE SALVAGED MATERIALS	LS			1															
87	2590-0000020	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	LS	1.00																	
88	2599-9999005	('EACH' ITEM) TEMPORARY RELOCATION OF MAILBOX	EACH	17																	
89	2599-9999009	('LINEAR FOOT ITEM') TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN	LF	3840.0																	
90	2601-2634100	MULCHING	ACRE	35.0																	
91	2601-2636015	NATIVE GRASS SEEDING	ACRE	2.3																	
92	2601-2636043	SEEDING AND FERTILIZING (RURAL)	ACRE	15.2																	
93	2601-2642100	STABILIZING CROP - SEEDING AND FERTILIZING	ACRE	17.5																	
94	2602-0000020	SILT FENCE	LF	4609.0																	
95	2602-0000030	SILT FENCE FOR DITCH CHECKS	LF	1482.5																	
96	2602-0000071	REMOVAL OF SILT FENCE OR SILT FENCE FOR DITCH CHECKS	LF	6091.5																	
97	2602-0000101	MAINTENANCE OF SILT FENCE OR SILT FENCE FOR DITCH CHECK	LF	600.0																	
98	2602-0000130	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL BASIN	EACH	64																	
99	2602-0000135	REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL BASIN	EACH	64																	
100	2602-0000140	MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL BASIN	EACH	192																	
101	2602-0000312	PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE, 12 IN. DIA.	LF	500.0																	
102	2602-0000320	PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE, 20 IN. DIA.	LF	3570.0																	
103	2602-0000350	REMOVAL OF PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE	LF	4070.0																	
104	2602-0010010	MOBILIZATIONS, EROSION CONTROL	EACH	1																	
105	2602-0010020	MOBILIZATIONS, EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL	EACH	1																	

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

This project involves the replacement of the existing 22' PC Concrete Pavement sections with a 24' HMA Inlay, with 4' wide paved shoulders and 2' wide granular shoulders. It includes retrofitting the existing 24' PC Concrete Pavement sections with 4' HMA paved shoulders and dressing the remaining 2' of granular shoulders.

Drainage structures throughout the project, will be replaced, lined or rehabilitated, as needed. Certain structures will be replaced in a two-staged manner. Those portions of the structure within the existing ROW will be replaced prior to pavement replacement. Those portions of the structures laying beyond the existing ROW will be replaced later in the construction season, when appropriate ROW has been acquired. Sheets V.4 - V.19 show staged pipe construction.

Trees within the project corridor will be removed out to the 30' clear zone (42' from centerline). Trees will be removed out to the existing ROW where they interfere with the pipe rehabilitation. Where trees interfere with the pipe rehabilitation off the ROW, they will be removed during the fall clearing season, once ROW is acquired.

The bridge approaches at the North Skunk River Bridge will be removed and replaced. The south bridge approach at the South Skunk River Bridge will be milled and overlaid.

IA 21 will be detoured onto IA 149 during construction. Prior to shifting traffic to the detour alignment, the detour will be patched

See Preconstruction Agreement 2020-C-047 regarding mainline and side road closures and detours.

100-1D  
10-18-05

See Sheets V.1 through V.3 for Bridge Sealer and Bridge Painting quantities and details.

**ESTIMATE REFERENCE INFORMATION**

Item No.	Item Code	Description
1	2101-0850001	<b>CLEARING AND GRUBBING</b> REFER TO TAB 110-17 FOR LOCATIONS. CLEARING AND GRUBBING, AS SHOWN CAN BE COMPLETED OUT TO THE ROW. ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCES HAVE BEEN OBTAINED. THERE MAY BE A STAGE 2 CLEARING AND GRUBBING, ASSOCIATED WITH STAGE 2 PIPE WORK, IF ROW IS OBTAINED. STAGE 2 CLEARING AND GRUBBING SHOULD OCCUR AFTER THE JULY 15 SEASONAL RESTRICTION. TREES BETWEEN 300TH STREET AND 310TH STREET ARE TO BE CUT BETWEEN OCTOBER 1ST AND MARCH 31ST PER IOWA DOT SPECIFICATION 2101.01A.
2	2101-0850002	<b>CLEARING AND GRUBBING</b> REFER TO TAB 110-17 FOR LOCATIONS. CLEARING AND GRUBBING, AS SHOWN CAN BE COMPLETED OUT TO THE ROW. ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCES HAVE BEEN OBTAINED. THERE MAY BE A STAGE 2 CLEARING AND GRUBBING, ASSOCIATED WITH STAGE 2 PIPE WORK, IF ROW IS OBTAINED. STAGE 2 CLEARING AND GRUBBING SHOULD OCCUR AFTER THE JULY 15 SEASONAL RESTRICTION. TREES BETWEEN 300TH STREET AND 310TH STREET ARE TO BE CUT BETWEEN OCTOBER 1ST AND MARCH 31ST PER IOWA DOT SPECIFICATION 2101.01A.
3	2102-0425070	<b>SPECIAL BACKFILL</b> REFER TO TABS 100-25, 106-5 AND 112-9 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO ROADWAY TYPICALS ON SHEETS B.2 AND B.3 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. DESIGN UNIT WEIGHT IS 140 PCF.
4	2102-2625000	<b>EMBANKMENT-IN-PLACE</b> REFER TO TAB 107-23 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN EW-301 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
5	2102-2710090	<b>EXCAVATION, CLASS 10, WASTE</b> REFER TO 100-25 FOR QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS. REFER TO ROADWAY TYPICAL ON SHEET B.2 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
6	2102-2712015	<b>EXCAVATION, CLASS 12, BOULDERS OR ROCK FRAGMENTS</b> REFER TO TAB 103-7 FOR ESTIMATED QUANTITIES OF BOULDERS AND ROCK FRAGMENTS.
7	2105-8425015	<b>TOPSOIL, STRIP, SALVAGE AND SPREAD</b> REFER TO TAB 103-10 FOR LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES. 12" OF TOPSOIL IS TO BE STRIPPED FROM EDGE OF SHOULDER TO 6' OFF EDGE OF SHOULDER. AT COMPLETION OF PROJECT IT WILL BE SPREAD AND COMPACTED TO ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION.
8	2107-0425020	<b>COMPACTING BACKFILL ADJACENT TO BRIDGES, CULVERTS OR STRUCTURES</b> QUANTITY BASE ON PIPE LENGTHS AND STANDARD FORMULA SHOWN IN SPECIFICATIONS.
9	2113-0001100	<b>SUBGRADE STABILIZATION MATERIAL, POLYMER GRID</b> QUANTITY PROVIDED IS APPROXIMATELY 25% OF THE INLAY ROADWAY. CONTRACTOR MAY USE AT ENGINEERS DISCRETION.
10	2115-0100000	<b>MODIFIED SUBBASE</b> REFER TO TAB 100-25 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO IA 21 ROADWAY TYPICAL ON SHEET B.2 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. ESTIMATED QUANTITY OF MODIFIED SUBBASE AVAILABLE FROM CRUSHING PCC PAVEMENT IS 19,524 CY
11	2121-7425020	<b>GRANULAR SHOULDERS, TYPE B</b> REFER TO TAB 112-9 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO ROADWAY TYPICALS ON SHEETS B.2 AND B.3 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. DESIGN UNIT WEIGHT IS 140 PCF. ADDITIONAL GRANULAR SHOULDER QUANTITY IS PROVIDED FOR THE DETOUR ROUTE TO RE-DRESS THE SHOULDER TO ELIMINATE ANY DROP OFFS AND RUTS.
12	2122-5190501	<b>PAVED SHOULDER, PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PAVED SHOULDER PANEL FOR BRIDGE END DRAIN)</b> REFER TO TAB 104-8A FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS BR-101, BR-204 AND DR-402 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. INCLUDES 169 SY OF POLYMER GRID AND 83 TONS OF MODIFIED SUBBASE INCIDENTAL TO THE PAVED SHOULDER.
13	2122-5500080	<b>PAVED SHOULDER, HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE, 8 IN.</b> REFER TO TAB 112-9 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO TYPICAL ON SHEETS B.2, B.3 AND B.6 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
14	2123-7450000	<b>SHOULDER CONSTRUCTION, EARTH</b> REFER TO TAB 112-9 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO TYPICAL ON SHEETS B.2, B.3 AND B.6 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
15	2125-2225050	<b>RESHAPING DITCHES</b> REFER TO TYPICAL 4204 MOD ON SHEET B.7 FOR LOCATIONS AND DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN EW-105 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO D SHEETS AND CROSS-SECTIONS ON W SHEETS FOR PROFILE AND AND ADDITIONAL DETAILS. ESTIMATED 6 CY OF CLASS 10, WASTE FROM STA. 66+50 TO STA. 72+50 LT. ESTIMATED 2015 CY OF CLASS 10, WASTE FROM STA. 466+00 TO STA. 481+50 LT. CLASS 10 WASTE IS INCIDENTAL TO THE ITEM RESHAPING DITCHES.
16	2213-2713300	<b>EXCAVATION, CLASS 13, FOR WIDENING</b> REFER TO TAB 106-5 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO TYPICALS ON SHEETS B.3 AND B.6 FOR LOCATIONS AND DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
17	2213-8201060	<b>BASE WIDENING, 6 IN. HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE</b> REFER TO TAB 106-5 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO TYPICAL ON SHEET B.3 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
18	2213-8201080	<b>BASE WIDENING, 8 IN. HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE</b> REFER TO TAB 106-5 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO TYPICAL ON SHEET B.3 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
19	2214-5145150	<b>PAVEMENT SCARIFICATION</b> REFER TO TAB 102-16 AND 100-25 FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPE. SEE STANDARD ROAD PLAN PR-202 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. ALSO REFER TO TYPICAL ON SHEET B.5 FOR LOCATIONS AND DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. INCLUDES 870.3 SY OF PCC MILLING PRIOR TO OVERLAY, AND 542.9 SY OF EXISTING HMA MILLING TO CLEAN PCC SURFACE. THE 542.9 SY OF HMA MILLING MAY BE PEELED FROM PCC SURFACE IF CONTRACTOR CAN PROVIDE CLEAN PCC SURFACE.

**ESTIMATE REFERENCE INFORMATION**

Item No.	Item Code	Description
20	2301-0690204	<b>BRIDGE APPROACH, BR-204</b> REFER TO TAB 112-6 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS BR-101 AND BR-204 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. INCLUDES 96 LF OF 4" PERFORATED SUBDRAIN, 2 SUBDRAIN OUTLETS, 2.8 CY OF POROUS BACKFILL, 0.4 CY OF CLASS 'A' STONE, 475.8 TONS OF MODIFIED SUBBASE AND 530.7 SY OF POLYMER GRID INCIDENTAL TO THE BRIDGE APPROACH ITEM.
21	2303-1031500	<b>HOT MIX ASPHALT STANDARD TRAFFIC, BASE COURSE, 1/2 IN. MIX</b> REFER TO TAB 100-25 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO ROADWAY TYPICAL ON SHEET B.2 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. QUANTITY HAS BEEN INCREASED BY 5% FOR IRREGULARITIES. THE INTENDED AIR VOIDS FOR THE LOWER 4" LIFT IS 3.5% WITH NO RAP. THE LOWER 4" LIFT SHALL BE PLACED IN A SINGLE LIFT TO ACCOMMODATE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT. THE AIR VOID AND RAP REQUIREMENTS DO NOT APPLY TO THE UPPER 2" LIFT. THE 4' PAVED SHOULDER SHALL BE PAVED WITH THE ADJACENT HMA PAVEMENT. NO JOINT AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
22	2303-1032500	<b>HOT MIX ASPHALT STANDARD TRAFFIC, INTERMEDIATE COURSE, 1/2 IN. MIX</b> REFER TO TAB 100-25 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO ROADWAY TYPICAL ON SHEET B.2 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. QUANTITY HAS BEEN INCREASED BY 5% FOR IRREGULARITIES. THE 4' PAVED SHOULDER SHALL BE PAVED WITH THE ADJACENT HMA PAVEMENT. NO JOINT AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
23	2303-1033500	<b>HOT MIX ASPHALT STANDARD TRAFFIC, SURFACE COURSE, 1/2 IN. MIX, NO SPECIAL FRICTION REQUIREMENT</b> REFER TO TAB 100-25 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO ROADWAY TYPICAL ON SHEET B.2 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. QUANTITY HAS BEEN INCREASED BY 5% FOR IRREGULARITIES. THE 4' PAVED SHOULDER SHALL BE PAVED WITH THE ADJACENT HMA PAVEMENT. NO JOINT AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
24	2303-1258283	<b>ASPHALT BINDER, PG 58-28S, STANDARD TRAFFIC</b> REFER TO TAB 100-25 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO ROADWAY TYPICAL ON SHEET B.2 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. QUANTITY HAS BEEN INCREASED BY 5% FOR IRREGULARITIES.
25	2303-6911000	<b>HOT MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT SAMPLES</b>
26	2303-7000610	<b>PAYMENT ADJUSTMENT INCENTIVE/DISINCENTIVE FOR HMA MIXTURE LABORATORY VOIDS (FORMULA - BY PAY FACTOR)</b>
27	2303-7000620	<b>PAYMENT ADJUSTMENT INCENTIVE/DISINCENTIVE FOR HMA MIXTURE FIELD VOIDS (FORMULA - BY PAY FACTOR)</b>
28	2315-8275025	<b>SURFACING, DRIVEWAY, CLASS A CRUSHED STONE</b> REFER TO TAB 102-3 FOR LOCATIONS. MATERIAL PROVIDED IS TO DRESS GRANULAR AND EARTHEN ENTRANCES AND SIDEROADS FOLLOWING PLACEMENT OF SHOULDER.
29	2317-7000120	<b>PAYMENT ADJUSTMENT INCENTIVE/DISINCENTIVE FOR HMA PAVEMENT SMOOTHNESS (BY SCHEDULE)</b>
30	2402-0425040	<b>FLOODED BACKFILL</b> REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN DR-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
31	2402-2720100	<b>EXCAVATION, CLASS 20, FOR ROADWAY PIPE CULVERT</b> REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102 AND DR-103 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO SHEETS V.4 THROUGH V.19 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
32	2416-0100018	<b>APRONS, CONCRETE, 18 IN. DIA.</b> REFER TO TAB 102-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102, DR-103, DR-121, DR-122, DR-201, DR-601 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
33	2416-0100024	<b>APRONS, CONCRETE, 24 IN. DIA.</b> REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102, DR-103, DR-121, DR-122, DR-201, DR-601 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO SHEETS V.4 THROUGH V.19 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
34	2416-0100030	<b>APRONS, CONCRETE, 30 IN. DIA.</b> REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102, DR-103, DR-121, DR-122, DR-201, DR-601 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO SHEETS V.4 THROUGH V.19 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
35	2416-0100036	<b>APRONS, CONCRETE, 36 IN. DIA.</b> REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102, DR-103, DR-121, DR-122, DR-201, DR-601 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO SHEETS V.4 THROUGH V.19 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
36	2416-1160018	<b>CULVERT, CONCRETE ENTRANCE PIPE, 18 IN. DIA.</b> REFER TO TAB 102-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102, DR-103, DR-121, DR-122, DR-201, DR-601 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
37	2416-1160036	<b>CULVERT, CONCRETE ENTRANCE PIPE, 36 IN. DIA</b> REFER TO TAB 102-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102, DR-103, DR-121, DR-122, DR-201, DR-601 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
38	2416-1180024	<b>CULVERT, CONCRETE ROADWAY PIPE, 24 IN. DIA.</b> REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102, DR-103, DR-121, DR-122, DR-201, DR-601 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO SHEETS V.4 THROUGH V.19 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.

**ESTIMATE REFERENCE INFORMATION**

Item No.	Item Code	Description
39	2416-1180030	CULVERT, CONCRETE ROADWAY PIPE, 30 IN. DIA. REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102, DR-103, DR-121, DR-122, DR-201, DR-601 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
40	2416-1180036	CULVERT, CONCRETE ROADWAY PIPE, 36 IN. DIA. REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102, DR-103, DR-121, DR-122, DR-201, DR-601 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO SHEETS V.4 THROUGH V.19 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
41	2416-1240030	CULVERT, 3000D CONCRETE ROADWAY PIPE, 30 IN. DIA. REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102, DR-103, DR-121, DR-122, DR-201, DR-601 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. INCLUDES 82 LF OF 2000D RCP AS NOTED ON TAB 104-3 REFER TO SHEETS V.4 THROUGH V.19 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
42	2416-1240036	CULVERT, 3000D CONCRETE ROADWAY PIPE, 36 IN. DIA. REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101, DR-102, DR-103, DR-121, DR-122, DR-201, DR-601 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO SHEETS V.4 THROUGH V.19 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
43	2417-0225018	APRONS, METAL, 18 IN. DIA. REFER TO TAB 102-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-203 AND DR-651 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
44	2417-0225024	APRONS, METAL, 24 IN. DIA. REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-203 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
45	2417-0225030	APRONS, METAL, 30 IN. DIA. REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-203 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
46	2417-0225036	APRONS, METAL, 36 IN. DIA. REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-203 AND DR-621 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
47	2417-1040018	CULVERT, CORRUGATED METAL ENTRANCE PIPE, 18 IN. DIA REFER TO TAB 102-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-203 AND DR-651 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
48	2417-1040024	CULVERT, CORRUGATED METAL ENTRANCE PIPE, 24 IN. DIA REFER TO TAB 102-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-203 AND DR-651 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
49	2499-4000036	SLIPLINING EXISTING CULVERTS, LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 36 IN. DIA. OR HEIGHT REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO DS-15068 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
50	2502-8212204	SUBDRAIN, PERFORATED PLASTIC PIPE, 4 IN. DIA. REFER TO TAB 104-9 FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPE. REFER TO ROADWAY TYPICAL ON SHEET B.2 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-203 AND DR-306 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
51	2502-8221306	SUBDRAIN OUTLET, DR-306 REFER TO TAB 104-9 FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPE. REFER TO ROADWAY TYPICAL ON SHEET B.2 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-203 AND DR-306 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
52	2503-0500402	BRIDGE END DRAIN, DR-402 REFER TO TAB 104-8A FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN DR-402 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
53	2505-4008120	REMOVAL OF STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL DO NOT CUT THE GUARDRAIL. REFER TO TAB 110-7A FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO THE TAB 110-13 AND DELIVERY AND STOCKPILING BID ITEM
54	2505-4008300	STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL REFER TO TABS 108-8A AND 108-8B FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS BA-200, BA-201, BA-202, BA-205, BA-250 AND BA-251 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
55	2505-4008410	STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL BARRIER TRANSITION SECTION, BA-201 REFER TO TAB 108-8A FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS BA-200, BA-201, BA-202, BA-205 AND BA-250 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
56	2505-4021010	STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL END ANCHOR, BOLTED REFER TO TAB 108-8A FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS BA-200, BA-201, BA-202, BA-205 AND BA-250 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
57	2505-4021720	STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL TANGENT END TERMINAL, BA-205 REFER TO TABS 108-8A AND 108-8B FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS BA-200, BA-201, BA-202, BA-205, BA-250 AND BA-251 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
58	2506-4984000	FLOWABLE MORTAR REFER TO TAB 104-3 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS DR-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
59	2510-5204000	PAVEMENT SCARIFICATION (OF HMA RESURFACING PRIOR TO PAVEMENT REMOVAL) REFER TO TAB 110-1 FOR LOCATIONS. REMOVE HMA RESURFACING PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF PCC PAVEMENT.
60	2510-6750501	REMOVAL AND CRUSHING OF PAVEMENT REFER TO TAB 110-1 FOR LOCATIONS. REMOVE AND CRUSH PCC PAVEMENT. CRUSH PAVEMENT TO MEET GRADATION OF MODIFIED SUBBASE AND USED AS GRANULAR SUBBASE, AS SHOWN ON ROADWAY TYPICAL ON SHEET B.2 REFER TO MODIFIED SUBBASE BID ITEM

**ESTIMATE REFERENCE INFORMATION**

Item No.	Item Code	Description
61	2518-6910000	SAFETY CLOSURE REFER TO TAB 108-13A FOR LOCATIONS.
62	2519-3300600	FENCE, SAFETY REFER TO SHEET D.12 FOR LOCATIONS. ORANGE CONSTRUCTION SAFETY FENCING SHALL BE PLACED BY THE CONTACTOR FROM STA. 309+62 RT TO STA. 312+15 RT. FENCE SHALL BE PLACED ON THE FORESLOPE, 4' HORIZONTALLY FROM THE INSIDE BREAKPOINT AT THE BOTTOM OF DITCH. END OF THE INSTALLATION SHALL BE PLACED PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROAD TOWARDS THE EASTLY ROW, FOR 15 LF.  FENCE SHALL BE FASTENED TO STANDARD T-BAR POSTS, SPACED AT 10' INCREMENTS, OR LESS. FENCE SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE POST AT 4" FROM THE BOTTOM OF FENCE, 1" FROM THE TOP OF FENCE, AND TWO EQUALLY SPACED POINTS BETWEEN. FENCE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4' HIGH, AND THE BOTTOM OF THE FENCE SHALL REST FLUSH WITH THE EXISTING GROUND.  THE FENCE SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.  THE CONTRACTOR IS NOT PERMITTED TO HAVE ANY EQUIPMENT OR DISTURB THE GROUND EAST OF THE FENCING.  METHOD OF MEASUREMENT EACH LINEAR FOOT OF FENCE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NOTED DESCRIPTION.  BASIS OF PAYMENT PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR EACH LINEAR FOOT OF FENCING INSTALLED AND REMOVED, INCLUDING FENCE, POST, FENCE FASTENERS, ALL LABOR, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT AND ANY OTHER NECESSARY MATERIALS NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE FENCE.
63	2520-3350015	FIELD OFFICE
64	2524-6765010	REMOVE AND REINSTALL SIGN AS PER PLAN REFER TO TAB 190-61 FOR LOCATIONS. ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW SIGNS PRIOR TO REMOVAL, NOTE CONDITION AND LOCATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE THE NOTED SIGNS, TAKING CARE NOT TO DAMAGE SIGN OR POSTS. IF SIGNS OR POSTS ARE DAMAGED, CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER. ANY DAMAGE OCCURRING TO SIGN OR POST DURING REMOVAL, STORAGE OR REINSTALLATION WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE REPLACED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.  SIGN ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE MARKED WITH EXISTING LOCATION AT THE BASE OF THE SIGN POST PRIOR TO REMOVAL BY THE CONTRACTOR. SIGNS SHALL BE STORED IN A SECURE LOCATION, NOT ON THE FORESLOPE OR DITCH, WHERE THEY CAN BE STORED IN A UPRIGHT POSITION.  METHOD OF MEASUREMENT BY COUNT FOR EACH POST WITH SIGN ASSEMBLY REMOVED, STORED AND REPLACED IN GOOD CONDITION. EACH SIGN ASSEMBLY MAY CONSIST OF MULTIPLE POSTS AND/OR MULTIPLE SIGNS AT A SINGLE LOCATION AND FUNCTIONING AS A CONNECTED UNIT.  BASIS OF PAYMENT PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR EACH SIGN ASSEMBLY SUCCESSFULLY REMOVED, STORED AND REINSTALLED. IT SHALL INCLUDE PAYMENT FOR ALL TOOLS, LABOR EQUIPMENT, STORAGE AND REPLACEMENT PARTS DAMAGED DURING REMOVAL, STORAGE OR REPLACEMENT.
65	2526-8285000	CONSTRUCTION SURVEY
66	2527-9263109	PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKING, WATERBORNE OR SOLVENT-BASED REFER TO TAB 108-22 FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPES. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN PM-110 AND PM-420 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. STATIONING ON IA 149 E/W BASED ON STATIONING AVAILABLE AND STAMPED IN PCC PAVEMENT. STATIONING ON IA 149 N/S BEGINS AT 0+00 N. EDGE OF IA 149 E/W. STATIONING ON IA 92 BEGINS AT STA. 0+00 AT E. EDGE OF IA 21 NB,.
67	2527-9263137	PAINTED SYMBOLS AND LEGENDS, WATERBORNE OR SOLVENT-BASED REFER TO TAB 108-29 FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPE. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN PM-111 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
68	2528-8445110	TRAFFIC CONTROL REFER TO J SHEETS FOR DETAILS. REFER TO TAB 105-4 AND STANDARD ROAD PLANS TC-1, TC-202, TC-214 AND TC-252 FOR DETAILS. SEE DETOUR DETAILS ON SHEETS J.3 - J.5
69	2528-8445113	FLAGGERS FOR USE DURING PATCHING OF DETOUR ROUTE.
70	2528-8445115	PILOT CARS FOR USE DURING PATCHING OF DETOUR ROUTE.
71	2528-9290050	PORTABLE DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGN (PDMS) PLACE AT LOCATIONS NOTED ON SHEET A.3 FOR 10 DAYS PRIOR TO CLOSING IA 21 AND STARTING DETOUR ROUTING. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER 2-WEEKS IN ADVANCE OF CLOSING IA 21.
72	2529-2242304	CD JOINT ASSEMBLY REFER TO TAB 102-6C FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPES. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS PR-101, PR-103, PR-140, PR-202, PV-10 AND PV-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
73	2529-2242320	CT JOINT REFER TO TAB 102-6C FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPES. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS PR-101, PR-103, PR-140, PR-202, PR-202, PV-10 AND PV-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
74	2529-5070110	PATCHES, FULL-DEPTH FINISH, BY AREA REFER TO TABS 102-6C AND 112-7 FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPES. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS PR-101, PR-103, PR-140, PV-10 AND PV-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.

**ESTIMATE REFERENCE INFORMATION**

Item No.	Item Code	Description
75	2529-5070111	PATCHES, FULL-DEPTH FINISH, BY AREA (50 FEET OR GREATER IN LENGTH) REFER TO TAB 102-6C FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPES. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS PR-101, PR-103, PR-140, PR-202, PV-10 AND PV-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
76	2529-5070120	PATCHES, FULL-DEPTH FINISH, BY COUNT REFER TO TAB 102-6C FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPES. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS PR-101, PR-103, PR-140, PR-202, PV-10 AND PV-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
77	2529-8174010	SUBBASE (PATCHES) REFER TO TAB 102-6C FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPES. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS PR-101, PR-103, PR-140, PR-202, PV-10 AND PV-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
78	2529-8174020	SUBBASE PATCH WITH EF JOINT REFER TO TAB 102-6C FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPES. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS PR-101, PR-103, PR-140, PR-202, PV-10 AND PV-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
79	2529-8174050	PATCH SUBDRAIN REFER TO TAB 102-6C FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPES. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS PR-101, PR-103, PR-140, PR-202, PV-10 AND PV-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
80	2529-8201000	JOINT ASSEMBLY, EF REFER TO TAB 102-6C FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPES. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS PR-101, PR-103, PR-140, PR-202, PV-10 AND PV-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
81	2529-8202000	RUMBLE STRIP PANEL (IN FULL DEPTH PATCH) REFER TO TABS 102-6C AND 112-7 FOR LOCATIONS AND TYPES. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLANS PR-101, PR-103, PR-140, PR-202, PV-10 AND PV-101 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
82	2533-4980005	MOBILIZATION
83	2548-0000100	MILLED SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIPS, HMA SURFACE REFER TO TAB 112-10FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN PV-12 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
84	2548-0000110	ASPHALT EMULSION FOR FOG SEAL (SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIPS) REFER TO TAB 112-10FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN PV-12 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
85	2548-0000310	MILLED CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS, HMA SURFACE REFER TO TAB 112-10FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN PV-13 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
86	2555-0000010	DELIVER AND STOCKPILE SALVAGED MATERIALS EXISTING GUARDRAIL TABULATED FOR REMOVAL IS TO STOCKPILED AT THE SIGOURNEY MAINTENANCE SHOP. GUARDRAIL SHALL BE DISASSEMBLED - DO NOT TORCH OR CUT EXISTING GUARDRAIL SECTIONS. REFER TO TAB 110-13
87	2590-0000020	PROJECT MANAGEMENT
88	2599-9999005	('EACH' ITEM) TEMPORARY RELOCATION OF MAILBOX REFER TO TAB 190-66 MODIFIED FOR LOCATIONS. MAILBOXES SHALL BE TEMPORARILY RELOCATED TO THE NEAREST SIDEROAD, ACCESSIBLE FROM A ROAD OTHER THAN IA 21. EACH MAILBOX SHALL BE LABELED WITH ORIGINAL ADDRESS IN A TEMPORARY MANNER, SO AS NOT TO DAMAGE THE MAILBOX. A LIST OF PROPERTY OWNER, ADDRESS, AND RELOCATED MAILBOX LOCATION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE ENGINEER. THAT INFORMATION IS TO BE PROVIDED TO THE LOCAL US POSTAL OFFICE.  ENGINEER SHALL INSPECT MAILBOXES PRIOR TO REMOVAL, NOTE CONDITION AND LOCATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE THE NOTED MAILBOXES, TAKING CARE NOT TO DAMAGE . IF BOX OR SUPPORTS ARE DAMAGED, CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER. ANY DAMAGE OCCURRING TO BOX OR SUPPORT DURING REMOVAL, TEMPORARY PLACEMENT OR REINSTALLATION WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE REPLACED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER OF THE MAILBOX ASSEMBLY, OR PROJECT OWNER.  METHOD OF MEASUREMENT BY COUNT FOR EACH MAILBOX ASSEMBLY REMOVED, TEMPORARILY PLACED AND REPLACED IN GOOD CONDITION.  BASIS OF PAYMENT PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR EACH MAILBOX ASSEMBLY SUCCESSFULLY REMOVED, TEMPORARILY PLACED AND REINSTALLED. IT SHALL INCLUDE PAYMENT FOR ALL TOOLS, LABOR EQUIPMENT, STORAGE AND REPLACEMENT PARTS DAMAGED DURING REMOVAL, STORAGE OR REPLACEMENT.
89	2599-9999009	('LINEAR FOOT ITEM') TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN REFER TO HGM-2 FOR RECOMMENDED LOCATIONS. REFER TO SHEET U.1 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.  METHOD OF MEASUREMENT LENGTH OF TILE PLACE WILL BE MEASURED IN LINEAR FEET FROM END TO END OF EACH PLACEMENT.  BASIS OF PAYMENT PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR EACH LINEAR FOOT OF DRAIN TILE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAILS IN THE PLANS.
90	2601-2634100	MULCHING QUANTITY BASED ON APPLICATION TO STABILIZING CROP AND TO FINAL SEEDING
91	2601-2636015	NATIVE GRASS SEEDING REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN EC-502

**ESTIMATE REFERENCE INFORMATION**

Item No.	Item Code	Description
92	2601-2636043	SEEDING AND FERTILIZING (RURAL) REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN EC-502
93	2601-2642100	STABILIZING CROP - SEEDING AND FERTILIZING
94	2602-0000020	SILT FENCE REFER TO TAB 100-17 ON SHEET RC.4 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN EC-201 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
95	2602-0000030	SILT FENCE FOR DITCH CHECKS REFER TO TAB 100-18 ON SHEET RC.4 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN EC-201 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
96	2602-0000071	REMOVAL OF SILT FENCE OR SILT FENCE FOR DITCH CHECKS REFER TO TABS 100-17 AND 100-18 ON SHEET RC.4 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN EC-201 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
97	2602-0000101	MAINTENANCE OF SILT FENCE OR SILT FENCE FOR DITCH CHECK REFER TO TABS 100-17 AND 100-18 ON SHEET RC.4 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO STANDARD ROAD PLAN EC-201 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
98	2602-0000130	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL BASIN REFER TO TAB 100-33 ON SHEET RC.5 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO EC-601 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
99	2602-0000135	REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL BASIN REFER TO TAB 100-33 ON SHEET RC.5 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO EC-601 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
100	2602-0000140	MAINTENANCE OF TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL BASIN REFER TO TAB 100-33 ON SHEET RC.5 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO EC-601 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
101	2602-0000312	PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE, 12 IN. DIA. REFER TO TAB 100-19 ON SHEET RC.4 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO EC-204 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
102	2602-0000320	PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE, 20 IN. DIA. REFER TO TAB 100-19 ON SHEET RC.4 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO EC-204 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
103	2602-0000350	REMOVAL OF PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE REFER TO TAB 100-19 ON SHEET RC.4 FOR LOCATIONS. REFER TO EC-204 FOR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.
104	2602-0010010	MOBILIZATIONS, EROSION CONTROL
105	2602-0010020	MOBILIZATIONS, EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL

105-4  
10-18-11

**STANDARD ROAD PLANS**

The following Standard Road Plans apply to construction work on this project.

Number	Date	Title
BA-200	04-16-19	Steel Beam Guardrail Components
BA-201	04-18-17	Steel Beam Guardrail Barrier Transition Section (MASH TL-3)
BA-202	10-20-15	Steel Beam Guardrail Bolted End Anchor
BA-205	04-19-16	Steel Beam Guardrail Tangent End Terminal (MASH TL-3)
BA-211	10-21-14	Steel Beam Guardrail Long - Span System for Post Conflicts
BA-250	10-18-16	Steel Beam Guardrail Installation at Concrete Barrier or Bridge End Post (MASH TL-3)
BA-251	04-19-16	Steel Beam Guardrail Installation at Side Obstacle (Two-Way Protection)
BR-101	04-21-15	Bridge Approach Section (General Details)
BR-204	10-17-17	Double Reinforced 12" Approach with Variable Depth Paving Notch
BR-211	10-17-17	Bridge Approach (Abutting PCC or Composite Pavement)
DR-101	04-18-17	Pipe Culvert (Bedding and Backfill)
DR-102	04-21-15	Pipe Culvert (Cover and Camber)
DR-103	04-21-15	Pipe Culvert (Installation Details)
DR-104	04-19-16	Depth of Cover Tables for Concrete and Corrugated Pipe
DR-121	10-17-17	Connected Pipe Joints
DR-122	10-18-16	Construction of Type "C" Concrete Adaptors for Pipe Culvert Connections
DR-201	10-16-18	Concrete Aprons
DR-203	04-21-15	Metal Pipe Aprons and Beveled Ends
DR-303	10-17-17	Subdrains (Longitudinal)
DR-306	10-16-18	Precast Concrete Headwall for Subdrain Outlets
DR-402	04-17-18	Rock Flume for Bridge End Drain
DR-601	04-18-17	Reinforced Concrete Pipe Culvert
DR-621	04-18-17	Pipe Extension
DR-651	04-18-17	Unclassified Pipe Culvert
EC-201	10-16-18	Silt Fence
EC-204	04-18-17	Perimeter and Slope Sediment Control Devices
EC-502	04-21-15	Seeding in Rural Areas
EC-601	10-16-18	Temporary Sediment Control Basin
EW-101	10-17-17	Embankment and Rebuilding Embankments
EW-105	04-21-15	Reshaping Slopes and Ditches
EW-301	10-20-15	Guardrail Grading
EW-403	04-18-17	Temporary Erosion Control Measures
EW-501	10-20-15	Rural Entrance
PM-110	10-16-18	Line Types
PM-111	04-21-15	Symbols and Legends
PM-420	04-19-11	Two-Lane Roadway with no Turn Lanes (One-Way Stop Condition)
PR-101	04-21-15	Full Depth Patch with 'EF' Joint in PCC
PR-103	10-21-14	Full Depth PCC Patch with Dowels
PR-140	04-21-15	Subbase Patches
PR-202	10-21-14	Notches for Resurfacing (with or without Runout)
PV-10	04-16-19	Rumble Strip Panel for Intersection Approach
PV-12	04-19-16	Milled Shoulder Rumble Strips
PV-13	10-17-17	Milled Centerline Rumble Strips
PV-101	04-16-19	Joints
PV-102	10-18-16	PCC Curb Details
PV-202	04-16-13	Hot Mix Asphalt Resurfacing
PV-301	04-19-11	Superelevation Details Two Lane Roadway
SI-101	04-19-16	Locations - Type 'A' Signs
SI-111	04-19-16	Support Structures - Wood Posts
SI-131	10-18-16	Installation - Type 'A' Signs
SI-211	10-18-16	Object Marker and Delineator Placement with Guardrail
TC-1	04-16-13	Work Not Affecting Traffic (Two-Lane or Multi-Lane)
TC-202	04-21-15	Work Within 15 ft of Traveled Way
TC-214	10-17-17	Lane Closure with Flaggers for use with Pilot Car
TC-252	04-19-16	Routes Closed to Traffic

111-25  
10-18-11

**INDEX OF TABULATIONS**

Tabulation	Tabulation Title	Sheet No.
C Sheets		
100-1C	ESTIMATED PROJECT QUANTITIES (UP TO A 5 DIVISION PROJECT)	C.1 - C.2
100-1D	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	C.2
100-4A	ESTIMATE REFERENCE INFORMATION	C.3 - C.5
100-25	HMA PAVEMENT	C.11
100-26	INCIDENTAL ITEMS	C.23
100-27	PROPOSED POSTED SPEED LIMIT	C.7
102-3	ACCESS POINTS AND SAFETY RAMPS	C.24 - C.25
102-5	EXISTING PAVEMENT	C.7
102-6C	FULL-DEPTH PATCHES	C.10
102-16	NOTCHES AND RUNOUTS FOR RESURFACING	C.9
HGM-1	DITCH RESHAPING	C.23
103-7	SHRINKAGE DATA	C.7
103-10	TOPSOIL STRIPPING AND PLACEMENT	C.30
104-3	DRAINAGE STRUCTURE BY ROAD CONTRACTOR	C.18
104-8A	SCOUR PROTECTION OR ROCK FLUME FOR BRIDGE END DRAIN	C.20
104-9	LONGITUDINAL SUBDRAIN SHOULDER AND BACKSLOPE	C.12 - C.17
HGM-2	TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS	C.23 - C.23
105-4	STANDARD ROAD PLANS	C.6
106-5	AREAS FOR PAVEMENT OR BASE WIDENING	C.30
107-23	GRADING FOR GUARDRAIL INSTALLATIONS	C.19
108-8A	STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL AT CONCRETE BARRIER OR BRIDGE RAIL END SECTION	C.19
108-8B	STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL FOR SIDE OBSTACLE (TWO-WAY PROTECTION)	C.19
108-13A	SAFETY CLOSURES	C.9
108-22	PAVEMENT MARKING LINE TYPES	C.26 - C.29
108-29	PAVEMENT MARKING SYMBOLS AND LEGENDS	C.29
110-1	REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT	C.9 - C.9
110-7A	REMOVAL OF STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL	C.19
110-13	DELIVERY AND STOCKPILING	C.30
110-17	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	C.7 - C.8
111-25	INDEX OF TABULATIONS	C.6
112-6	BRIDGE APPROACH SECTION	C.20
112-7	RUMBLE STRIP PANELS	C.20
112-9	SHOULDERS	C.22
112-10	MILLED RUMBLE STRIPS	C.20 - C.21
190-61 MOD	EXISTING SIGNS TO BE REINSTALLED	C.31
190-66 MOD	MAILBOX TEMPORARY RELOCATIONS	C.31
100-17	TABULATION OF SILT FENCES	RC.4
100-18	TABULATION OF SILT FENCES FOR DITCH CHECKS	RC.4
100-19	PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE	RC.4
100-33	TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL BASIN	RC.5
110-12	POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	RC.1 - RC.2
100-34	STORMWATER DRAINAGE BASIN AND STORAGE	RC.3

232-10  
04-18-17

**EMERALD ASH BORER**

Any living, dead, cut or fallen material of the ash (*Fraxinus* spp.) including trees, nursery stock, logs, firewood, stumps, roots, branches, and composted or uncomposted ash chips can be freely moved within the yellow areas of the most recent Federal EAB Quarantine & Authorized Transit.

[https://www.aphis.usda.gov/plant\\_health/plant\\_pest\\_info/emerald\\_ash\\_b/downloads/eab\\_quarantine\\_map.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/plant_health/plant_pest_info/emerald_ash_b/downloads/eab_quarantine_map.pdf).

Obtain appropriate Compliance Agreements from USDA APHIS PPQ prior to moving any of the above listed ash articles to areas outside the yellow zone on the map.

For questions, concerns, and general assistance, contact:

USDA APHIS PPQ, Iowa office, 515-414-3295

Or

Iowa Department of Agriculture & Land Stewardship  
515-725-1470  
Entomology@IowaAgriculture.gov

281-1  
10-18-16

**SECTION 404 PERMIT AND CONDITIONS**

Construct this project according to the requirements of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Nationwide, Permit No. 3. A copy of this permit is available from the Iowa DOT website (<http://www.envpermits.iowadot.gov/>). The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reserves the right to visit the site without prior notice.



**EXISTING PAVEMENT**

No.	Location					Year	Type	Project Number	Surface		Base		Subbase		Removal		Coarse Aggregate			Reinforcement	Remarks
	County	Route	Dir. of Travel	Begin Ref. Loc. Sign	End Ref. Loc. Sign				Type	Depth	Type	Depth	Type	Depth	Type	Depth	Source	Type	Durability Class		
	Keokuk	IA 21	N-S	0.55	11.56	1965	PCC	S-269(4) & S-269(5)	PCC	6						Ollie	C. LST	2		Intermittent 2" HMA Resurfacing	
	Keokuk	IA 21	N-S	3.037	3.245	1989	PCC	BRF-F-21-1(27)--2P-54	PCC	9.5					PCC	6	Unknown			Intermittent 2" HMA Resurfacing	
	Keokuk	IA 21	N-S	5.762	6	1989	PCC	BRF-F-21-1(27)--2P-54	PCC	9.5					PCC	6	Unknown			Intermittent 2" HMA Resurfacing	
	Keokuk	IA 21	N-S	8.912	9.38	1989	PCC	BRF-F-21-1(27)--2P-54	PCC	9.5					PCC	6	Unknown			Intermittent 2" HMA Resurfacing	

**PROPOSED POSTED SPEED LIMIT**

Road Identification	Begin Station	End Station	Proposed Posted Speed Limit			Remarks
			35 or less	40 - 45	over 45	
IA 21	+20.73	532+84.00			X	
IA 21	532+84.00	549+92.00		X		
IA 21	549+92.00	557+22.25	X			

**SHRINKAGE DATA**

Material	%	Remarks
CLASS 10, WASTE	30%	ESTIMATED
TOPSOIL	40%	ESTIMATED
CLASS 12 BOULDERS & ROCK		ESTIMATE 20 CY

**CLEARING AND GRUBBING**

Location Station to Station or Ref. Loc. Sign to Ref. Loc. Sign or Description	Direction of Travel	Work and Material Type	Trees, Stumps, and Logs and Down Timber Material Diameters												All Other Materials		Estimated Quantities			Remarks	
			3"-6"	>6"-9"	>9"-12"	>12"-15"	>15"-18"	>18"-24"	>24"-30"	>30"-36"	>36"-42"	>42"-48"	>48"-60"	>60"-72"	>72"	Length	Width	Units	Area		Herbicide Application
															FT	FT	Units	Acres	Each		
Sta. 19+40 to Sta. 20+22	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		4" and under
Sta. 21+01 to Sta. 21+71	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		4" and under
Sta. 31+71, 32' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing			1													6.7			
Sta. 43+85, 39' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 44+35, 37' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 44+64 to Sta. 47+00	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.1		4" and under
Sta. 45+61, 38' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 45+98, 38' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 46+06 to Sta. 47+90	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		4" and under
Sta. 47+70 to Sta. 48+53	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		4" and under
Sta. 50+76 to Sta. 52+12	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		4" and under
Sta. 52+50 to Sta. 53.29	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		4" and under
Sta. 54+15 to Sta. 55+01	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		4" and under
Sta. 55+08 to Sta. 55+36	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		4" and under
Sta. 107+26 to Sta. 108+74	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		
Sta. 108+87, 41' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing			1													6.7			
Sta. 109+25, 40' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing	1															1.6			
Sta. 112-10 to Sta. 117+36	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.1		4" and under
Sta. 115+57, 41' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 120+14 to Sta. 125.55	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.1		4" and under
Sta. 125+05, 38' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 131+85, 39' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 134+07, 41' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 134+39 to Sta. 144+07	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.3		4" and under
Sta. 136+07 to Sta. 139+11	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.1		4" and under
Sta. 144+62, 40' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 145+23 to Sta. 146+52	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		4" and under
Sta. 146+80 to Sta. 148+98	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		4" and under
Sta. 149+59, 36 LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 149+78 to Sta. 154+14	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.1		4" and under
Sta. 150+02 to Sta. 150+65	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.0		4" and under
Sta. 172+08, 38' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing			1													6.7			
Sta. 172+05 to Sta. 174+14	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																	0.1		4" and under
Sta. 177+81, 40' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			

**CLEARING AND GRUBBING**

Location		Work and Material Type	Trees, Stumps, and Logs and Down Timber Material Diameters											All Other Materials		Estimated Quantities			Remarks		
Station to Station or Ref. Loc. Sign or Description	Direction of Travel		3"-6"	>6"-9"	>9"-12"	>12"-15"	>15"-18"	>18"-24"	>24"-30"	>30"-36"	>36"-42"	>42"-48"	>48"-60"	>60"-72"	>72"	Length	Width	Units		Area	Herbicide Application
			FT	FT	Units	Acres	Each														
Stta. 189+57 to Sta. 190+95	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 190+94, 35' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing	1															1.6			
Sta. 191+25, 37' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 191+56, 35' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing			1													6.7			
Sta. 191+64, 38' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing			1													6.7			
Sta. 193+03, 37' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing									1							120.0			
Sta. 215+71, 40' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing				1												9.4			
Sta. 215+96 to Sta. 218+99, LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.1		4" and under	
Sta. 219+90, 37' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing				1												9.4			
Sta. 221+89 to Sta. 223+28	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 221+90 to Sta. 222+63	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 264+78, 39' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing								1								50.0			
Sta. 285+57, 31' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 297+87 to Sta. 298+87	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 299+03 to Sta. 300+77	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 301+49, 38' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 301+87, 39' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 301+90, 42' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 302+00, 39' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 302+18 to Sta. 302+48	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 309+09 to Sta. 309+44	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 352+63 to Sta. 352+93	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 356+73 to Sta. 364+72	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.3		4" and under	
Sta. 365+07 to Sta. 368+03	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.1		4" and under	
Sta. 367+80 to Sta. 368+37	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 368+69, 37' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing	1															1.6			
Sta. 373+82 to Sta. 374+65	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 390+95, 36' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 393+22, 39' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing							1									29.0			
Sta. 416+43, 29' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																80.0			
Sta. 416+69, 32' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing							1									29.0			
Sta. 434+05, 35' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing						1										22.0			
Sta. 434+09 to Sta. 434+86	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 435+63 to Sta. 441+30	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.1		4" and under	
Sta. 438+20 to Sta. 439+10	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 439+28, 42' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 439+88 to Sta. 440+66	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 440+33 LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing							1									29.0			
Sta. 442+59, 41' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing				1												6.7			
Sta. 451+25 to Sta. 453+19	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.1		4" and under	
Sta. 453+09 to Sta. 454+43	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 454+68, 34' LT	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																13.5			
Sta. 454+91, 40' RT	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing		1														3.9			
Sta. 456+60 to Sta. 458+97	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.1		4" and under	
Sta. 505+31 to Sta. 508+56	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.1		4" and under	
Sta. 508+71 to Sta. 509+67	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 509+90 to Sta. 515+70	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.1		4" and under	
Sta. 515+91 to Sta. 516+73	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.0		4" and under	
Sta. 517+00 to Sta. 529+73	NB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.2		4" and under	
Sta. 528+62 to Sta. 529+95	SB	Trees - Clearing and Grubbing																0.1		4" and under	
																		514.3	2.5	TOTAL	

**NOTCHES AND RUNOUTS FOR RESURFACING**

102-16  
10-21-14

Refer to PR-201 and PR-202.

① Bid item. Applies only to Types 'N1' and 'N3' on PR-202. Refer to 100-25 for remaining values.

Location Station	Type of Notch or Runout	S	I	DI	L	M	Pavement Scarification ①	Remarks
		IN	IN	IN	FT	IN		
322+48.70	Type 'N2'	1.0			58.4	1.0	143.0	(PCC) 24" wide
323+48.70	Type 'N2'	1.0			41.6	1.0	184.9	(PCC) 40" wide (included shoulders)
486+88.80					203.4	1.0	542.4	(HMA) Mill Exist. HMA, N. of Approach
							870.3	Total

**REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT**

110-1  
04-16-13

Refer to Tabulation 102-5

\* Not a Bid Item

Begin Station	End Station	Side	Pavement Type	Area	Saw Cut*	Remarks
				SY	LF	
280+03.31	294+55.47	Both	PCC	3549.7		
294+55.47	304+09.64	Both	PCC	2332.4		6" PCC Under HMA
304+09.64	312+07.46	Both	PCC	1950.2		
312+07.46	315+03.51	Both	PCC	723.7		6" PCC Under HMA
315+03.51	319+19.37	Both	PCC	1016.5	24.0	Sawcut @ 319+19.37. Stop Inlay
350+84.41	381+15.00	Both	PCC	7408.1	189.0	Sawcut 24' @ 350+84.41, Sawcut 165' @260th St.
381+15.00	390+34.64	Both	PCC	2248.0	84.0	6" PCC under HMA. Sawcut 84' @ 260th St.
390+34.64	406+57.78	Both	PCC	3967.7		
406+57.78	407+62.72	Both	PCC	256.5		6" PCC Under HMA
407+62.72	412+32.94	Both	PCC	1149.4		
412+32.94	421+38.68	Both	PCC	2214.0		6" PCC Under HMA
421+38.68	435+63.29	Both	PCC	3482.4		
435+63.29	437+38.90	Both	PCC	429.3		6" PCC Under HMA in LT Lane
437+38.90	453+40.40	Both	PCC	3914.8		6" PCC Under HMA
453+40.40	472+16.23	Both	PCC	4585.4	24.0	Sawcut @ 472+16.23. Stop Inlay
481+65.21	481+94.35	Both	PCC	77.7	24.0	Sawcut @ 481+65.21. Bridge Approach
481+94.35	482+35.93	Both	PCC	184.8	40.0	Sawcut @ 482+35.93. Bridge Approach
486+18.91	486+60.32	Both	PCC	184.0	40.0	Sawcut @ 486+18.91. Bridge Approach
486+60.32	486+88.91	Both	PCC	76.2	24.0	Sawcut @ 486+88.91. Bridge Approach
492+60.54	538+28.00	Both	PCC	11164.9	24.0	Sawcut @ 492+60.54. Resume Inlay
538+28.00	542+03.00	Both	PCC	916.7		6" PCC Under HMA
542+03.00	554+32.00	Both	PCC	3004.2		
554+32.00	557+22.25	Both	PCC	709.5	22.0	Sawcut @ 557+22.25. EOP. 6" PCC Under HMA
				121481.4		TOTAL

**REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT**

110-1  
04-16-13

Refer to Tabulation 102-5

\* Not a Bid Item

Begin Station	End Station	Side	Pavement Type	Area	Saw Cut*	Remarks
				SY	LF	
+23.73	1+14.23	Both	HMA	221.2		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
12+84.67	18+78.53	Both	HMA	1451.7		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
23+15.38	23+68.28	RT	HMA	64.7		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
23+15.38	24+21.08	LT	HMA	129.2		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
36+27.17	40+66.35	Both	HMA	1073.6		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
50+03.00	50+94.00	Both	HMA	222.4		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
51+65.95	56+57.30	Both	HMA	1201.1		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
72+06.98	73+09.00	Both	HMA	249.4		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
94+15.69	100+92.50	Both	HMA	1654.4		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
134+30.74	142+85.49	Both	HMA	2089.4		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
158+21.84	159+89.56	Both	HMA	410.0		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
229+11.03	234+84.98	Both	HMA	1403.0		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
247+31.10	258+82.66	Both	HMA	2814.9		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
274+23.71	280+03.31	Both	HMA	1416.8		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
294+55.47	304+09.64	Both	HMA	2332.4		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
312+07.46	315+03.51	Both	HMA	723.7		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
381+15.00	390+34.64	Both	HMA	2248.0		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
406+57.78	407+62.72	Both	HMA	256.5		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
412+32.94	421+38.68	Both	HMA	2214.0		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
435+63.29	453+40.40	LT	HMA	2172.0		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
437+38.90	453+40.40	RT	HMA	1957.4		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
554+32.00	557+22.25	Both	HMA	709.5		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
538+28.00	542+03.00	Both	HMA	916.7		SCARIFY HMA OVERLAY PRIOR TO PCC REMOVAL
				27931.9		TOTAL HMA SCARIFICATION
<b>FOR CRUSHING</b>						
+23.73	1+14.23	Both	PCC	221.2	110.0	Sawcut @ 0+23.73. BOP. 6" PCC Under HMA
1+14.23	12+84.67	Both	PCC	2861.1		
12+84.67	18+78.53	Both	PCC	1451.7		6" PCC Under HMA
18+78.53	23+15.38	Both	PCC	1067.9		
23+15.38	23+68.28	RT	PCC	64.7		6" PCC Under HMA
23+15.38	24+21.07	LT	PCC	129.2		6" PCC Under HMA
23+68.28	24+21.07	RT	PCC	64.5		
24+21.07	36+27.17	Both	PCC	2948.2		
36+27.17	40+66.35	Both	PCC	1073.6		6" PCC Under HMA
40+66.35	50+03.00	Both	PCC	2289.6		
50+03.00	50+94.00	Both	PCC	222.4		6" PCC Under HMA
50+94.00	51+65.95	Both	PCC	175.9		
51+65.95	56+57.29	Both	PCC	1201.1		6" PCC Under HMA
56+57.29	72+06.98	Both	PCC	3788.1		
72+06.98	73+09.00	Both	PCC	249.4		6" PCC Under HMA
73+09.00	94+15.69	Both	PCC	5149.7		
94+15.69	100+92.50	Both	PCC	1654.4		6" PCC Under HMA
100+92.50	134+30.74	Both	PCC	8160.1		
134+30.74	142+85.49	Both	PCC	2089.4		6" PCC Under HMA
142+85.49	158+21.84	Both	PCC	3755.5		
158+21.84	159+89.56	Both	PCC	410.0		6" PCC Under HMA
159+89.56	160+12.28	Both	PCC	60.6	24.0	Sawcut @ 160+12.28 Inlay Stop
170+20.43	229+11.03	Both	PCC	14399.2	22.0	Sawcut @ 170+20.43 Inlay Resumed
229+11.03	234+84.98	Both	PCC	1403.0		6" PCC Under HMA
234+84.98	247+31.10	Both	PCC	3046.1		
247+31.10	258+82.66	Both	PCC	2814.9		6" PCC Under HMA
258+82.66	274+23.71	Both	PCC	3767.0		
274+23.71	280+03.31	Both	PCC	1416.8		6" PCC Under HMA

**SAFETY CLOSURES**

108-13A  
08-01-08

Refer to Section 2518 of the Standard Specifications

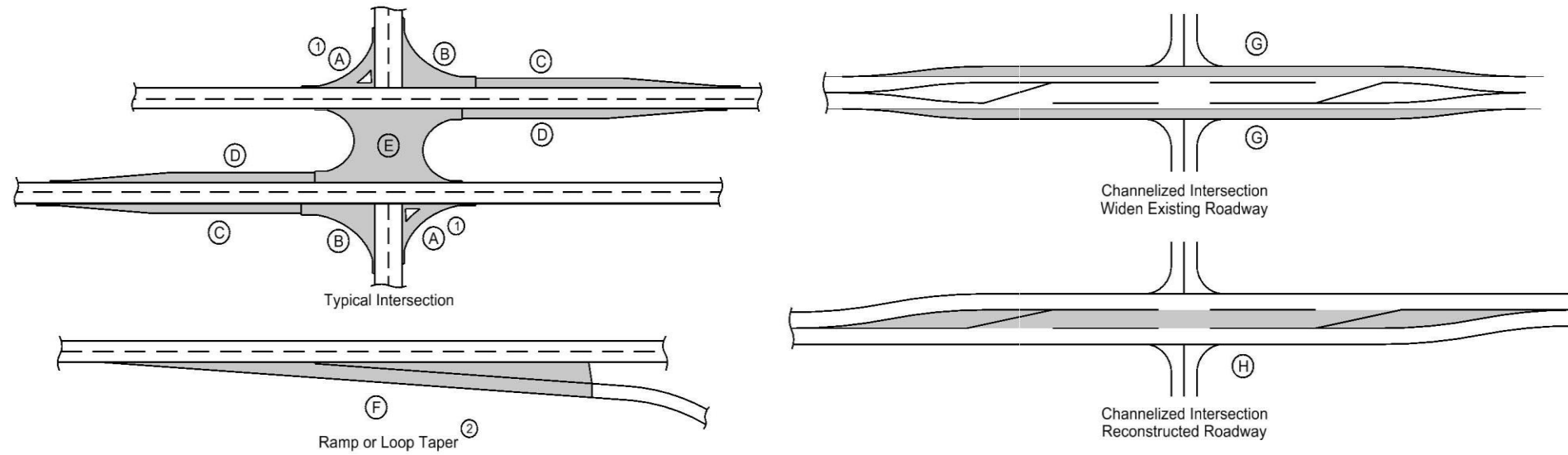
Station	Closure Type		Remarks
	Road Qty.	Hazard Qty.	
+20.73	1		Begin project
12+85.00	1		LT, Side Road
26+38.00	1		LT, Side Road
105+56.00	1		LT, Side Road
131+89.00	1		RT, Side Road
157+98.00	1		LT, Side Road
184+54.00	1		LT, Side Road
184+54.00	1		RT, Side Road
223+76.00	1		LT, Side Road
332+00.00	1		LT, River Access
380+70.00	1		RT, Side Road
380+70.00	1		LT, Side Road
433+09.00	1		LT, Side Road
459+38.00	1		LT, Side Road
462+55.00	1		RT, Side Road
504+71.00	1		RT, Side Road
544+23.00	1		RT, Side Road
549+12.00	1		RT, Side Road
552+89.00	1		RT, Side Road
557+22.00	1		End Project
	20		Total

**FULL-DEPTH PATCHES**

Possible Standards: PR-101, PR-102, PR-103, PR-104, PR-105 and PR-140.

Count	Location		Lane	Dimension			PCC Patches					HMA Patches	Composite HMA	Subbase Patches	Subbase Patch w/ 'EF' Joint	Patch Subdrain	'CD' Joints	'CT' Joints	'EF' Joints	Anchor Lugs Removal	Remarks
	Station	Reference Location Sign		Length	Width	Patch Thickness	With Dowels	Without Dowels	C R C	Ramp with Dowels											
		L, R, or B		FT	FT	IN	PR-103 SY	PR-102 SY	PR-104 SY	PR-105 SY											
42	<50'	Subtotal					696.9							998.6	0.0	44	15	15	0		
2	>50'						230.7														
50	<50'	TOTAL					1017.4	<50'						1116.7	14.3	44	20	17	2		
2	>50'						230.7	>50'													
Note 1: Subbase Patch depth 6" Note 2: Subbase Patch with "EF" Joint, depth 12" Note 3: Place at south end of new Bridge Approach Pavement																					

HMA PAVEMENT



- ① Does not include raised island area or curb. Refer to tabulation 112-4 for quantities.
- ② Refer to PV-410, PV-411, PV-412, and PV-414.
- ③ Quantity includes Pavement Header.
- ④ Includes both 4" and 2" lifts of HMA Base
- ⑤ The 4' Paved Shoulders shall be paved with the adjacent HMA Pavement. No joint at the edge of pavement

Calculations assume a surface course unit weight (lbs/cf) of 147, an intermediate course unit weight (lbs/cf) of 147, a base course unit weight (lbs/cf) of 145, and a special backfill unit weight (lbs/cf) of 140.

Road Identification	Direction of Travel	Location Station to Station		Mainline			Area ③								Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement										Special Backfill (Under Shoulder)	Modified Subbase	Class 10, Waste	Pavement Scarification	Remarks							
				Width ⑤	Length	Area	A ①	B	C	D	E	F ②	G	H	Surface Standard, 1/2" Mix No Friction				Base Standard, 1/2" Mix ④				Binder													
															TONS	SY	TONS	SY	TONS	SY	TONS	SY	TONS	SY						TONS	SY	TONS	SY			
IA 21	Both	+20.73	+77.11	24.0	56.4	150.3																												4" Base		
IA 21	Both	+77.11	160+12.28	24.0	15935.2	42493.8																												4" Base		
IA 21	Both	171+20.43	276+15.12	24.0	10494.7	27985.8																													4" Base	
IA 21	Both	276+15.55	284+35.29	24.0	819.7	2186.0																													4" Base	
IA 21	Both	284+33.17	300+58.47	24.0	1625.3	4334.1																													4" Base	
IA 21	Both	300+58.84	319+19.37	24.0	1860.5	4961.4																													4" Base	
IA 21	Both	350+84.41	353+27.13	24.0	242.7	647.3																													4" Base	
IA 21	Both	354+00.60	383+85.73	24.0	2985.1	7960.3																														4" Base
IA 21	Both	383+85.80	426+56.60	24.0	4270.8	11388.8																														4" Base
IA 21	Both	426+56.65	463+47.76	24.0	3691.1	9843.0																														4" Base
IA 21	Both	464+00.00	472+16.23	24.0	816.2	2176.6																														4" Base
IA 21	Both	492+60.54	495+99.32	24.0	338.8	903.4																														4" Base
IA 21	Both	496+00.00	557+22.25	24.0	6122.3	16326.0																														4" Base
IA 21	Both	+20.73	+77.11	32.0	56.4	200.5	42.8	85.5																												
IA 21	Both	+77.11	160+12.28	32.0	15935.2	56658.4																														
IA 21	Both	171+20.43	276+15.12	32.0	10494.7	37314.5																														
IA 21	Both	276+15.55	284+35.29	32.0	819.7	2914.6																														
IA 21	Both	284+33.17	300+58.47	32.0	1625.3	5778.8																														
IA 21	Both	300+58.84	319+19.37	32.0	1860.5	6615.2																														
IA 21	Both	322+48.73	323+07.67	24.0	58.9	157.2																														
IA 21	Both	323+07.67	323+43.70	41.3	36.0	165.3																														
IA 21	Both	350+84.41	353+27.13	32.0	242.7	863.0																														
IA 21	Both	354+00.60	383+85.73	32.0	2985.1	10613.8																														
IA 21	Both	383+85.80	426+56.60	32.0	4270.8	15185.1																														
IA 21	Both	426+56.65	463+47.76	32.0	3691.1	13123.9																														
IA 21	Both	464+00.00	472+16.23	32.0	816.2	2902.2																														
IA 21	Both	486+88.80	488+92.40	24.0	203.6	542.9																														
IA 21	Both	492+60.54	495+99.32	32.0	338.8	1204.6																														
IA 21	Both	496+00.00	557+22.25	32.0	6122.3	21768.0																														
TAB TOTALS														19341.385	175593.3	19323.606	175270.8	47630.822	306627.7	1160.483	1159.416	2857.849	34343.256	58531.5	112018.2	542.9										
5% for Irreg Bid Totals														967.100		966.200		2381.500		58.000		58.000														
														20308.485		20289.806		50012.322		1218.483		1217.416														

**LONGITUDINAL SUBDRAIN SHOULDER AND BACKSLOPE**

Refer to Soils Sheets

\* Not a bid item. Bridge berm quantities assume a trench depth of 24 inches.

Line No.	Road or Lane Identification	Location Station to Station		Side	Longitudinal Subdrain (DR-303)						Subdrain Outlet		Porous* Backfill CY	Class "A" Crushed Stone CY	Remarks		
					Depth D	Shoulder		Backslope		Bridge Berm (EW-203 or EW-204)						DR-303, DR-305 or DR-306	
						Size IN	Length FT	Size IN	Length FT	Standard Road Plan and Type	Size IN	Length FT				Station	Standard Road Plan and Type
1	IA 21	+77.10	5+77.10	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					+77.10	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
2	IA 21	5+77.10	10+96.20	RT	36.0	4.0	559.1					5+77.10	DR-306	43.1	0.2		
3	IA 21	11+04.20	15+86.20	RT	36.0	4.0	522.0					10+96.20	DR-306	40.3	0.2		
4	IA 21	15+86.20	20+81.10	RT	36.0	4.0	534.9					11+04.20	DR-306	41.3	0.2		
5	IA 21	20+91.10	25+61.00	RT	36.0	4.0	509.9					15+86.20	DR-306	39.3	0.2		
6	IA 21	25+61.00	30+12.00	RT	36.0	4.0	491.0					20+81.10	DR-306	37.9	0.2		
7	IA 21	30+22.00	35+41.95	RT	36.0	4.0	560.0					25+61.00	DR-306	43.2	0.2		
8	IA 21	35+50.45	37+50.00	RT	36.0	4.0	239.6					30+12.00	DR-306	18.5	0.2		
9	IA 21	37+50.00	42+50.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					35+41.95	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
10	IA 21	42+50.00	48+56.20	RT	36.0	4.0	646.2					42+50.00	DR-306	49.9	0.2		
11	IA 21	48+66.20	50+57.00	RT	36.0	4.0	230.8					48+56.20	DR-306	17.8	0.2		
12	IA 21	50+57.00	55+57.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					50+57.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
13	IA 21	55+57.00	60+57.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					50+57.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
14	IA 21	60+57.00	65+57.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					55+57.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
15	IA 21	65+57.00	70+57.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					60+57.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
16	IA 21	70+57.00	72+48.60	RT	36.0	4.0	231.6					65+57.00	DR-306	17.9	0.2		
17	IA 21	72+56.60	77+56.60	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					70+57.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
18	IA 21	77+56.60	82+56.60	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					72+48.60	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
19	IA 21	82+56.60	87+56.60	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					77+56.60	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
20	IA 21	87+56.60	90+45.70	RT	36.0	4.0	329.1					82+56.60	DR-306	25.4	0.2		
21	IA 21	90+55.70	95+55.70	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					87+56.60	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
22	IA 21	95+55.70	100+55.70	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					90+45.70	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
23	IA 21	100+55.70	105+13.35	RT	36.0	4.0	497.7					95+55.70	DR-306	38.4	0.2		
24	IA 21	105+21.85	110+21.85	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					100+55.70	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
25	IA 21	110+21.85	113+35.40	RT	36.0	4.0	353.5					105+21.85	DR-306	27.3	0.2		
26	IA 21	113+44.40	118+44.40	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					110+21.85	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
27	IA 21	118+44.40	124+80.20	RT	36.0	4.0	675.8					113+35.40	DR-306	52.1	0.2		
28	IA 21	124+89.20	130+50.00	RT	36.0	4.0	600.8					118+44.40	DR-306	46.4	0.2		
29	IA 21	130+50.00	135+50.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					124+89.20	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
30	IA 21	135+50.00	137+47.80	RT	36.0	4.0	237.8					130+50.00	DR-306	18.3	0.2		
31	IA 21	137+55.80	141+97.55	RT	36.0	4.0	481.8					135+50.00	DR-306	37.2	0.2		
32	IA 21	142+06.05	147+06.05	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					137+47.80	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
33	IA 21	147+06.05	152+24.00	RT	36.0	4.0	558.0					141+97.55	DR-306	43.1	0.2		
34	IA 21	152+32.00	156+96.80	RT	36.0	4.0	504.8					142+06.05	DR-306	39.0	0.2		
35	IA 21	157+04.80	160+12.28	RT	36.0	4.0	347.5					147+06.05	DR-306	26.8	0.2		
36	IA 21	171+20.43	172+28.65	RT	36.0	4.0	148.2					152+24.00	DR-306	11.4	0.2		
37	IA 21	172+37.15	177+37.15	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					156+96.80	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
38	IA 21	177+37.15	182+37.15	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					160+12.28	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
39	IA 21	182+37.15	185+60.00	RT	36.0	4.0	362.8					171+20.43	DR-306	28.0	0.2		

**LONGITUDINAL SUBDRAIN SHOULDER AND BACKSLOPE**

Refer to Soils Sheets

\* Not a bid item. Bridge berm quantities assume a trench depth of 24 inches.

Line No.	Road or Lane Identification	Location Station to Station		Side	Longitudinal Subdrain (DR-303)						Subdrain Outlet		Porous* Backfill CY	Class "A"*** Crushed Stone CY	Remarks		
					Depth D	Shoulder		Backslope		Bridge Berm (EW-203 or EW-204)						DR-303, DR-305 or DR-306	
						Size IN	Length FT	Size IN	Length FT	Standard Road Plan and Type	Size IN	Length FT				Station	Standard Road Plan and Type
40	IA 21	185+60.00	190+60.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					185+60.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
41	IA 21	190+60.00	195+60.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					190+60.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
42	IA 21	195+60.00	200+60.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					195+60.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
43	IA 21	200+60.00	205+75.90	RT	36.0	4.0	555.9					200+60.00	DR-306	42.9	0.2		
44	IA 21	205+86.90	206+66.00	RT	36.0	4.0	119.1					205+86.90	DR-306	9.2	0.2		
45	IA 21	206+66.00	211+66.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					206+66.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
46	IA 21	211+66.00	214+36.00	RT	36.0	4.0	310.0					211+66.00	DR-306	23.9	0.2		
47	IA 21	214+36.00	220+80.90	RT	36.0	4.0	684.9					214+36.00	DR-306	52.8	0.2		
48	IA 21	220+92.90	227+48.70	RT	36.0	4.0	695.8					220+92.90	DR-306	53.7	0.2		
49	IA 21	227+56.70	232+85.10	RT	36.0	4.0	568.4					227+56.70	DR-306	43.9	0.2		
50	IA 21	232+93.10	237+93.10	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					232+93.10	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
51	IA 21	237+93.10	240+27.80	RT	36.0	4.0	274.7					237+93.10	DR-306	21.2	0.2		
52	IA 21	240+35.80	245+35.80	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					240+35.80	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
53	IA 21	245+35.80	250+65.80	RT	36.0	4.0	570.0					245+35.80	DR-306	44.0	0.2		
54	IA 21	250+73.80	255+73.80	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					250+73.80	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
55	IA 21	255+73.80	260+73.80	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					255+73.80	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
56	IA 21	260+73.80	261+90.10	RT	36.0	4.0	156.3					260+73.80	DR-306	12.1	0.2		
57	IA 21	264+98.10	269+15.00	RT	36.0	4.0	456.9					264+98.10	DR-306	35.3	0.2		
58	IA 21	269+15.00	270+69.20	RT	36.0	4.0	194.2					269+15.00	DR-306	15.0	0.2		
59	IA 21	270+77.20	275+40.00	RT	36.0	4.0	502.8					270+77.20	DR-306	38.8	0.2		
60	IA 21	284+91.27	289+91.27	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					284+91.27	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
61	IA 21	289+91.27	291+80.00	RT	36.0	4.0	228.7					289+91.27	DR-306	17.6	0.2		
62	IA 21	291+80.00	296+80.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					291+80.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
63	IA 21	296+80.00	302+26.20	RT	36.0	4.0	586.2					296+80.00	DR-306	45.2	0.2		
64	IA 21	302+35.20	307+35.20	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					302+35.20	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
65	IA 21	307+35.20	309+13.70	RT	36.0	4.0	218.5					307+35.20	DR-306	16.9	0.2		
66	IA 21	309+22.70	314+22.70	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					309+22.70	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
67	IA 21	314+22.70	319+19.37	RT	36.0	4.0	536.7					314+22.70	DR-306	41.4	0.2		
68	IA 21	350+84.41	352+72.00	RT	36.0	4.0	227.6					350+84.41	DR-306	17.6	0.2		
69	IA 21	352+84.00	358+57.47	RT	36.0	4.0	613.5					352+84.00	DR-306	47.3	0.2		
70	IA 21	358+57.47	363+57.47	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					358+57.47	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
71	IA 21	363+57.47	368+57.47	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					363+57.47	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
72	IA 21	368+57.47	374+79.00	RT	36.0	4.0	661.5					368+57.47	DR-306	51.0	0.2		
73	IA 21	374+87.00	379+50.00	RT	36.0	4.0	503.0					374+87.00	DR-306	38.8	0.2		
74	IA 21	379+50.00	385+50.00	RT	36.0	4.0	640.0					379+50.00	DR-306	49.4	0.2		
75	IA 21	385+50.00	390+18.00	RT	36.0	4.0	508.0					385+50.00	DR-306	39.2	0.2		
76	IA 21	390+26.00	395+26.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					390+26.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
77	IA 21	395+26.00	399+50.00	RT	36.0	4.0	464.0					395+26.00	DR-306	35.8	0.2		
78	IA 21	399+50.00	404+50.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					399+50.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		

**LONGITUDINAL SUBDRAIN SHOULDER AND BACKSLOPE**

Refer to Soils Sheets

\* Not a bid item. Bridge berm quantities assume a trench depth of 24 inches.

Line No.	Road or Lane Identification	Location Station to Station		Side	Longitudinal Subdrain (DR-303)						Subdrain Outlet		Porous* Backfill CY	Class "A" Crushed Stone CY	Remarks		
					Depth D	Shoulder		Backslope		Bridge Berm (EW-203 or EW-204)		DR-303, DR-305 or DR-306					
						Size IN	Length FT	Size IN	Length FT	Standard Road Plan and Type	Size IN	Length FT				Station	Standard Road Plan and Type
79	IA 21	404+50.00	407+10.85	RT	36.0	4.0	300.8					404+50.00	DR-306	23.2	0.2		
												407+10.85	DR-306		0.2		
80	IA 21	407+20.35	412+20.35	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					407+20.35	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												412+20.35	DR-306		0.2		
81	IA 21	412+20.35	416+50.00	RT	36.0	4.0	469.7					412+20.35	DR-306	36.2	0.2		
												416+50.00	DR-306		0.2		
82	IA 21	416+50.00	421+55.70	RT	36.0	4.0	545.7					416+50.00	DR-306	42.1	0.2		
												421+55.70	DR-306		0.2		
83	IA 21	421+63.70	427+00.00	RT	36.0	4.0	576.3					421+63.70	DR-306	44.5	0.2		
												427+00.00	DR-306		0.2		
84	IA 21	427+00.00	432+00.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					427+00.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												432+00.00	DR-306		0.2		
85	IA 21	432+00.00	435+99.00	RT	36.0	4.0	439.0					432+00.00	DR-306	33.9	0.2		
												435+99.00	DR-306		0.2		
86	IA 21	436+07.00	439+85.00	RT	36.0	4.0	418.0					436+07.00	DR-306	32.3	0.2		
												439+85.00	DR-306		0.2		
87	IA 21	439+85.00	444+31.90	RT	36.0	4.0	486.9					439+85.00	DR-306	37.6	0.2		
												444+31.90	DR-306		0.2		
88	IA 21	444+39.90	449+39.90	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					444+39.90	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												449+39.90	DR-306		0.2		
89	IA 21	449+39.90	452+28.28	RT	36.0	4.0	328.4					449+39.90	DR-306	25.3	0.2		
												452+28.28	DR-306		0.2		
90	IA 21	462+04.03	464+93.00	RT	36.0	4.0	329.0					462+04.03	DR-306	25.4	0.2		
												464+93.00	DR-306		0.2		
91	IA 21	465+07.00	468+61.62	RT	36.0	4.0	394.6					465+07.00	DR-306	30.4	0.2		
												468+61.62	DR-306		0.2		
92	IA 21	468+61.62	472+16.32	RT	36.0	4.0	394.7					468+61.62	DR-306	30.5	0.2		
												472+16.32	DR-306		0.2		
93	IA 21	493+74.85	498+74.85	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					493+74.85	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												498+74.85	DR-306		0.2		
94	IA 21	498+74.85	503+74.85	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					498+74.85	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												503+74.85	DR-306		0.2		
95	IA 21	503+74.85	508+74.85	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					503+74.85	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												508+74.85	DR-306		0.2		
96	IA 21	508+74.85	513+74.85	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					508+74.85	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												513+74.85	DR-306		0.2		
97	IA 21	513+74.85	518+74.85	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					513+74.85	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												518+74.85	DR-306		0.2		
98	IA 21	518+74.85	523+74.85	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					518+74.85	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												523+74.85	DR-306		0.2		
99	IA 21	523+74.85	530+21.40	RT	36.0	4.0	686.6					523+74.85	DR-306	53.0	0.2		
												530+21.40	DR-306		0.2		
100	IA 21	530+29.40	535+29.40	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					530+29.40	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												535+29.40	DR-306		0.2		
101	IA 21	535+29.40	540+29.40	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					535+29.40	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												540+29.40	DR-306		0.2		
102	IA 21	540+29.40	545+29.40	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					540+29.40	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												545+29.40	DR-306		0.2		
103	IA 21	545+29.40	547+50.00	RT	36.0	4.0	260.6					545+29.40	DR-306	20.1	0.2		
												547+50.00	DR-306		0.2		
104	IA 21	547+50.00	552+50.00	RT	36.0	4.0	540.0					547+50.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												552+50.00	DR-306		0.2		
105	IA 21	552+50.00	557+22.25	RT	36.0	4.0	512.3					552+50.00	DR-306	39.5	0.2		
												557+22.25	DR-306		0.2		
106	IA 21	+75.21	5+75.21	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0					+75.21	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												5+75.21	DR-306		0.2		
107	IA 21	5+75.21	10+96.20	LT	36.0	4.0	561.0					5+75.21	DR-306	43.3	0.2		
												10+96.20	DR-306		0.2		
108	IA 21	11+04.20	16+04.20	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0					11+04.20	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												16+04.20	DR-306		0.2		
109	IA 21	16+04.20	20+81.10	LT	36.0	4.0	516.9					16+04.20	DR-306	39.9	0.2		
												20+81.10	DR-306		0.2		
110	IA 21	20+91.10	25+61.00	LT	36.0	4.0	509.9					20+91.10	DR-306	39.3	0.2		
												25+61.00	DR-306		0.2		
111	IA 21	25+61.00	30+12.00	LT	36.0	4.0	491.0					25+61.00	DR-306	37.9	0.2		
												30+12.00	DR-306		0.2		
112	IA 21	30+22.00	35+41.95	LT	36.0	4.0	560.0					30+22.00	DR-306	43.2	0.2		
												35+41.95	DR-306		0.2		
113	IA 21	35+50.45	37+50.00	LT	36.0	4.0	239.6					35+50.45	DR-306	18.5	0.2		
												37+50.00	DR-306		0.2		
114	IA 21	37+50.00	42+50.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0					37+50.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												42+50.00	DR-306		0.2		
115	IA 21	42+50.00	48+56.20	LT	36.0	4.0	646.2					42+50.00	DR-306	49.9	0.2		
												48+56.20	DR-306		0.2		
116	IA 21	48+66.20	50+57.00	LT	36.0	4.0	230.8					48+66.20	DR-306	17.8	0.2		
												50+57.00	DR-306		0.2		
117	IA 21	50+57.00	55+57.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0					50+57.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2		
												55+57.00	DR-306		0.2		



**LONGITUDINAL SUBDRAIN SHOULDER AND BACKSLOPE**

Refer to Soils Sheets

\* Not a bid item. Bridge berm quantities assume a trench depth of 24 inches.

Line No.	Road or Lane Identification	Location Station to Station		Side	Longitudinal Subdrain (DR-303)						Subdrain Outlet		Porous* Backfill CY	Class "A" Crushed Stone CY	Remarks		
					Depth D	Shoulder		Backslope		Bridge Berm (EW-203 or EW-204)		DR-303, DR-305 or DR-306					
						Size IN	Length FT	Size IN	Length FT	Standard Road Plan and Type	Size IN	Length FT				Station	Standard Road Plan and Type
118	IA 21	55+57.00	60+57.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						55+57.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													60+57.00	DR-306		0.2	
119	IA 21	60+57.00	65+57.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						60+57.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													65+57.00	DR-306		0.2	
120	IA 21	65+57.00	70+57.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						65+57.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													70+57.00	DR-306		0.2	
121	IA 21	70+57.00	72+48.60	LT	36.0	4.0	231.6						70+57.00	DR-306	17.9	0.2	
													72+48.60	DR-306		0.2	
122	IA 21	72+56.60	77+56.60	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						72+56.60	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													77+56.60	DR-306		0.2	
123	IA 21	77+56.60	82+56.60	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						77+56.60	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													82+56.60	DR-306		0.2	
124	IA 21	82+56.60	87+56.60	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						82+56.60	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													87+56.60	DR-306		0.2	
125	IA 21	87+56.60	90+45.70	LT	36.0	4.0	329.1						87+56.60	DR-306	25.4	0.2	
													90+45.70	DR-306		0.2	
126	IA 21	90+55.70	95+55.70	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						90+55.70	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													95+55.70	DR-306		0.2	
127	IA 21	95+55.70	100+55.70	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						95+55.70	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													100+55.70	DR-306		0.2	
128	IA 21	100+55.70	105+13.35	LT	36.0	4.0	497.7						100+55.70	DR-306	38.4	0.2	
													105+13.35	DR-306		0.2	
129	IA 21	105+21.85	110+21.85	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						105+21.85	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													110+21.85	DR-306		0.2	
130	IA 21	110+21.85	113+35.40	LT	36.0	4.0	353.5						110+21.85	DR-306	27.3	0.2	
													113+35.40	DR-306		0.2	
131	IA 21	113+44.40	118+44.40	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						113+44.40	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													118+44.40	DR-306		0.2	
132	IA 21	118+44.40	124+80.20	LT	36.0	4.0	675.8						118+44.40	DR-306	52.1	0.2	
													124+80.20	DR-306		0.2	
133	IA 21	124+89.20	130+50.00	LT	36.0	4.0	600.8						124+89.20	DR-306	46.4	0.2	
													130+50.00	DR-306		0.2	
134	IA 21	130+50.00	135+50.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						130+50.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													135+50.00	DR-306		0.2	
135	IA 21	135+50.00	137+47.80	LT	36.0	4.0	237.8						135+50.00	DR-306	18.3	0.2	
													137+47.80	DR-306		0.2	
136	IA 21	137+55.80	141+97.55	LT	36.0	4.0	481.8						137+55.80	DR-306	37.2	0.2	
													141+97.55	DR-306		0.2	
137	IA 21	142+06.05	147+06.05	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						142+06.05	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													147+06.05	DR-306		0.2	
138	IA 21	147+06.05	152+24.00	LT	36.0	4.0	558.0						147+06.05	DR-306	43.1	0.2	
													152+24.00	DR-306		0.2	
139	IA 21	152+32.00	156+96.80	LT	36.0	4.0	504.8						152+32.00	DR-306	39.0	0.2	
													156+96.80	DR-306		0.2	
140	IA 21	157+04.80	159+00.00	LT	36.0	4.0	235.2						157+04.80	DR-306	18.1	0.2	
													159+00.00	DR-306		0.2	
141	IA 21	171+20.43	172+28.65	LT	36.0	4.0	148.2						171+20.43	DR-306	11.4	0.2	
													172+28.65	DR-306		0.2	
142	IA 21	172+37.15	177+37.15	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						172+37.15	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													177+37.15	DR-306		0.2	
143	IA 21	177+37.15	182+37.15	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						177+37.15	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													182+37.15	DR-306		0.2	
144	IA 21	182+37.15	185+60.00	LT	36.0	4.0	362.8						182+37.15	DR-306	28.0	0.2	
													185+60.00	DR-306		0.2	
145	IA 21	185+60.00	190+60.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						185+60.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													190+60.00	DR-306		0.2	
146	IA 21	190+60.00	195+60.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						190+60.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													195+60.00	DR-306		0.2	
147	IA 21	195+60.00	200+60.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						195+60.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													200+60.00	DR-306		0.2	
148	IA 21	200+60.00	205+75.90	LT	36.0	4.0	555.9						200+60.00	DR-306	42.9	0.2	
													205+75.90	DR-306		0.2	
149	IA 21	205+86.90	206+66.00	LT	36.0	4.0	119.1						205+86.90	DR-306	9.2	0.2	
													206+66.00	DR-306		0.2	
150	IA 21	206+66.00	211+66.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						206+66.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													211+66.00	DR-306		0.2	
151	IA 21	211+66.00	214+36.00	LT	36.0	4.0	310.0						211+66.00	DR-306	23.9	0.2	
													214+36.00	DR-306		0.2	
152	IA 21	214+36.00	220+80.90	LT	36.0	4.0	684.9						214+36.00	DR-306	52.8	0.2	
													220+80.90	DR-306		0.2	
153	IA 21	220+92.90	227+48.70	LT	36.0	4.0	695.8						220+92.90	DR-306	53.7	0.2	
													227+48.70	DR-306		0.2	
154	IA 21	227+56.70	232+85.10	LT	36.0	4.0	568.4						227+56.70	DR-306	43.9	0.2	
													232+85.10	DR-306		0.2	
155	IA 21	232+93.10	237+93.10	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						232+93.10	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													237+93.10	DR-306		0.2	
156	IA 21	237+93.10	240+27.80	LT	36.0	4.0	274.7						237+93.10	DR-306	21.2	0.2	
													240+27.80	DR-306		0.2	

**LONGITUDINAL SUBDRAIN SHOULDER AND BACKSLOPE**

Refer to Soils Sheets

\* Not a bid item. Bridge berm quantities assume a trench depth of 24 inches.

Line No.	Road or Lane Identification	Location Station to Station		Side	Longitudinal Subdrain (DR-303)								Subdrain Outlet		Porous* Backfill CY	Class "A"* Crushed Stone CY	Remarks
					Depth D	Shoulder		Backslope		Bridge Berm (EW-203 or EW-204)			DR-303, DR-305 or DR-306				
						Size IN	Length FT	Size IN	Length FT	Standard Road Plan and Type	Size IN	Length FT	Station	Standard Road Plan and Type			
157	IA 21	240+35.80	245+35.80	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						240+35.80	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													245+35.80	DR-306		0.2	
158	IA 21	245+35.80	250+65.80	LT	36.0	4.0	570.0						245+35.80	DR-306	44.0	0.2	
													250+65.80	DR-306		0.2	
159	IA 21	250+73.80	255+73.80	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						250+73.80	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													255+73.80	DR-306		0.2	
160	IA 21	255+73.80	260+73.80	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						255+73.80	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													260+73.80	DR-306		0.2	
161	IA 21	260+73.80	264+90.10	LT	36.0	4.0	456.3						260+73.80	DR-306	35.2	0.2	
													264+90.10	DR-306		0.2	
162	IA 21	264+98.10	269+15.00	LT	36.0	4.0	456.9						264+98.10	DR-306	35.3	0.2	
													269+15.00	DR-306		0.2	
163	IA 21	269+15.00	270+69.20	LT	36.0	4.0	194.2						269+15.00	DR-306	15.0	0.2	
													270+69.20	DR-306		0.2	
164	IA 21	270+77.20	275+40.00	LT	36.0	4.0	502.8						270+77.20	DR-306	38.8	0.2	
													275+40.00	DR-306		0.2	
165	IA 21	275+40.00	280+36.00	LT	36.0	4.0	536.0						275+40.00	DR-306	41.4	0.2	
													280+36.00	DR-306		0.2	
166	IA 21	280+44.00	284+31.00	LT	36.0	4.0	427.0						280+44.00	DR-306	32.9	0.2	
													284+31.00	DR-306		0.2	
167	IA 21	284+39.00	289+39.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						284+39.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													289+39.00	DR-306		0.2	
168	IA 21	289+39.00	291+80.00	LT	36.0	4.0	281.0						289+39.00	DR-306	21.7	0.2	
													291+80.00	DR-306		0.2	
169	IA 21	291+80.00	295+28.17	LT	36.0	4.0	388.2						291+80.00	DR-306	30.0	0.2	
													295+28.17	DR-306		0.2	
170	IA 21	300+48.67	302+26.20	LT	36.0	4.0	217.5						300+48.67	DR-306	16.8	0.2	
													302+26.20	DR-306		0.2	
171	IA 21	302+35.20	306+32.00	LT	36.0	4.0	436.8						302+35.20	DR-306	33.7	0.2	
													306+32.00	DR-306		0.2	
172	IA 21	314+23.95	319+19.37	LT	36.0	4.0	535.4						314+23.95	DR-306	41.3	0.2	
													319+19.37	DR-306		0.2	
173	IA 21	350+84.41	352+72.00	LT	36.0	4.0	227.6						350+84.41	DR-306	17.6	0.2	
													352+72.00	DR-306		0.2	
174	IA 21	352+84.00	358+57.47	LT	36.0	4.0	613.5						352+84.00	DR-306	47.3	0.2	
													358+57.47	DR-306		0.2	
175	IA 21	358+57.47	363+57.47	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						358+57.47	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													363+57.47	DR-306		0.2	
176	IA 21	363+57.47	368+57.47	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						363+57.47	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													368+57.47	DR-306		0.2	
177	IA 21	368+57.47	374+79.00	LT	36.0	4.0	661.5						368+57.47	DR-306	51.0	0.2	
													374+79.00	DR-306		0.2	
178	IA 21	374+87.00	379+87.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						374+87.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													379+87.00	DR-306		0.2	
179	IA 21	379+87.00	385+50.00	LT	36.0	4.0	603.0						379+87.00	DR-306	46.5	0.2	
													385+50.00	DR-306		0.2	
180	IA 21	385+50.00	390+18.00	LT	36.0	4.0	508.0						385+50.00	DR-306	39.2	0.2	
													390+18.00	DR-306		0.2	
181	IA 21	390+26.00	395+26.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						390+26.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													395+26.00	DR-306		0.2	
182	IA 21	395+26.00	399+50.00	LT	36.0	4.0	464.0						395+26.00	DR-306	35.8	0.2	
													399+50.00	DR-306		0.2	
183	IA 21	399+50.00	404+50.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						399+50.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													404+50.00	DR-306		0.2	
184	IA 21	404+50.00	407+10.85	LT	36.0	4.0	300.8						404+50.00	DR-306	23.2	0.2	
													407+10.85	DR-306		0.2	
185	IA 21	407+20.35	412+20.35	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						407+20.35	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													412+20.35	DR-306		0.2	
186	IA 21	412+20.35	416+50.00	LT	36.0	4.0	469.7						412+20.35	DR-306	36.2	0.2	
													416+50.00	DR-306		0.2	
187	IA 21	416+50.00	421+55.70	LT	36.0	4.0	545.7						416+50.00	DR-306	42.1	0.2	
													421+55.70	DR-306		0.2	
188	IA 21	421+63.70	425+98.00	LT	36.0	4.0	474.3						421+63.70	DR-306	36.6	0.2	
													425+98.00	DR-306		0.2	
189	IA 21	443+80.38	444+31.90	LT	36.0	4.0	91.5						443+80.38	DR-306	7.1	0.2	
													444+31.90	DR-306		0.2	
190	IA 21	444+39.90	449+39.90	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						444+39.90	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													449+39.90	DR-306		0.2	
191	IA 21	449+39.90	452+95.75	LT	36.0	4.0	395.8						449+39.90	DR-306	30.5	0.2	
													452+95.75	DR-306		0.2	
192	IA 21	453+04.25	458+04.25	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						453+04.25	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													458+04.25	DR-306		0.2	
193	IA 21	458+04.25	464+93.00	LT	36.0	4.0	728.8						458+04.25	DR-306	56.2	0.2	
													464+93.00	DR-306		0.2	
194	IA 21	465+07.00	468+61.62	LT	36.0	4.0	394.6						465+07.00	DR-306	30.4	0.2	
													468+61.62	DR-306		0.2	
195	IA 21	468+61.62	472+16.23	LT	36.0	4.0	394.6						468+61.62	DR-306	30.4	0.2	
													472+16.23	DR-306		0.2	

**LONGITUDINAL SUBDRAIN SHOULDER AND BACKSLOPE**

Refer to Soils Sheets

\* Not a bid item. Bridge berm quantities assume a trench depth of 24 inches.

Line No.	Road or Lane Identification	Location		Side	Longitudinal Subdrain (DR-303)							Subdrain Outlet		Porous* Backfill	Class "A"*** Crushed Stone	Remarks	
		Station to Station	Depth		Shoulder		Backslope		Bridge Berm (EW-203 or EW-204)			DR-303, DR-305 or DR-306					
			D		Size	Length	Size	Length	Standard Road Plan and Type	Size	Length	Station	Standard Road Plan and Type				
					IN	IN	FT	IN		FT	IN						FT
196	IA 21	492+60.54	497+60.54	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						492+60.54	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													497+60.54	DR-306		0.2	
197	IA 21	497+60.54	502+60.54	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						497+60.54	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													502+60.54	DR-306		0.2	
198	IA 21	502+60.54	507+60.54	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						502+60.54	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													507+60.54	DR-306		0.2	
199	IA 21	507+60.54	512+60.54	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						507+60.54	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													512+60.54	DR-306		0.2	
200	IA 21	512+60.54	517+60.54	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						512+60.54	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													517+60.54	DR-306		0.2	
201	IA 21	517+60.54	522+60.54	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						517+60.54	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													522+60.54	DR-306		0.2	
202	IA 21	522+60.54	527+60.54	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						522+60.54	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													527+60.54	DR-306		0.2	
203	IA 21	527+60.54	530+21.40	LT	36.0	4.0	300.9						527+60.54	DR-306	23.2	0.2	
													530+21.40	DR-306		0.2	
204	IA 21	530+29.40	535+29.40	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						530+29.40	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													535+29.40	DR-306		0.2	
205	IA 21	535+29.40	540+29.40	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						535+29.40	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													540+29.40	DR-306		0.2	
206	IA 21	540+29.40	545+29.40	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						540+29.40	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													545+29.40	DR-306		0.2	
207	IA 21	545+29.40	547+50.00	LT	36.0	4.0	260.6						545+29.40	DR-306	20.1	0.2	
													547+50.00	DR-306		0.2	
208	IA 21	547+50.00	552+50.00	LT	36.0	4.0	540.0						547+50.00	DR-306	41.7	0.2	
													552+50.00	DR-306		0.2	
209	IA 21	552+50.00	557+22.25	LT	36.0	4.0	512.3						552+50.00	DR-306	39.5	0.2	
													557+22.25	DR-306		0.2	
Total:							100852.3		0.0					DR-306 = 418	7785.0	71.1	
NOTE: ALL LONGITUDINAL SUBDRAINS ARE TYPE 8 WITH HMA (ACC) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN REMARKS COLUMN.																	



107-23  
10-18-11

**GRADING FOR GUARDRAIL INSTALLATIONS**

① Lane(s) to which the installation is adjacent. Refer to EW-301

No.	Direction of Traffic	Location			Foreslope at Guardrail	Dimensions (Feet)							Earthwork		Remarks		
		Station	Side	Z		X1	Y1	X2	Y2	X3	Y3	X4	Y4	Z		Excavation Class 10	Embankment In Place
																CY	CY
1	SB	164+01.70	0	3:1	40.6	8.4	65.6	9.8	78.1	9.8	125.8	11.9	45.7	62.0	62.0	Bridge Maint. No. 5403.75021	
2	NB	164+01.70	0	3:1	53.1	8.6	65.6	9.8	78.1	9.8	125.8	11.9	45.7	71.2	71.2	Bridge Maint. No. 5403.75021	
3	SB	165+10.20	0	3:1	53.1	8.2	65.6	9.4	78.1	9.4	125.8	11.4	44.1	68.8	68.8	Bridge Maint. No. 5403.75021	
4	NB	165+10.20	0	3:1	40.6	8.5					88.3	10.5	40.7	62.7	62.7	Bridge Maint. No. 5403.75021	
5	NB	220+82.80	0	3:1	31.3	6.3	56.3	8.8	68.8	8.8	119.4	10.8	41.5	64.8	64.8	Bridge Maint. No. MP 4.79	
6	NB	220+82.80	0	3:1	50.0	6.3	62.5	8.8		8.8	113.1	9.5	37.2	58.3	58.3	Bridge Maint. No. MP 4.79	
7	SB	220+93.30	0	3:1	31.3	6.3	56.3	8.8	68.8		119.4	10.5	37.4	58.7	58.7	Bridge Maint. No. MP 4.79	
8	NB	220+93.30	0	3:1	50.0	6.3	62.5	8.8			113.1	11.8	41.3	64.3	64.3	Bridge Maint. No. MP 4.79	
9	SB	323+43.40	0	3:1	40.6	6.4					88.3	8.0	31.1	48.5	48.5	Bridge Maint. No. 5406.85021	
10	NB	323+43.70	0	3:1	53.1	9.0	65.6	10.4	78.1	10.4	125.8	12.8	49.0	76.1	76.1	Bridge Maint. No. 5406.85021	
11	SB	328+37.20	0	3:1	53.1	8.2	65.6	9.4	78.1	9.4	125.8	11.4	43.9	68.5	68.5	Bridge Maint. No. 5406.85021	
12	NB	328+36.90	0	3:1	40.6	8.5					88.3	10.6	40.8	62.9	62.9	Bridge Maint. No. 5406.85021	
13	SB	482+30.60	0	3:1	40.6	8.6					88.3		40.7	62.7	62.7	Bridge Maint. No. 5409.85021	
14	NB	482+30.50	0	3:1	53.1	8.5	65.6	9.6	78.1	9.6	125.8	11.6	44.6	69.6	69.6	Bridge Maint. No. 5409.85021	
15	SB	486+24.00	0	3:1	53.1	8.8	65.6	9.9	78.1	9.6	125.8	10.5	44.7	69.7	69.7	Bridge Maint. No. 5409.85021	
16	NB	486+24.00	0	3:1	40.6	8.4					88.3	10.4	40.7	62.7	62.7	Bridge Maint. No. 5409.85021	
Total:															1031.5		

110-7A  
04-17-12

**REMOVAL OF STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL**

① Lane(s) to which the installation is adjacent.  
② Includes length of End Terminals and End Anchors.

No.	Direction of Traffic	Location			Removal of Guardrail LF
		Station to Station	Side	Z	
1	SB	163+37.00	164+07.00	LT	70.6
2	NB	163+37.00	164+07.00	RT	70.6
3	SB	165+05.00	165+73.80	LT	70.6
4	NB	165+05.00	165+74.00	RT	70.6
5	SB	322+78.30	323+48.70	LT	70.6
6	NB	322+78.50	323+48.70	RT	70.9
7	SB	328+31.90	329+02.00	LT	70.6
8	NB	328+31.90	329+02.20	RT	70.6
9	SB	481+65.50	482+35.90	LT	70.6
10	NB	481+65.50	482+35.90	RT	70.6
11	SB	486+18.90	486+89.10	LT	70.6
12	NB	486+18.90	486+89.10	RT	70.6
TOTAL					847.5

108-8A  
10-16-18

**STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL AT CONCRETE BARRIER OR BRIDGE RAIL END SECTION**

Possible Standards: BA-200, BA-201, BA-202, BA-205, BA-206, BA-210, BA-211, BA-221, BA-225, BA-250, BA-260, LS-625, LS-626, LS-630, LS-635, SI-172, SI-173 and SI-211.

① Lane(s) to which the obstacle is adjacent.  
② Not a bid item. Incidental to guardrail installation.

No.	Direction of Traffic	Side O = Outside M = Median	Location		Layout Lengths BA-250, BA-260, LS-630, or LS-635				Long-Span System		Delineators and Object Markers ②				Bid Items								Remarks									
			Station	Offset	VT1	VF	VT2	ET	STATION	TYPE	SI-211	SI-172 Type 1	Object Marker SI-173			Bolted End Anchor	Post Adapter	Steel Beam Guardrail	Barrier Transition Section	End Terminal				Barrier Transition Section	End Terminal Tangent							
													BA-211							BA-202		BA-210				BA-200		BA-250 or LS-630		BA-260 or LS-635		
													White	OM2-2	OM3-L					OM3-R	BA-205	BA-206				LS-625	LS-626	BA-221	BA-225			
1	SB	O	164+01.70	20.1	40.625	0.00	0.00	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	0.0	1	1													
2	NB	O	164+01.70	20.3	53.125	12.50	12.50	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	37.5	1	1							Bridge No. 5403.75021						
3	SB	O	165+10.20	19.9	53.125	12.50	12.50	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	37.5	1	1													
4	NB	O	165+10.20	20.3	40.625	0.00	0.00	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	0.0	1	1													
5	SB	O	323+43.40	18.3	40.625	0.00	0.00	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	0.0	1	1													
6	NB	O	323+43.70	20.7	53.125	12.50	12.50	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	37.5	1	1							Bridge Maint. No. 5406.85021						
7	SB	O	328+37.20	19.9	53.125	12.50	12.50	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	37.5	1	1													
8	NB	O	328+36.90	20.3	40.625	0.00	0.00	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	0.0	1	1													
9	SB	O	482+30.60	20.2	40.625	0.00	0.00	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	0.0	1	1													
10	NB	O	482+30.50	20.1	53.125	12.50	12.50	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	37.5	1	1							Bridge Maint. No. 5409.85021						
11	SB	O	486+24.00	20.1	53.125	12.50	12.50	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	37.5	1	1													
12	NB	O	486+24.00	20.2	40.625	0.00	0.00	47.7		3			1	1	C	1	0.0	1	1													

108-8B  
04-19-16

**STEEL BEAM GUARDRAIL FOR SIDE OBSTACLE (TWO-WAY PROTECTION)**

Possible Standards: BA-200, BA-205, BA-206, BA-210, BA-211, BA-251, LS-625, LS-626, LS-631, SI-172, SI-173, and SI-211.

① Lane(s) to which the obstacle is adjacent.

No.	Direction of Traffic	Side O = Outside M = Median	Location		Layout Lengths BA-251 or LS-631								Long-Span System		Delineators and Object Markers				Bid Items			Remarks			
			Station	Offset	O <sub>L</sub>	D <sub>0</sub>	Approach Side (A)				Trailing Side (T)				SI-211	SI-172 Type 1	Object Marker SI-173		Steel Beam Guardrail	End Terminal			Post Adapter		
							ET	VT2 <sub>A</sub>	VF <sub>A</sub>	VT1 <sub>A</sub>	VT1 <sub>T</sub>	VF <sub>T</sub>	VT2 <sub>T</sub>	ET			STATION	TYPE		BA-200				Standard	Count
																				BA-205	BA-206				
13	NB	O	220+82.80	10.30	6.00	50.6	12.50	25.00	31.25	50.00	12.50	50.6	220+80.80	1	5		1	1	125.0	BA-205	2		Bridge Maint. No. MP 4.79		
14	SB	O	220+93.30	12.90	6.00	50.6	12.50	25.00	31.25	50.00	12.50	50.6	220+94.30	1	5		1	1	125.0	BA-205	2		Bridge Maint. No. MP 4.79		

**BRIDGE APPROACH SECTION**

Refer to the BR Series.

\* Not a bid item

Location		Approach Pavement							Standard Road Plans BR Series			Subdrain					Remarks			
Bridge Station	End	Skew Ahead		T Thickness Inches	Pay Length FT	Non-Reinf. Pavement Area SY	Single- Reinf. Pavement Area SY	Double- Reinf. Pavement Area SY	Approach	Fixed or Movable Abutment	Abutting Pavement	Perforated Subdrain 4"	Subdrain Outlet		Porous Backfill CY	Class 'A' Crushed Stone Backfill CY		Modified Subbase TON	Polymer Grid SY	Special Backfill TON
		LEFT	RIGHT										STA	Side						
		Degrees																		
484+27.39	South			12.0	70.0	80.0	53.3	92.7	BR-204			48.0	481+75.80	LT	1.4	0.2	237.500	265.0		
484+27.39	North			12.0	70.0	80.0	53.3	93.5	BR-204	Fixed	BR-211	48.0	486+78.80	LT	1.4	0.2	238.300	265.7		
Bridge Maint. No. 5409.85021 Remaining HMA Overlay at N. end of N. Approach will be scarified to existing PCC Surface N. Approach shall match the existing PCC pavement profile																				

**SCOUR PROTECTION OR ROCK FLUME FOR BRIDGE END DRAIN**

Refer to Standard Road Plan DR-401 and DR-402

104-8A  
10-17-17

Location		Bid Items		PCC Paved Shoulder			Scour Protection (DR-401)			Rock Flume (DR-402)			Remarks			
Bridge Station	Bridge Corner	Distance DI-1 or DI-2 FT	PCC Paved Shoulder SY	Bridge End Drain TYPE	Panels Required A B C or D			Polymer Grid SY	Modified Subbase TONS	Special Ditch Control, Wood Excelsior Mat SQ	Turf Reinforced Mat (TRM), Type 2 SQ	Transition Mat EC-105 SF		Macadam Stone Base TONS	Engineering Fabric SY	Erosion Stone TONS
484+27.39	SE	43.7	42.9	DR-402	A & D			42.9	24.080					1.600	77.6	77.700
484+27.39	SW	43.7	41.6	DR-402	B & C			41.6	17.500				1.600	69.7	66.200	
484+27.39	NE	43.7	41.6	DR-402	B & C			41.6	17.500				1.600	43.4	39.900	
484+27.39	NW	43.7	42.9	DR-402	A & D			42.9	24.080				1.600	47.5	44.100	
Bridge Maint. No. 5409.85021																

**RUMBLE STRIP PANELS**

Refer to Standard Road Plan PV-10.

112-7  
10-19-10

Location		Pavement		Remarks
Road Ident.	Station	Side	New Existing	
IA 21	7+70.00	SB		Note 1
IA 21	12+49.00	SB		Note 1
Note 1: Place new finish rumble patch after inlay				

**MILLED RUMBLE STRIPS**

See PV-12 and PV-13.

112-10  
04-16-19

\* Calculated at 18" width for Shoulder.

Road Identification	Station to Station	Shoulder Pavement Type	Rumble Strip Type (Centerline, Rt or Lt Shoulder)	Length		Fog Seal* (Milled Rumble Strip) Shoulder GAL	Effective Shoulder Width			Remarks		
				PCC STA	HMA STA		PCC Paved FT	HMA Paved FT	Granular\ Earth FT			
IA-21	1+80.00	12+32.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		10.52			11.4	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	14+62.00	25+87.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		11.25			12.2	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	28+17.00	32+44.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		4.27			4.7	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	34+74.00	65+41.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		30.67			33.3	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	67+71.00	72+37.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		4.66			5.1	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	76+51.00	157+54.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		81.03			87.8	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	159+84.00	163+47.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		3.63			4.0	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	165+65.00	184+06.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		18.41			20.0	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	186+36.00	197+08.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		10.72			11.7	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	199+38.00	207+46.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		8.08			8.8	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	209+76.00	223+20.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		13.44			14.6	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	225+50.00	249+96.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		24.46			26.5	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	252+26.00	259+95.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		7.69			8.4	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	262+25.00	266+84.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		4.59			5.0	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	270+64.00	278+58.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		7.94			8.7	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	280+88.00	297+75.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		16.87			18.3	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	300+05.00	309+63.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		9.58			10.4	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	314+10.00	322+87.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		8.77			9.6	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	328+93.00	331+56.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		2.63			2.9	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	333+86.00	349+18.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		15.32			16.6	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	351+48.00	376+32.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		24.84			27.0	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	378+62.00	380+25.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		1.63			1.8	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	382+55.00	423+55.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		41.00			44.5	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	426+75.00	432+63.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		5.88			6.4	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	434+93.00	459+08.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		24.15			26.2	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	461+38.00	481+73.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		20.35			22.1	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	486+89.00	517+73.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		30.84			33.5	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	520+03.00	526+30.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		6.27			6.8	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	528+60.00	532+84.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		4.24			4.6	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	535+14.00	537+90.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		2.76			3.0	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	541+20.00	546+85.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		5.65			6.2	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	549+15.00	556+87.00	HMA	Left Shoulder		7.72			8.4	4.0	2.0	
IA-21	1+00.00	10+90.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		9.90			10.8	4.0	2.0	

**MILLED RUMBLE STRIPS**

See PV-12 and PV-13.

\* Calculated at 18" width for Shoulder.

Road Identification	Location		Shoulder Pavement Type	Rumble Strip Type (Centerline, Rt or Lt Shoulder)	Length		Fog Seal* (Milled Rumble Strip) Shoulder GAL	Effective Shoulder Width			Remarks
	Station to Station				PCC	HMA		PCC Paved	HMA Paved	Granular\ Earth	
	STA	STA			FT	FT		FT			
IA-21	13+20.00	37+70.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		24.50	26.6		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	40+00.00	56+66.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		16.66	18.1		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	60+50.00	77+35.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		16.85	18.3		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	81+20.00	103+28.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		22.08	24.0		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	105+58.00	130+09.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		24.51	26.6		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	132+39.00	163+07.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		30.68	33.3		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	165+61.00	182+76.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		17.15	18.6		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	185+06.00	206+40.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		21.34	23.2		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	208+70.00	248+65.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		39.95	43.3		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	250+95.00	251+65.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		0.70	0.8		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	253+95.00	273+91.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		19.96	21.7		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	276+21.00	281+00.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		4.79	5.2		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	283+30.00	322+87.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		39.57	42.9		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	328+91.00	378+89.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		49.98	54.2		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	381+93.00	415+21.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		33.28	36.1		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	417+51.00	423+26.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		5.75	6.3		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	426+70.00	460+03.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		33.33	36.2		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	462+33.00	481+75.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		19.42	21.1		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	486+89.00	502+91.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		16.02	17.4		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	505+21.00	514+01.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		8.80	9.6		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	516+31.00	529+35.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		13.04	14.2		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	531+65.00	542+41.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		10.76	11.7		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	544+71.00	547+35.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		2.64	2.9		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	553+39.00	556+06.00	HMA	Right Shoulder		2.67	2.9		4.0	2.0	
IA-21	1+80.00	12+08.00	HMA	Centerline		10.28	0.0				
IA-21	13+58.00	25+62.00	HMA	Centerline		12.04	0.0				
IA-21	27+12.00	65+15.00	HMA	Centerline		38.03	0.0				
IA-21	65+65.00	104+82.00	HMA	Centerline		39.17	0.0				
IA-21	106+32.00	131+15.00	HMA	Centerline		24.83	0.0				
IA-21	132+65.00	157+28.00	HMA	Centerline		24.63	0.0				
IA-21	158+78.00	160+12.28	HMA	Centerline		1.34	0.0				
IA-21	171+20.43	183+79.00	HMA	Centerline		12.59	0.0				
IA-21	185+29.00	222+96.00	HMA	Centerline		37.67	0.0				
IA-21	224+46.00	249+70.00	HMA	Centerline		25.24	0.0				
IA-21	251+20.00	297+26.00	HMA	Centerline		46.06	0.0				
IA-21	298+76.00	319+19.37	HMA	Centerline		20.43	0.0				
IA-21	350+84.41	378+93.00	HMA	Centerline		28.09	0.0				
IA-21	382+53.00	432+37.00	HMA	Centerline		49.84	0.0				
IA-21	433+87.00	458+59.00	HMA	Centerline		24.72	0.0				
IA-21	460+09.00	461+47.00	HMA	Centerline		1.38	0.0				
IA-21	462+97.00	472+16.23	HMA	Centerline		9.19	0.0				
IA-21	492+60.54	503+97.00	HMA	Centerline		11.36	0.0				
IA-21	505+47.00	517+40.00	HMA	Centerline		11.93	0.0				
IA-21	518+90.00	543+45.00	HMA	Centerline		24.55	0.0				
IA-21	544+95.00	546+35.00	HMA	Centerline		1.40	0.0				
IA-21	547+85.00	548+38.00	HMA	Centerline		0.53	0.0				
IA-21	549+88.00	552+15.00	HMA	Centerline		2.27	0.0				
IA-21	553+65.00	556+06.00	HMA	Centerline		2.41	0.0				
TOTAL CENTERLINE RUMBLE						459.99					
TOTAL SHOULDER RUMBLE						954.19					
TOTAL FOG SEAL							1036.5				





DITCH RESHAPING				
Refer to Standard Road Plan EW-105				
Location		Side	Length	Earthwork - 1
Station	Station		Stations	Class 10, Waste
66+34.00	72+48.00	LT	6.1	6.0
465+85.00	482+11.00	LT	16.3	2015.0
Total			22.4	
1 - Not a pay item				

TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS				
No.	Location Station	Side	Length LF	Remarks
63	368+57.47	BOTH	40.0	
64	374+87.00	BOTH	40.0	
65	379+50.00	BOTH	40.0	
66	390+18.00	BOTH	40.0	
67	395+26.00	BOTH	40.0	
68	404+50.00	BOTH	40.0	
69	407+10.85	BOTH	40.0	
70	412+20.35	BOTH	40.0	
71	421+55.70	BOTH	40.0	
72	427+00.00	BOTH	40.0	
73	432+00.00	BOTH	40.0	
74	435+99.00	BOTH	40.0	
75	439+85.00	BOTH	40.0	
76	444+39.90	BOTH	40.0	
77	449+39.90	BOTH	40.0	
78	452+28.28	BOTH	40.0	
79	462+04.03	BOTH	40.0	
80	464+93.00	BOTH	40.0	
81	468+61.62	BOTH	40.0	
82	472+16.32	BOTH	40.0	
83	493+74.85	BOTH	40.0	
84	498+74.85	BOTH	40.0	
85	503+74.85	BOTH	40.0	
86	508+74.85	BOTH	40.0	
87	513+74.85	BOTH	40.0	
88	518+74.85	BOTH	40.0	
89	523+74.85	BOTH	40.0	
90	530+29.40	BOTH	40.0	
91	535+29.40	BOTH	40.0	
92	540+29.40	BOTH	40.0	
93	545+29.40	BOTH	40.0	
94	547+50.00	BOTH	40.0	
95	552+50.00	BOTH	40.0	
96	557+22.25	BOTH	40.0	
			3840.0	TOTAL

INCIDENTAL ITEMS						
Special or unique items where method of measurement / basis of payment is not indicated in the specifications or other contract documents.						
No.	Incidental Item	Unit	Quantity	Incidental To		Remarks
				Item Code	Item	
1	30" x 16' RCP	LF	16		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
2	18" x 33.5' CMP	LF	33.5		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
3	18" x 34' RCP	LF	34		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
4	18" x 34' RCP	LF	34		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
5	30" x 150' CMP	LF	150		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
6	36" x 106.75' CMP	LF	106.75		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
7	24" 94.7' CMP	LF	94.7		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
8	30" x 98' CMP	LF	98		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
9	30" x 72' CMP	LF	72		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
10	36" x 48' CMP	LF	48		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
11	24" x 52' CMP	LF	52		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
12	24" x 48' CMP	LF	48		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
13	24" x 50' CMP	LF	50		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
14	24" x 72' CMP	LF	72		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
15	30" x 80' CMP	LF	80		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
16	24" x 98' CMP	LF	98		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
17	36" x 48' RCP	LF	48		Pipe removal per Spec. 1104.06.B	
18	Class 10, Waste Sta. 66+50 to 72+50	CY	6	2125-2225050	Reshaping Ditches	
19	Class 10, Waste Sta. 466+00 to 481+50	CY	2015	2125-2225050	Reshaping Ditches	

TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS				
No.	Location Station	Side	Length LF	Remarks
1	+77.10	BOTH	40.0	
2	5+77.10	BOTH	40.0	
3	10+96.20	BOTH	40.0	
4	15+86.20	BOTH	40.0	
5	20+81.10	BOTH	40.0	
6	25+61.00	BOTH	40.0	
7	30+22.00	BOTH	40.0	
8	35+41.95	BOTH	40.0	
9	42+50.00	BOTH	40.0	
10	48+66.20	BOTH	40.0	
11	50+57.00	BOTH	40.0	
12	55+57.00	BOTH	40.0	
13	60+57.00	BOTH	40.0	
14	65+57.00	BOTH	40.0	
15	82+56.60	BOTH	40.0	
16	87+56.60	BOTH	40.0	
17	90+45.70	BOTH	40.0	
18	95+55.70	BOTH	40.0	
19	95+55.70	BOTH	40.0	
20	105+21.85	BOTH	40.0	
21	110+21.85	BOTH	40.0	
22	113+44.40	BOTH	40.0	
23	118+44.40	BOTH	40.0	
24	124+80.20	BOTH	40.0	
25	135+50.00	BOTH	40.0	
26	137+47.80	BOTH	40.0	
27	142+06.05	BOTH	40.0	
28	147+06.05	BOTH	40.0	
29	152+32.00	BOTH	40.0	
30	157+04.80	BOTH	40.0	
31	160+12.28	BOTH	40.0	
32	172+28.65	BOTH	40.0	
33	177+37.15	BOTH	40.0	
34	182+37.15	BOTH	40.0	
35	190+60.00	BOTH	40.0	
36	195+60.00	BOTH	40.0	
37	200+60.00	BOTH	40.0	
38	205+75.90	BOTH	40.0	
39	206+66.00	BOTH	40.0	
40	206+66.00	BOTH	40.0	
41	211+66.00	BOTH	40.0	
42	220+80.90	BOTH	40.0	
43	227+48.70	BOTH	40.0	
44	232+93.10	BOTH	40.0	
45	237+93.10	BOTH	40.0	
46	240+35.80	BOTH	40.0	
47	260+73.80	BOTH	40.0	
48	264+98.10	BOTH	40.0	
49	269+15.00	BOTH	40.0	
50	270+69.20	BOTH	40.0	
51	284+91.27	BOTH	40.0	
52	289+91.27	BOTH	40.0	
53	296+80.00	BOTH	40.0	
54	302+26.20	BOTH	40.0	
55	307+35.20	BOTH	40.0	
56	309+13.70	BOTH	40.0	
57	314+22.70	BOTH	40.0	
58	319+19.37	BOTH	40.0	
59	350+84.41	BOTH	40.0	
60	352+84.00	BOTH	40.0	
61	358+57.47	BOTH	40.0	
62	363+57.47	BOTH	40.0	

### ACCESS POINTS AND SAFETY RAMPS

Refer to Cross-Sections

Length of Unclassified Pipe calculated is based on using Corrugated Metal Pipe.

① Refer to MI-210

② Refer to EW-501.

③ Refer to EW-501 or EW-502.

\*Predetermined for access point not constructed with this project.

Location		Type	Length of Opening ①			Pipe Culvert ③			Aprons		Driveway Surface Area		Granular Driveway Surfacing Material	Remarks				
Station	Side	A, B, C, Safety Ramp, or Predetermined*	Case	1 1/2" Dropped Curb	3" Dropped Curb	W	PR	SR	H	Size	Pipe Length	Lt.	Rt.		No.	HMA	PCC	TON
			1 or 2	LF	LF	FT	FT	FT	FT	IN	LF	LF	LF		LF	SY	SY	
2+38.52	LT	C				14.0											6.800	Earth Field Entrance
12+70.00	RT	C				20.0											8.200	Farm Entrance Gravel
12+77.76	LT	C				32.0											11.000	328th St Gravel
16+11.00	RT	C				14.0											6.800	Field Entrance Earth
26+22.00	RT	C				16.0											7.200	Field Entrance Earth
26+37.60	LT	C				32.0											11.000	325th St Gravel
28+63.00	RT	C				18.0											7.700	Field Entrance Earth
32+94.00	LT	C				14.0											6.800	Field Entrance Gravel
33+04.00	RT	C				24.0											9.100	Field Entrance Earth
34+31.00	LT	C				10.0											5.800	Field Entrance Earth
39+47.00	RT	C				16.0											7.200	Driveway Gravel
39+62.00	LT	C				19.5											8.100	Field Entrance Earth
49+64.00	LT	C				26.0											9.600	Field Entrance Gravel
58+50.00	RT	C				14.0											6.800	Farm Entrance Gravel
59+99.00	RT	C				12.0											6.300	Driveway Gravel
65+90.00	LT	C				20.0											8.200	318th St Gravel
72+87.00	LT	C				48.6											14.800	Farm Entrance Gravel
72+87.00	RT	C				22.0			1.1	18.0	36.0	21.5	21.0	2			8.600	Field Entrance Earth
74+02.00	LT	C				22.0											8.600	Farm Entrance Gravel
74+71.00	LT	C				16.0											7.200	Driveway Gravel
75+73.00	LT	C				24.0			1.2	18.0	36.0	20.2	24.2	2			9.100	Field Entrance Earth
79+16.00	RT	C				16.0			2.2	18.0	36.0	19.9	22.6	2			7.200	Farm Entrance Gravel
79+27.00	LT	C				24.0											9.100	Field Entrance Earth
80+70.00	RT	C				14.0											6.800	Farm Entrance Gravel
92+15.00	LT	C				18.0											7.700	Field Entrance Earth
99+92.00	LT	C				18.0											7.700	Field Entrance Earth
101+50.00	RT	C				22.0											8.600	Field Entrance Earth
105+56.00	RT	C				28.0											10.000	310th St. Gravel
117+48.00	LT	C				22.0											8.600	Field Entrance Gravel
117+64.00	RT	C				24.0											9.100	Field Entrance Earth
131+90.00	RT	C				26.0											9.600	305th St. Gravel
132+08.00	LT	C				46.0											14.200	Field Entrance Earth
143+30.00	RT	C				14.0											6.800	Field Entrance Earth
143+41.00	LT	C				20.0											8.200	Field Entrance Earth
146+52.00	RT	C				20.0											8.200	Field Entrance Earth
158+03.00	RT	C				25.0											9.300	Field Entrance Earth
158+07.00	LT	C				32.0											11.000	300th St Gravel
166+50.00	RT	C				22.0											8.600	Field Entrance Earth
166+99.00	LT	C				18.0											7.700	Field Entrance Earth
184+57.00	RT	C				30.0											10.500	295th St. Gravel
184+58.00	LT	C				24.0											9.100	295th St. Gravel
197+58.00	LT	C				12.0											6.300	Driveway Gravel
198+05.00	RT	C				20.0											8.200	Field Entrance Earth
203+99.00	LT	C				24.0											9.100	Field Entrance Earth
204+46.00	RT	C				30.0											10.500	Field Entrance Earth
207+56.00	LT	C				38.0											12.400	Farm Entrance Gravel
208+23.00	RT	C				15.0											7.000	Farm Entrance Gravel
213+88.00	RT	C				20.0											8.200	Field Entrance Earth
223+72.00	LT	C				24.0			2.4	24.0	56.0	33.5	34.8	2			9.100	288th St Gravel
224+93.00	RT	C				16.0											7.200	Field Entrance Gravel
225+92.00	LT	C				24.0											9.100	Field Entrance Earth
227+19.00	RT	C				28.0											10.000	Field Entrance Earth
232+75.00	LT	C				14.0											6.800	Field Entrance Earth
245+89.00	RT	C				36.0											11.900	Field Entrance Earth
250+45.00	LT	C				28.0											10.000	Commercial Entrance Gravel
250+45.00	RT	C				28.0											10.000	282nd St. Earth Road
253+46.00	RT	C				16.0											7.200	Driveway Gravel
258+85.00	RT	C				18.0											7.700	Field Entrance Earth
259+25.00	LT	C				22.0											8.600	Field Entrance Earth
260+46.00	LT	C				16.0											7.200	Driveway Gravel
267+34.00	LT	C				14.0											6.800	Farm Entrance Gravel
268+85.00	LT	C				20.0											8.200	Farm Entrance Gravel
273+85.00	RT	C				24.0											9.100	Field Entrance Earth
275+70.00	LT	C				14.0											6.800	Field Entrance Earth
275+72.00	RT	C				18.0											7.700	Farm Entrance Gravel
279+19.00	LT	C				10.0											5.800	Driveway Gravel
282+81.00	RT	C				12.0											6.300	Farm Entrance Gravel
286+39.00	LT	C				10.0											5.800	Field Entrance Earth
287+24.00	RT	C				13.0											6.500	Field Entrance Earth
297+00.00	LT	C				20.0											8.200	Field Entrance Earth
297+66.00	RT	C				14.0											6.800	Field Entrance Earth
298+29.00	LT	C				26.0											9.600	275th St. Gravel

### ACCESS POINTS AND SAFETY RAMPS

Refer to Cross-Sections

Length of Unclassified Pipe calculated is based on using Corrugated Metal Pipe.

① Refer to MI-210

② Refer to EW-501.

③ Refer to EW-501 or EW-502.

\*Predetermined for access point not constructed with this project.

Location		Type	Length of Opening ①			Pipe Culvert ③					Aprons	Driveway Surface Area		Granular Driveway Surfacing Material	Remarks				
Station	Side	A, B, C, Safety Ramp, or Predetermined*	Case	1 1/2"	3"	W	PR	SR	H	Size	Pipe Length	Lt.	Rt.	No.		HMA	PCC	TON	
				1 or 2	LF											LF	FT		FT
303+16.00	LT	C				18.0												7.700	Field Entrance Earth
309+30.00	RT	C				10.0												5.800	Field Entrance Earth
310+37.00	LT	C				10.0												5.800	Driveway Gravel
312+31.00	LT	C				10.0												5.800	Driveway Earth
312+43.00	RT	C				22.0												8.600	Field Entrance Earth
332+00.00	LT	C				12.0												6.300	River Access Road
344+80.00	RT	C				30.0												10.500	Field Entrance Earth
349+65.00	LT	B				40.0												12.800	Commercial Entrance Gravel
364+17.00	LT	C				24.0												9.100	Field Entrance Earth
376+75.00	LT	C				18.0												7.700	Farm Entrance Gravel
380+74.00	LT	C				28.0												10.000	260th St. Gravel
380+74.00	RT	C				22.0												8.600	260th St. PCC See L Sheets
383+65.00	RT	C				24.0												9.100	Field Entrance Gravel
384+48.00	LT	C				18.0												7.700	Field Entrance Earth
393+85.00	LT	C				22.0												8.600	Field Entrance Earth
397+81.00	LT	C				32.0												11.000	Field Entrance Earth
396+60.00	LT	C				22.0												8.600	Field Entrance Earth
401+88.00	RT	C				26.0												9.600	Field Entrance Earth
408+92.00	LT	C				18.0												7.700	Field Entrance Earth
416+99.00	LT	C				20.0												8.200	Field Entrance Earth
417+01.00	RT	C				12.0												6.300	Farm Entrance Gravel
424+15.00	LT	C				10.0												5.800	Farm Entrance Gravel
424+96.00	LT	C				14.0												6.800	Farm Entrance Gravel
425+06.00	RT	C				18.0												7.700	Farm Entrance Gravel
426+18.00	RT	C				10.0												5.800	Farm Entrance Gravel
433+25.00	LT	C				30.0												10.500	250th St. Gravel
442+56.00	RT	C				18.0												7.700	Field Entrance Earth
444+73.00	LT	C				16.0												7.200	Field Entrance Earth
457+48.00	RT	C				18.0												7.700	Field Entrance Earth
459+54.00	LT	C				18.0												7.700	247th St. Gravel
459+76.00	RT	C				26.0												9.600	Field Entrance Earth
462+55.00	RT	C				24.0												9.100	247th St. Earth Road
465+47.00	LT	C				16.0												7.200	Field Entrance Earth
465+57.00	RT	C				20.0												8.200	Field Entrance Earth
489+67.00	RT	C				13.0												6.500	Field Entrance Earth
491+20.00	LT	C				14.0												6.800	Field Entrance Gravel
491+39.00	RT	C				22.0												8.600	Field Entrance Earth
496+57.00	RT	C				52.0												15.600	Field Entrance Earth
497+64.00	RT	C				20.0												8.200	Field Entrance Earth
499+75.00	RT	C				28.0												10.000	Field Entrance Earth
504+72.00	RT	C				24.0				1.1	36.0	56.0	35.7	36.3	2			9.100	240th St. Gravel
515+80.00	RT	C				20.0												8.200	Farm Entrance Earth
516+79.00	LT	C				22.0												8.600	Field Entrance Earth
518+16.00	LT	C				24.0												9.100	238th St. Gravel
526+65.00	RT	C				15.0												7.000	Field Entrance Earth
526+66.00	LT	C				16.0												7.200	Farm Entrance Gravel
530+12.00	RT	C				8.0												5.400	Field Entrance Earth
531+15.00	RT	C				44.0												13.800	Commercial Entrance Gravel
533+35.00	LT	C				18.0												7.700	Field Entrance Earth
538+40.00	LT	C				12.0												6.300	Driveway Gravel
539+40.00	LT	C				10.0												5.800	Driveway Gravel
544+22.00	RT	C				20.0												8.200	2nd St. Gravel
547+35.00	LT	C				12.0												6.300	Commercial Entrance Gravel
549+15.00	RT	C				20.0												8.200	1st St. Gravel
551+05.00	RT	C				10.0												5.800	Driveway Gravel
552+91.00	RT	C				18.0												7.700	E Railroad St. Gravel
																		1063.600	TOTAL





PAVEMENT MARKING LINE TYPES

See PM-110

\*BCY4 - Place on the same side of the roadway to match existing markings near the project.  
\*\*NPY4 - For estimating purposes only. No Passing Zone Lines will be located in the field.

\*\*\*MNY4 - Factor of 1.00 as value includes number of 4-inch passes to cover median nose area.

BCY4: Broken Centerline (Yellow) @ 0.25      DCY4: Double Centerline (Yellow) @ 2.00      NPY4: No Passing Zone Line (Yellow) @ 1.25      BLW4: Broken Lane Line (White) @ 0.25      ELW4: Edge Line Right (White) @ 1.00  
 ELY4: Edge Line Left (Yellow) @ 1.00      CHY8: Channelizing Line (Yellow) @ 2.00      STY6: Standard Curb 6" (Yellow) @ 3.03      SLW4: Solid Lane Line (White) @ 1.00      DLW4: Dotted Line (White) @ 0.33  
 SLW2: Stop Line (White) @ 6.00      STW6: Standard Curb 6" (White) @ 3.03      CLW6: Crosswalk Line (White) @ 3.00

Location			Length by Line Type (Unfactored)																	Remarks			
Road ID	Station to Station		Dir. of Travel	Marking Type	Side			BCY4* STA	DCY4 STA	NPY4** STA	BLW4 STA	ELW4 STA	ELY4 STA	CHY8 STA	STY6 STA	SLW4 STA	DLW4 STA	SLW2 STA	STW6 STA		CLW6 STA	STA	STA
	L	C			R																		
IA 21	91+13.00	99+25.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					8.12													
IA 21	99+25.00	100+38.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				1.13														
IA 21	100+38.00	110+72.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					10.34													
IA 21	110+72.00	121+08.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			10.36															
IA 21	121+08.00	131+93.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					10.85													
IA 21	131+93.00	145+90.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				13.97														
IA 21	145+90.00	156+01.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					10.11													
IA 21	156+01.00	173+03.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			17.02															
IA 21	173+03.00	183+63.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					10.60													
IA 21	183+63.00	187+89.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				4.26														
IA 21	187+89.00	198+46.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					10.57													
IA 21	198+46.00	204+34.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			5.88															
IA 21	204+34.00	213+05.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					8.71													
IA 21	213+05.00	214+88.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				1.83														
IA 21	214+88.00	221+97.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					7.09													
IA 21	221+97.00	224+67.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				2.70														
IA 21	224+67.00	232+03.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					7.36													
IA 21	232+03.00	232+39.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				0.36														
IA 21	232+39.00	241+98.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					9.59													
IA 21	241+98.00	266+11.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			24.13															
IA 21	266+11.00	276+04.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					9.93													
IA 21	276+04.00	276+15.12	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				0.11														
IA 21	276+15.55	284+35.29	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					8.20													
IA 21	284+33.17	294+66.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				10.33														
IA 21	294+66.00	300+58.84	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					5.92													
IA 21	300+58.84	306+33.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					5.74													
IA 21	306+33.00	353+27.13	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			46.94															
IA 21	354+00.60	355+05.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			1.04															
IA 21	355+05.00	363+90.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					8.85													
IA 21	363+90.00	370+42.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				6.52														
IA 21	370+42.00	376+73.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					6.31													
IA 21	376+73.00	383+85.73	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					7.13													
IA 21	383+85.80	391+14.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					7.28													
IA 21	391+14.00	400+26.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					9.12													
IA 21	400+26.00	401+19.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			0.93															
IA 21	401+19.00	409+73.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					8.54													
IA 21	409+73.00	416+48.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			6.75															
IA 21	416+48.00	426+56.60	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					10.09													
IA 21	426+56.65	426+77.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					0.20													
IA 21	426+77.00	455+16.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				28.39														
IA 21	455+16.00	463+47.76	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					8.32													
IA 21	464+00.00	466+46.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					2.46													
IA 21	466+46.00	476+11.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			9.65															
IA 21	476+11.00	481+69.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					5.58													
IA 21	481+69.00	490+28.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				8.59														
IA 21	490+28.00	493+00.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					2.72													
IA 21	493+00.00	495+99.32	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			2.99															
IA 21	496+00.00	519+15.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			23.15															
IA 21	519+15.00	529+39.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					10.24													
IA 21	529+39.00	535+92.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X				6.53														
IA 21	535+92.00	541+35.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X					5.43													
IA 21	541+35.00	557+22.25	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X			15.87															
IA 21	+00.00	25+61.00	BOTH	Waterborne/Solvent Paint																			
IA 21	+25.00		SB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint																			
IA 21	25+61.00	27+03.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X												0.20						
IA 21	27+03.00	65+59.00	BOTH	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	65+59.00	66+17.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	66+17.00	105+28.00	BOTH	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	105+28.00	106+17.00	SB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	106+17.00	131+49.00	BOTH	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	131+49.00	132+29.00	SB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	132+29.00	157+17.00	BOTH	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	157+17.00	158+68.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	158+68.00	184+21.00	BOTH	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	184+21.00	223+25.00	BOTH	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	223+25.00	224+02.00	NB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	224+02.00	250+10.00	BOTH	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		
IA 21	250+10.00	250+73.00	SB	Waterborne/Solvent Paint	X																		

FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	NICHOLSON\VAN DYKE\HGM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	SHEET NUMBER	C.28
----------	---------	-------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------------	--------------	------

### PAVEMENT MARKING LINE TYPES

See PM-110

\*BCY4 - Place on the same side of the roadway to match existing markings near the project.  
\*\*NPY4 - For estimating purposes only. No Passing Zone Lines will be located in the field.

\*\*\*MNY4 - Factor of 1.00 as value includes number of 4-inch passes to cover median nose area.

BCY4: Broken Centerline (Yellow) @ 0.25 DCY4: Double Centerline (Yellow) @ 2.00 NPY4: No Passing Zone Line (Yellow) @ 1.25 BLW4: Broken Lane Line (White) @ 0.25 ELW4: Edge Line Right (White) @ 1.00  
 ELY4: Edge Line Left (Yellow) @ 1.00 CHY8: Channelizing Line (Yellow) @ 2.00 STY6: Standard Curb 6" (Yellow) @ 3.03 SLW4: Solid Lane Line (White) @ 1.00 DLW4: Dotted Line (White) @ 0.33  
 SLW2: Stop Line (White) @ 6.00 STW6: Standard Curb 6" (White) @ 3.03 CLW6: Crosswalk Line (White) @ 3.00

Road ID	Station to Station		Dir. of Travel	Location	Marking Type	Side		Length by Line Type (Unfactored)												Remarks											
						L	R	BCY4*	DCY4	NPY4**	BLW4	ELW4	ELY4	CHY8	STY6	SLW4	DLW4	SLW2	STW6		CLW6										
								STA	STA	STA	STA	STA	STA	STA	STA	STA	STA	STA	STA		STA	STA	STA	STA							
IA 21	250+73.00	276+15.12	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							50.84																	
IA 21	276+15.55	284+35.29	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							16.39																	
IA 21	284+33.17	297+78.00	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							26.90																	
IA 21	297+78.00	298+53.00	NB		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							0.75																	
IA 21	297+78.00	298+53.00	SB		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							0.75																	
IA 21	298+53.00	300+58.47	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							4.11																	
IA 21	300+58.84	353+27.13	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							105.37																	
IA 21	354+00.60	380+34.00	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							52.67																	
IA 21	381+10.00	383+85.73	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							5.51																	
IA 21	383+85.80	426+56.60	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							85.42																	
IA 21	426+56.65	432+87.00	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							12.61																	
IA 21	432+87.00	433+72.00	SB		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							0.85																	
IA 21	432+87.00	433+72.00	NB		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							0.85																	
IA 21	433+72.00	459+08.00	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							50.72																	
IA 21	459+08.00	459+74.00	NB		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							0.66																	
IA 21	459+08.00	459+74.00	SB		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							0.66																	
IA 21	459+74.00	463+47.76	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							7.48																	
IA 21	464+00.00	495+99.32	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							63.99																	
IA 21	496+00.00	504+64.00	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							17.28																	
IA 21	504+64.00	505+07.00	SB		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							0.43																	
IA 21	505+07.00	517+88.00	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							25.62																	
IA 21	517+88.00	518+48.00	NB		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							0.60																	
IA 21	518+48.00	543+88.00	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							50.80																	
IA 21	543+88.00	544+59.00	SB		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							0.71																	
IA 21	544+59.00	548+94.00	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							8.70																	
IA 21	548+94.00	549+45.00	SB		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							0.51																	
IA 21	549+45.00	552+69.00	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							6.48																	
IA 21	552+69.00	553+23.00	SB		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							0.54																	
IA 21	553+23.00	557+22.25	BOTH		Waterborne/Solvent Paint		X							7.99																	
Factored Total: Waterborne/Solvent Paint								286.54	469.97	593.02	-	3443.19	-	16.52	55.36	13.48	1.05	3.48	11.09	0.72	-	-									
Bid Quantity: Painted Pavement Markings, Waterborne or Solvent-Based												4894.41																			

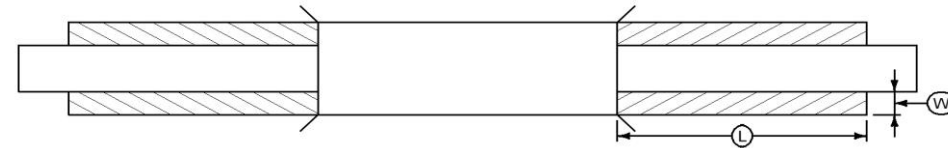
### PAVEMENT MARKING SYMBOLS AND LEGENDS

Refer to PM-111

Road Identification	Location		↑	↻	↶	↷	↵	↶↷	↷↶	↑	↗	↖	⊗	🚲	♿	♿	SCHOOL	XING	STOP	AHEAD	ONLY	BIKE	LANE	EXIT	Groove Cuts	Remarks																							
	Station	Side																									STAW	RTAW	LTAW	CSRW	CSLW	CSTW	CRLW	FERW	LLRW	RLRW	RRCW	BLSW	WCSW	WPSB	SCLW	XNGW	STPW	AHDW	ONLW	BIKW	LANW	XITW	EACH
IA 149 E & W	215+52.00	L																																															
IA 149 E & W	215+95.00	L																																															
IA 149 E & W	318+38.00	R																																															
IA 149 E & W	318+83.00	R																																															
IA 149 E & W	426+65.00	R																																															
IA 149 E & W	427+10.00	R																																															
IA 149 E & W	545+55.00	R																																															
IA 149 E & W	546+30.00	R																																															
IA 149 N & S	330+49.00	L																																															
IA 149 N & S	331+24.00	L																																															
IA 149 N & S	407+23.00	R																																															
IA 149 N & S	407+98.00	R																																															
Total:																																																	

### AREAS FOR PAVEMENT OR BASE WIDENING

Refer to Standard Road Plans PV-105 or PV-203



- ① Bid Item
- ② Estimated for two applications to achieve lifts and one application of 0.10 Gal/SY adjacent to existing pavement. Priming of subgrade or finished base is not required. Calculations assume a HMA unit weight (lbs/cf) of 145, a Special Backfill unit weight (lbs/cf) of 140, and a Tack Coat unit weight (gal/sy) of 0.05.

Station to Station	Side	Pavement Type	L Length FT	W Width FT	T Thickness IN	HMA Base Widening	HMA Base Widening	PCC Base Widening	PCC Pavement Widening	Tack Coat		Tack Coat GAL ②	Asphalt Binder TONS ①	Class 13 Excavation, Widening CY ①	Special Backfill TONS ①	Remarks	
						① TONS	① SY	① SY	① SY	Lifts GAL	Vertical Edge GAL						
160+12.28	162+91.15	LT	HMA	278.87	4.0	6.0		123.9			12.39	1.55	13.94		20.7		
162+91.15	163+67.10	LT	HMA	75.95	10.4	8.0					8.78	0.56	9.34		34.1	27.646	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
165+24.23	166+58.22	LT	HMA	133.99	10.9	8.0					16.23	0.99	17.22		63.1	51.117	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
166+58.22	171+20.43	LT	HMA	462.21	4.0	6.0		205.4			20.54	2.57	23.11		34.2		
319+19.37	322+32.82	LT	HMA	313.45	4.0	6.0		139.3			13.93	1.74	15.67		23.2		
322+32.82	323+48.77	LT	HMA	115.95	8.2	8.0					10.56	0.86	11.42		41.1	33.278	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
328+73.23	329+85.23	LT	HMA	112.00	8.3	8.0					10.33	0.83	11.16		40.2	32.536	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
329+85.23	350+84.41	LT	HMA	2099.18	4.0	6.0		933.0			93.30	11.66	104.96		155.5		
472+16.23	481+20.14	LT	HMA	903.91	4.0	8.0		401.7			40.17	6.70	46.87		156.2	126.547	
481+20.14	481+75.81	LT	HMA	55.67	10.8	8.0					6.68	0.41	7.09		26.0	21.043	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
486+78.93	487+72.14	LT	HMA	93.21	11.1	8.0					11.50	0.69	12.19		44.7	36.212	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
487+72.14	492+60.54	LT	HMA	488.40	4.0	8.0		217.1			21.71	3.62	25.32		84.4	68.376	
160+12.28	162+53.65	RT	HMA	241.37	4.0	6.0		107.3			10.73	1.34	12.07		17.9		
162+53.65	163+67.10	RT	HMA	113.45	11.3	8.0					14.18	0.84	15.02		55.1	44.671	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
165+24.23	166+20.52	RT	HMA	96.29	10.5	8.0					11.23	0.71	11.95		43.7	35.387	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
166+20.52	171+20.43	RT	HMA	499.91	4.0	6.0		222.2			22.22	2.78	25.00		37.0		
319+19.37	321+95.67	RT	HMA	276.30	4.0	6.0		122.8			12.28	1.54	13.82		20.5		
321+95.67	323+48.77	RT	HMA	153.10	11.9	8.0					20.16	1.13	21.29		78.4	63.498	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
328+73.23	329+47.52	RT	HMA	74.29	10.6	8.0					8.71	0.55	9.26		33.9	27.432	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
329+47.52	350+84.41	RT	HMA	2136.89	4.0	6.0		949.7			94.97	11.87	106.84		158.3		
472+16.23	480+82.58	RT	HMA	866.35	4.0	8.0		385.0			38.50	6.42	44.92		149.7	121.289	
480+82.58	481+75.81	RT	HMA	93.23	11.1	8.0					11.50	0.69	12.19		44.7	36.220	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
486+78.93	487+34.65	RT	HMA	55.72	10.8	8.0					6.69	0.41	7.10		26.0	21.062	REFER TO 112-9 FOR PAVING
487+34.65	492+60.54	RT	HMA	525.89	4.0	8.0		233.7			23.37	3.90	27.27		90.9	73.625	
					6" HMA			2803.6							1479.5	819.938	TOTAL
					8" HMA			1237.6									

### TOPSOIL STRIPPING AND PLACEMENT

Road Identification	Location		Topsoil Stripping Thickness IN	Topsoil Placement Thickness IN	Total Topsoil CY	
	Dir. of Traffic	Begin Station				End Station
IA 21	SB	+20.73	160+12.28	12.0	7.2	3553.7
IA 21	NB	+20.73	160+12.28	12.0	7.2	3553.7
IA 21	NB	162+53.65	163+67.10	12.0	7.2	25.2
IA 21	SB	162+91.15	163+67.10	12.0	7.2	16.9
IA 21	SB	165+24.23	166+58.22	12.0	7.2	29.8
IA 21	NB	165+24.23	166+20.52	12.0	7.2	21.4
IA 21	SB	171+20.43	319+19.37	12.0	7.2	3288.7
IA 21	NB	171+20.43	319+19.37	12.0	7.2	3288.7
IA 21	NB	321+95.67	323+48.77	12.0	7.2	34.0
IA 21	SB	322+32.82	323+48.77	12.0	7.2	25.8
IA 21	SB	328+73.23	329+85.23	12.0	7.2	24.9
IA 21	NB	328+73.23	329+47.52	12.0	7.2	16.5
IA 21	SB	350+84.41	472+16.23	12.0	7.2	2696.0
IA 21	NB	350+84.41	472+16.23	12.0	7.2	2696.0
IA 21	NB	480+82.58	481+75.81	12.0	7.2	20.7
IA 21	SB	481+20.14	481+75.81	12.0	7.2	12.4
IA 21	SB	486+78.93	487+72.14	12.0	7.2	20.7
IA 21	NB	486+78.93	487+34.65	12.0	7.2	12.4
IA 21	SB	492+60.54	577+22.25	12.0	7.2	1880.4
IA 21	NB	492+60.54	577+22.25	12.0	7.2	1880.4
				Topsoil Total CY:		23098.0

### DELIVERY AND STOCKPILING

Item Description	Quantity	Units	Delivery Location	Contact Name & Number	Remarks
Steel Beam Guardrail	847.5	LF	23301 Hwy 149 Sigourney, IA 52591	Joe Clawson - 641.622.3170	Sigourney Maintenance Shop



190-66  
MODIFIED

190-61  
10-15-13

**MAILBOX TEMPORARY RELOCATIONS**

**EXISTING SIGNS TO BE REINSTALLED**

Station	Offset	Side	Remarks
60+00.90	19	LEFT	MAILBOX
60+00.90	19	LEFT	NEWSPAPER
65+68.00	27	LEFT	MAILBOX
74+51.60	19	LEFT	MAILBOX
80+63.00	19	LEFT	MAILBOX
197+37.00	19	LEFT	MAILBOX
208+29.00	19	LEFT	2 MAILBOXES/ 1 POST
253+11.00	17	RIGHT	MAILBOX
253+12.00	17	RIGHT	NEWSPR- 2 POST
260+72.00	18	LEFT	MAIL/NEWS 1- POST
310+11.00	26	LEFT	MAILBOX
423+93.00	19	LEFT	MAILBOX
423+93.00	19	LEFT	NEWSPAPER
426+00.00	20	LEFT	MAILBOX
516+79.00	21	RIGHT	MAILBOX
526+79.00	20	RIGHT	MAILBOX
526+80.00	20	RIGHT	NEWSPAPER
	17		TOTAL

SIGN DESCRIPTION	DIRECTION OF TRAVEL	LOCATION STATION	NUMBER OF POSTS	SQUARE TUBE STEEL POSTS	WOOD POSTS		INSTALLATION		SEE SIGNING NOTES
					4" x 4" LF	4" x 6" LF	TYPE	DIM 'X'	
Mile Marker	NB	20+21.9	1.0					13	
No Passing Zone	NB	70+70.2	1.0			16.0	1.0	22	
Station Marker	NB	105+00.3	1.0					38	
Street Name	SB	105+53.8	1.0	1.0			1.0	16	
Two Direction Arrow	SB	105+60.3	1.0			14.0	1.0	20	
911 Address	SB	197+38.2	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	220+92.3	1.0					6	
Delineator	NB	270+09.0	1.0					10	
Delineator	NB	274+04.3	1.0					9	
Delineator	NB	276+04.5	1.0					9	
Delineator	NB	277+15.3	1.0					8	
Delineator	NB	278+16.5	1.0					9	
Delineator	NB	279+17.0	1.0					10	
Delineator	NB	280+18.5	1.0					10	
Delineator	NB	281+19.2	1.0					9	
Delineator	NB	282+20.0	1.0					9	
Mile Marker	NB	283+63.7	1.0					12	
Delineator	NB	284+11.3	1.0					9	
Delineator	NB	286+11.6	1.0					10	
Junction	NB	374+73.9	1.0			16.0	1.0	22	
Route	SB	374+74.7	1.0			14.0	1.0	18	
Culvert Pipe Marker	NB	411+28.0	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	421+51.7	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	424+51.4	1.0					10	
Delineator	SB	426+56.7	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	427+65.1	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	428+73.8	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	429+93.1	1.0					10	
Delineator	SB	430+92.4	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	432+14.9	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	434+19.0	1.0					10	
Delineator	SB	435+28.9	1.0					9	
Delineator	NB	436+02.2	1.0					7	
Delineator	SB	436+37.0	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	437+47.3	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	438+58.4	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	439+64.5	1.0					12	
Delineator	SB	440+81.2	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	441+94.3	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	443+09.4	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	445+27.0	1.0					9	
Delineator	SB	448+28.0	1.0					8	
Two Direction Arrow	SB	462+31.9	1.0			14.0	1.0	13	
Street Name	SB	462+36.0	1.0	1.0			1.0	12	
Right Curve	SB	468+02.4	1.0			14.0	1.0	16	
Mile Marker	NB	546+49.9	1.0					12	
Speed limit	NB	549+92.4	1.0			12.0		8	
Speed limit	SB	556+23.5	1.0			12.0		12	
No Parking	NB	556+61.1	1.0				1.0	10	
TOTAL		+49.0							

### SURVEY SYMBOLS

- CP Control Point
- Default\_Point Default Point Feature
- ▲ BM Bench Mark
- MIS Miscellaneous
- ▲ SCR Section Corner
- ROW Right of Way Mark
- LC Lot Corner
- EP Edge of Paved Roads (ML or SR)
- SNP Unpaved Shoulder
- C Centerline BL of Road (ML or SR)
- WC Wild Card (Misc. Field Shot)
- LIN Miscellaneous Line
- BL Topo Breakline
- GR Ground Shot
- SIGN SI Sign
- ENU Edge Unpaved Entrance & Parking
- ENT Centerline BL of Entrance
- REF Reference Tie Point
- MM Mile Marker Post
- PIP Pipe Culvert
- DU Centerline Draw or Stream (Up)
- D Centerline Draw or Stream (Down)
- CUL Culvert
- EG Edge of Gravel Road
- TLNL Tree Line Left
- TLNR Tree Line Right
- \* TEV Evergreen Tree
- EW Edge of Water
- ⊗ TDC Tree Deciduous
- FW Wire Fence
- OUT Tile Outlet
- ⚡ DIK Centerline of Dike or Dam
- ⊕ MH Utility Access (Manhole)
- RET Retaining Walls
- ⊕ SNK Sink Hole
- ⊕ WEL Well
- ST Spiral Point
- PRO Profile Shot
- PLG Location of General Photo
- FCL Chain Link and Security Fence
- GU Gutter In Front of Curb
- SOP Size of Pipe or Culvert
- GPR Guard Post (4 or More Posts)
- BRG Bridge
- CON Concrete or A/C Slab
- GP Guard Post (Less Than 4 Posts)
- BLD Building or Foundation
- SIGN SL Speed Limit Sign
- GDL Guard Rail Steel
- ✂ PL Location of Photo (Wetlands)

### UTILITY LEGEND

### SURVEYED UTILITY OWNER SYMBOLS

Sub-Surface Utility Mapping Quality Level is in accordance with C/ASCE 38-02 Standard Guidelines for the Collection and Depiction of Existing Subsurface Utility Data.

#### Remark Abbreviations

- QLA Quality Level A Highest guideline quality level
- QLD Quality Level D Lowest guideline quality level

- PPA Power Pole Alliant Energy
- TP TPD Telephone Pedestal
- ⊕ WV Water Valve Wapello Rural Water Association
- PR Electric Riser Pole Alliant Energy
- EL1C Electric Line Alliant Energy - Quality C
- TL1C Telephone Line Windstream Communications - Quality C
- TL2C Telephone Line Farmers & Merchants Mutual Telephone - Quality C
- TL3C Telephone Line Unknown (TL2 or TL3) - Quality C
- WL1C Water Line Wapello Rural Water Association - Quality C
- GH1C High Pres Gas MidAmerican Energy - Quality C
- UB UB Utility Box
- LUM Luminaire
- EB EB Electrical Box

Utility Company  
 ALLIANT ENERGY  
 CITY OF DELTA  
 FARMERS & MERCHANTS MUTUAL TELEPHONE  
 IA DOT  
 MIDAMERICAN ENERGY - GAS  
 WAPELLO RURAL WATER ASSOCIATION  
 WINDSTREAM COMMUNICATIONS

Contact Name  
 Mary Montgomery  
 Brian Schultz  
 Rex McGuire  
 Mike Broderick  
 Danielle Schneider  
 Kathy Alex or Donnie Johnston  
 Albert Prah

Phone #  
 319-786-8196  
 641-624-2160  
 800-822-2736  
 515-725-4610  
 641-683-4171  
 641-682-8351  
 501-784-4760

Email  
 rerow@alliantenergy.com  
 DeltalA@iowa Telecom.Net  
 manager@farmtel.com  
 mike.broderick@iowa.gov  
 djschneider@midamerican.com  
 onecall@wrh2o.com  
 wci.osp.permits@windstream.com

### PLAN VIEW COLOR LEGEND OF PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

LINEWORK	Design Color No.	
Green	(2)	Existing Topographic Features and Labels
Blue	(1)	Proposed Alignment, Stationing, Tic Marks, and Alignment Annotation
Magenta	(5)	Existing Utilities
SHADING	Design Color No.	
Yellow	(4)	Highlight for Critical Notes or Features
Red	(3)	Delineates Restricted Areas
Lavender	(9)	Temporary Pavement Shading
Gray, Light	(48)	Proposed Pavement Shading
Gray, Med	(80)	Proposed Granular Shading
Gray, Dark	(112)	Proposed Grade and Pave Shading "In conjunction with a paving project"
Brown, Light	(236)	Grading Shading
Tan	(8)	Proposed Sidewalk Shading
Blue, Light	(230)	Proposed Sidewalk Landing Shading
Pink	(11)	Proposed Sidewalk Ramp Shading

### PROFILE VIEW COLOR LEGEND OF PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

LINEWORK	Design Color No.	
Green	(2)	Existing Ground Line Profile
Blue	(1)	Proposed Profile and Annotation
Magenta	(5)	Existing Utilities
Blue, Light	(230)	Proposed Ditch Grades, Left
Black	(0)	Proposed Ditch Grades, Median
Rust	(14)	Proposed Ditch Grades, Right

Reference Point

Station — Survey Line

- ▲ Section Corner
- Ground Line Intercept
- Saw Cut
- Guardrail
- Trench Drain
- HighTension Cable Guardrail
- Sheet Pile
- ▨ Pavement Removal
- ▨ Clearing & Grubbing Area
- ▨ Clearing & Grubbing Area (By Others)

### RIGHT-OF-WAY LEGEND

- ▲ Proposed Right-of-Way
- △ Existing Right of Way
- ▲ Existing and Proposed Right-of-Way
- ▲ Easement and Existing Right-of-Way
- Easement (Temporary)
- ⊕ Easement
- C/A Access Control
- Property Line

## PLAN AND PROFILE LEGEND AND SYMBOL INFORMATION SHEET

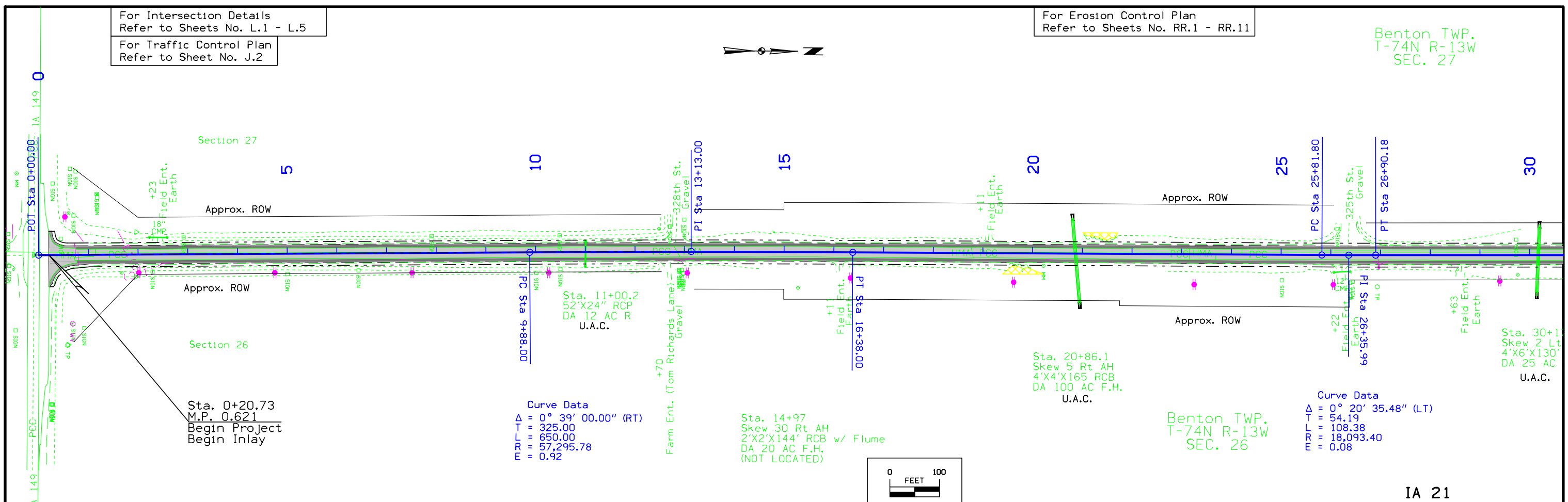
(COVERS SHEET SERIES D, E, F, & K)

For Intersection Details  
Refer to Sheets No. L.1 - L.5

For Traffic Control Plan  
Refer to Sheet No. J.2

For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

Benton TWP.  
T-74N R-13W  
SEC. 27



Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 0^\circ 39' 00.00''$  (RT)  
 $T = 325.00$   
 $R = 650.00$   
 $E = 57,295.78$   
 $F = 0.92$

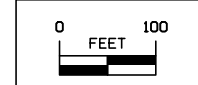
Sta. 14+97  
 Skew 30 Rt AH  
 2'X2'X144' RCB w/ Flume  
 DA 20 AC F.H.  
 (NOT LOCATED)

Sta. 20+86.1  
 Skew 5 Rt AH  
 4'X4'X165 RCB  
 DA 100 AC F.H.  
 U.A.C.

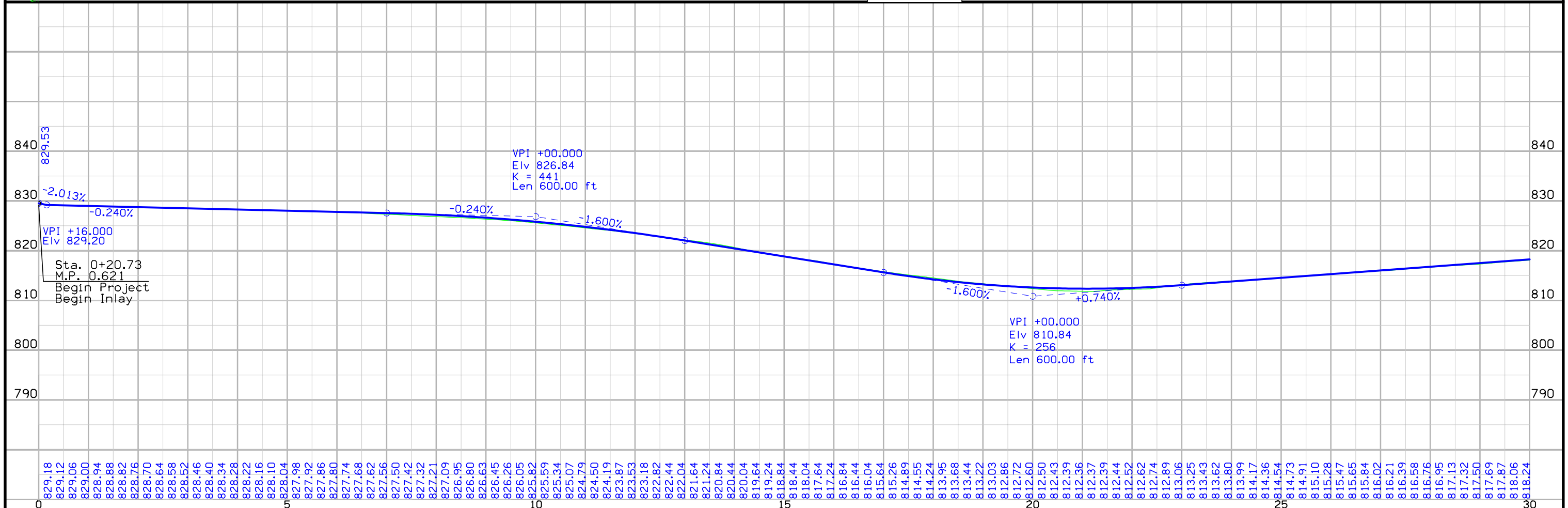
Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 0^\circ 20' 35.48''$  (LT)  
 $T = 54.19$   
 $R = 108.38$   
 $E = 18,093.40$   
 $F = 0.08$

Benton TWP.  
T-74N R-13W  
SEC. 26

Sta. 0+20.73  
 M.P. 0.621  
 Begin Project  
 Begin Inlay

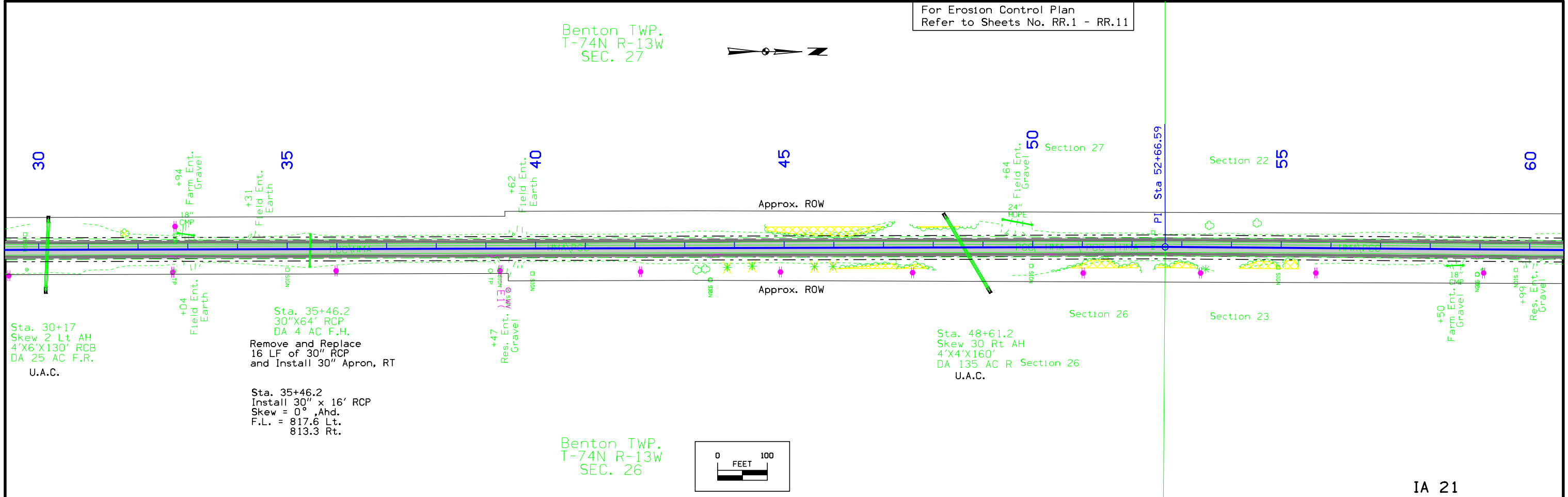


IA 21



For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

Benton TWP.  
T-74N R-13W  
SEC. 27



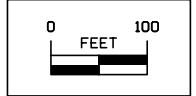
Sta. 30+17  
Skew 2 Lt AH  
4'X6'X130' RCB  
DA 25 AC F.R.  
U.A.C.

Sta. 35+46.2  
30"X64' RCP  
DA 4 AC F.H.  
Remove and Replace  
16 LF of 30" RCP  
and Install 30" Apron, RT

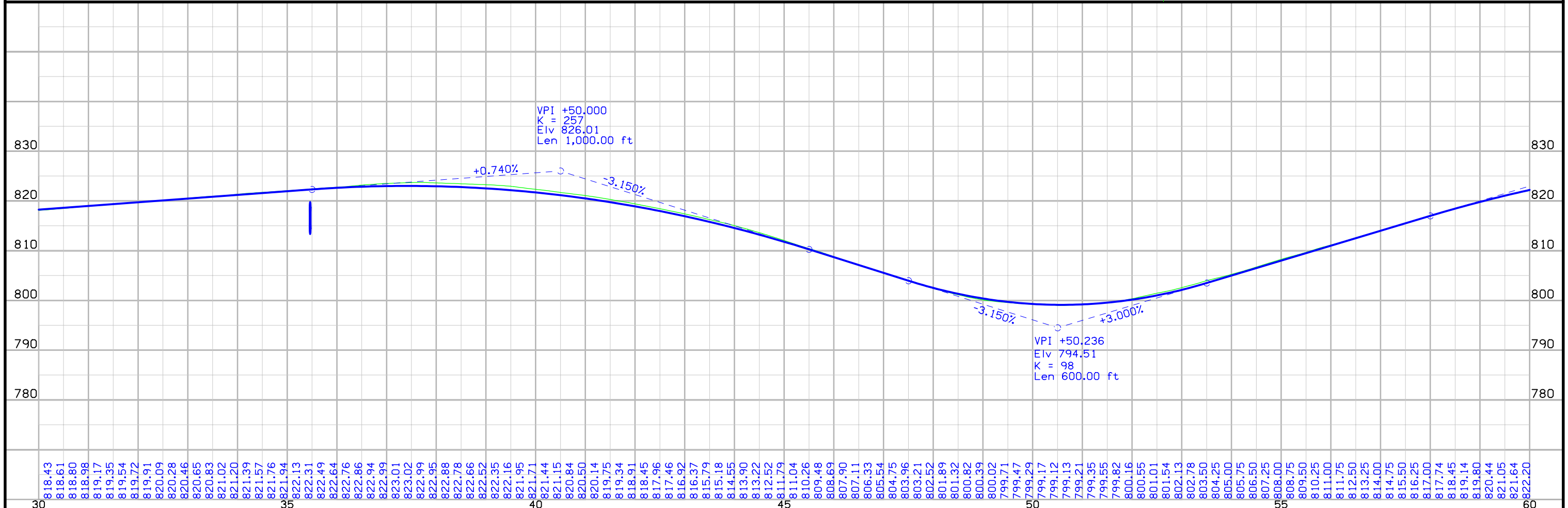
Sta. 35+46.2  
Install 30" x 16' RCP  
Skew = 0° ,Ahd.  
F.L. = 817.6 Lt.  
813.3 Rt.

Sta. 48+61.2  
Skew 30 Rt AH  
4'X4'X160'  
DA 135 AC R Section 26  
U.A.C.

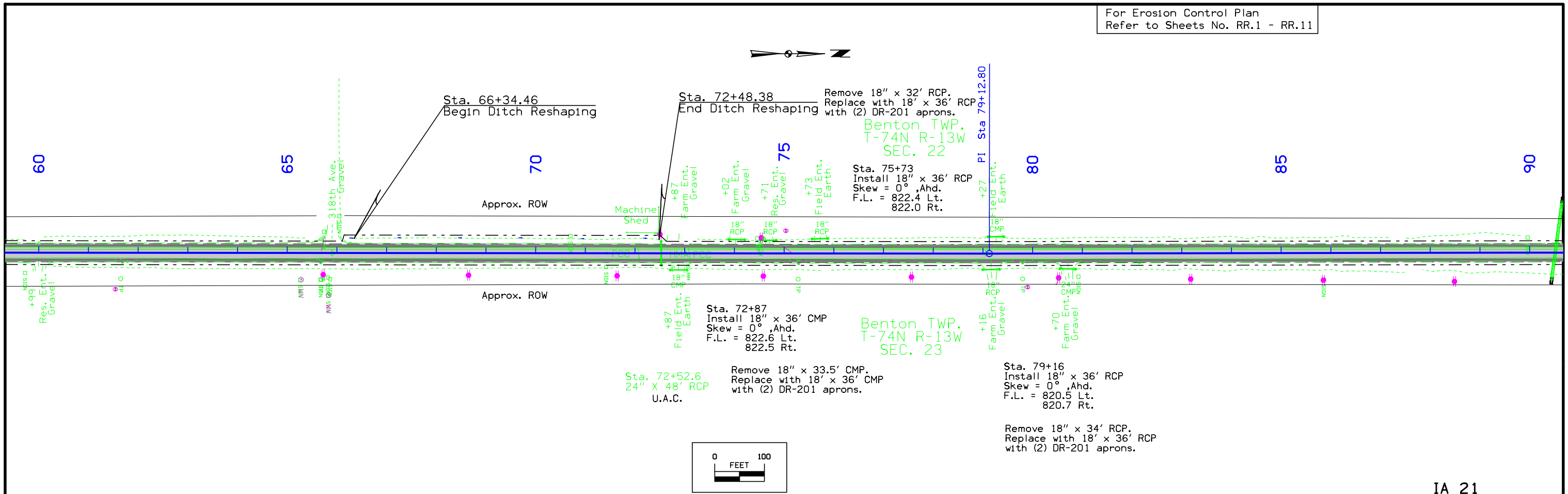
Benton TWP.  
T-74N R-13W  
SEC. 26



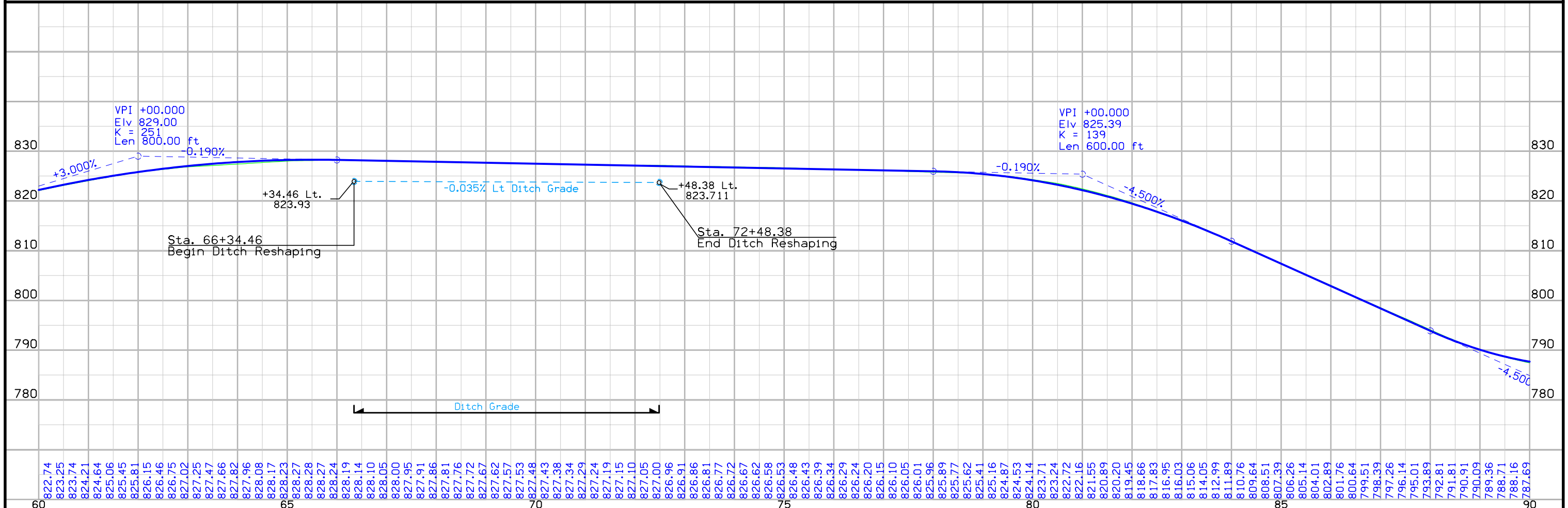
IA 21



FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NUMBER
		Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM		STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	D.3



IA 21



FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	SHEET NUMBER	D.4
----------	---------	-------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------------	--------------	-----

For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

For Culvert Details  
Refer to Sheets No. V.4 -V.7

STA. 105+17.6  
Remove 150 LF 30" CMP. Replace with  
30" X 144' RCP w/ (1) DR-201 Apron.  
Connect to existing CMP with DR-122  
Type "C-4" Connection  
Inlet: 104+82.75 Offset 60.63' RT  
Connection: 105+57.12 Offset 69.34' LT

Build DR-611  
Sta. 105+18  
Skew 60° LAH  
30" X 186' RCP  
5° Elbow  
F=7'

Sta. 105+17.6  
Install 30" x 144' RCP  
Skew = 29° 52' ,Ahd.  
F.L. = 778.70 Lt.  
791.8 Rt.

105  
Sta 105+39.10  
PI

Section 22  
310th St. Gravel

Section 14  
Sta 105+17.6  
Skew 60 Lt AH  
30" X 190' CMP  
DA 15 AC H.R.  
(REMOVE)

Sta. 113+39.9  
Install 36" x 104' RCP  
Skew = 4° 4' ,Ahd.  
F.L. = 767.2 Lt.  
782.1 Rt.

Sta 113+39.9  
Skew 4 Lt AH  
36" X 170' CMP  
DA 25 AC R.  
(REMOVE)

Build DR-611  
Sta. 113+40  
Skew 4° LAH  
36" X 166' RCP  
7.5° Elbow  
F=20'

STA. 113+39.9  
Remove 106.75 LF 36" CMP. Replace with  
36" X 104' RCP w/ (1) DR-201 Apron.  
Connect to existing CMP with DR-122  
Type "C-4" Connection  
Inlet: 113+35.8 Offset 56.90 RT  
Connection: 113+43.4 Offset 49.59 LT

90

95

100

105

110

115

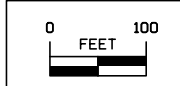
120

Sta 90+50.7  
Skew 8 Lt AH  
4'X4'X150' RCB  
DA 70 AC H.R.  
U.A.C.

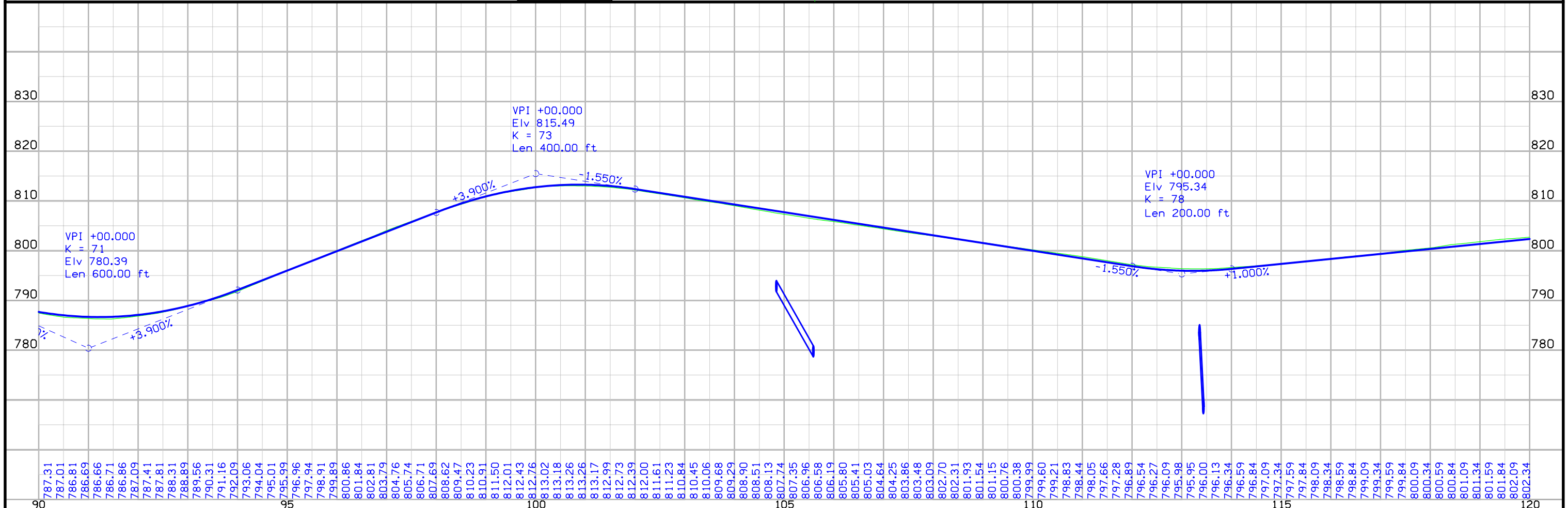
+15 Field Ent. Earth  
+92 Field Ent. Earth  
+50 Field Ent. Earth  
+48 Field Ent. Gravel  
+64 Field Ent. Earth

Approx. ROW

Approx. ROW



IA 21

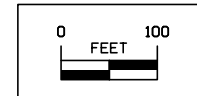
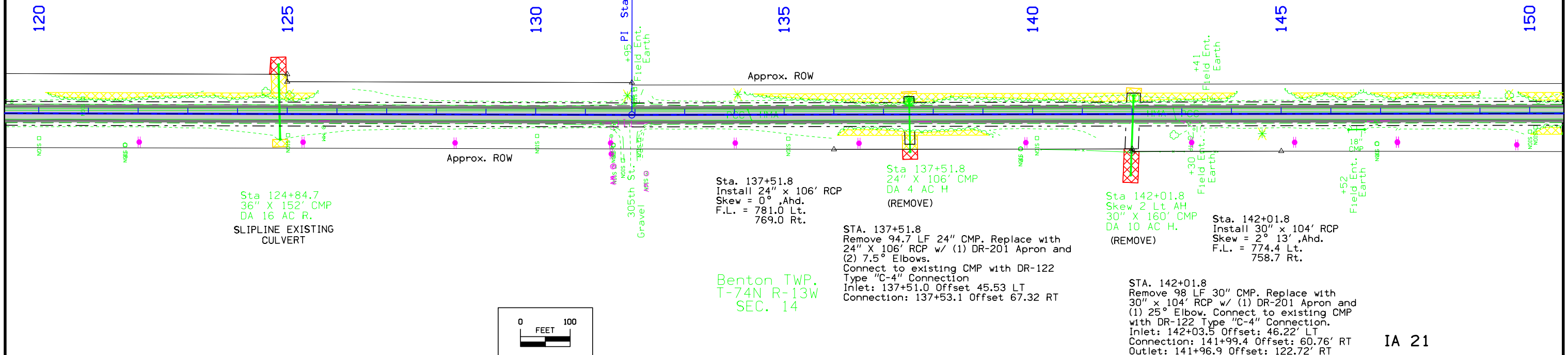
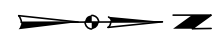


FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NUMBER
		Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM		STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	D.5

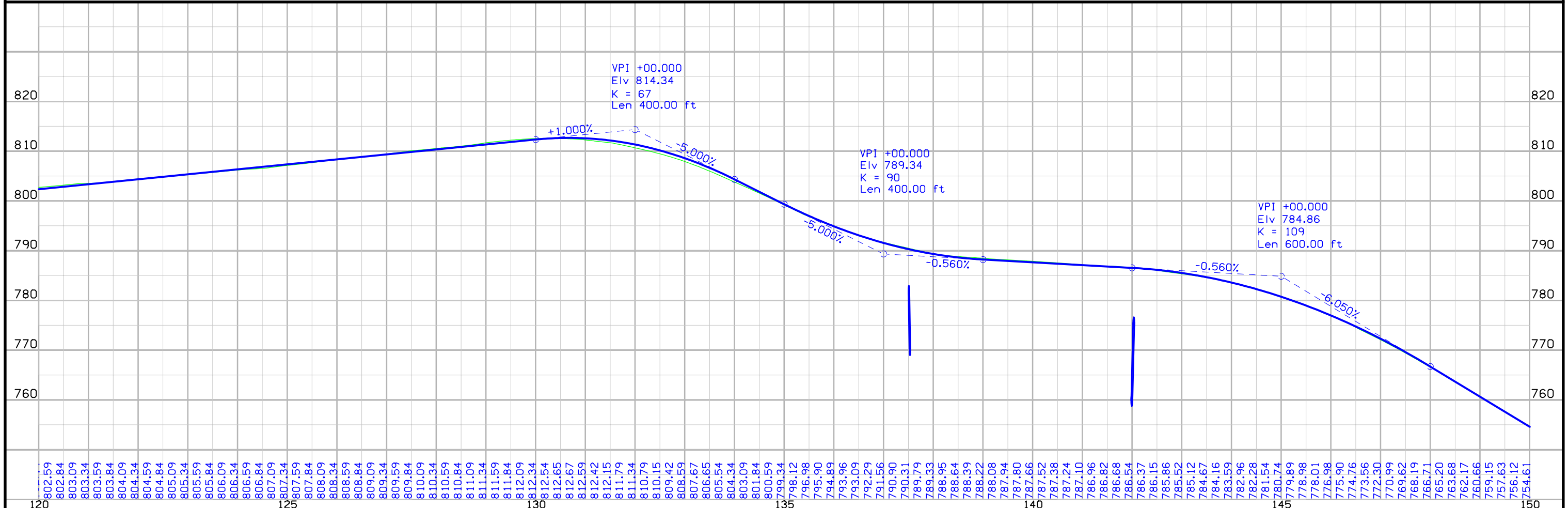
For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

For Conduit Details  
Refer to Sheets No. V.8 -V.11

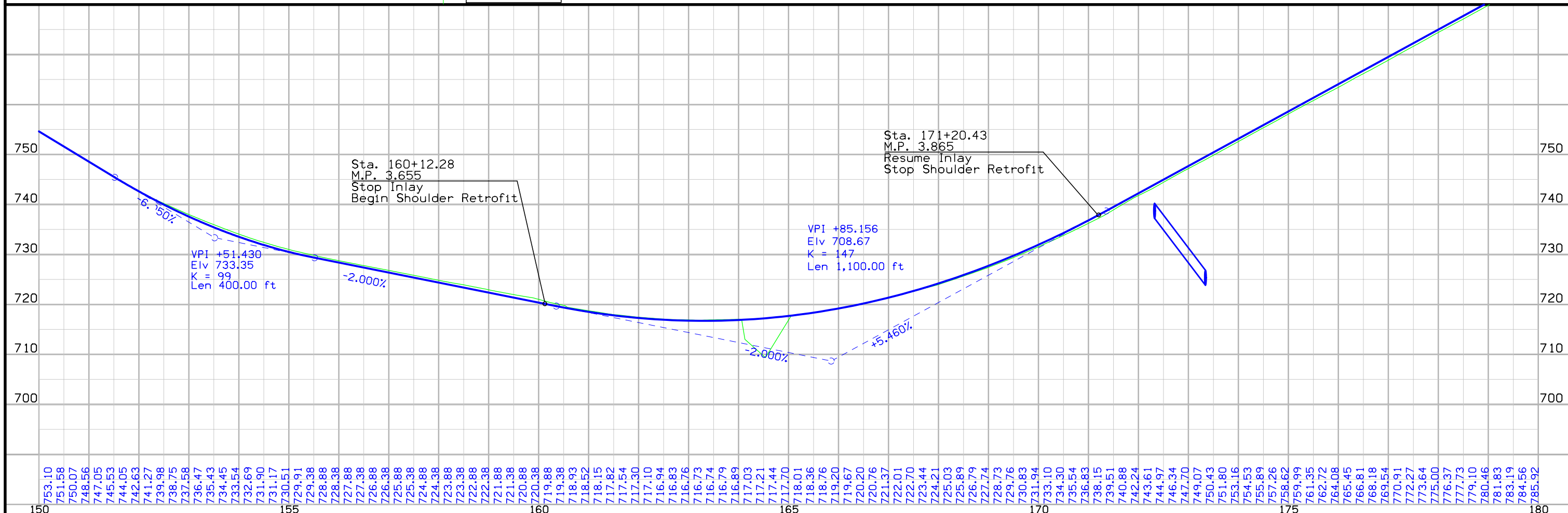
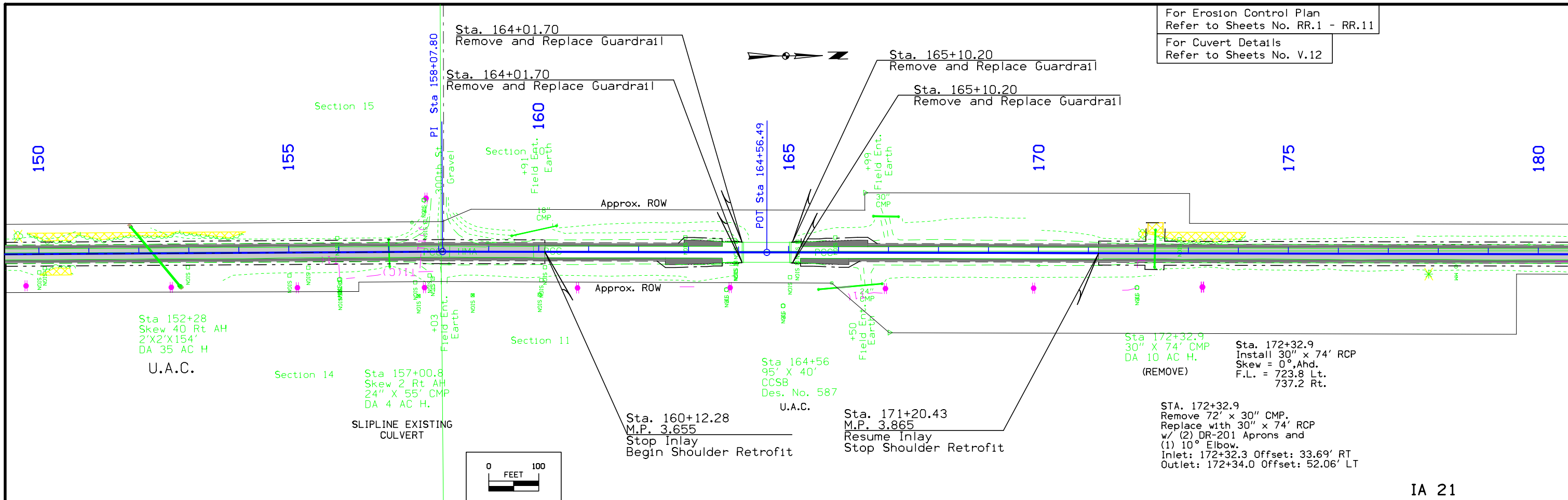
Benton TWP.  
T-74N R-13W  
SEC. 15



IA 21



FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	SHEET NUMBER	D.6
----------	---------	-------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------------	--------------	-----



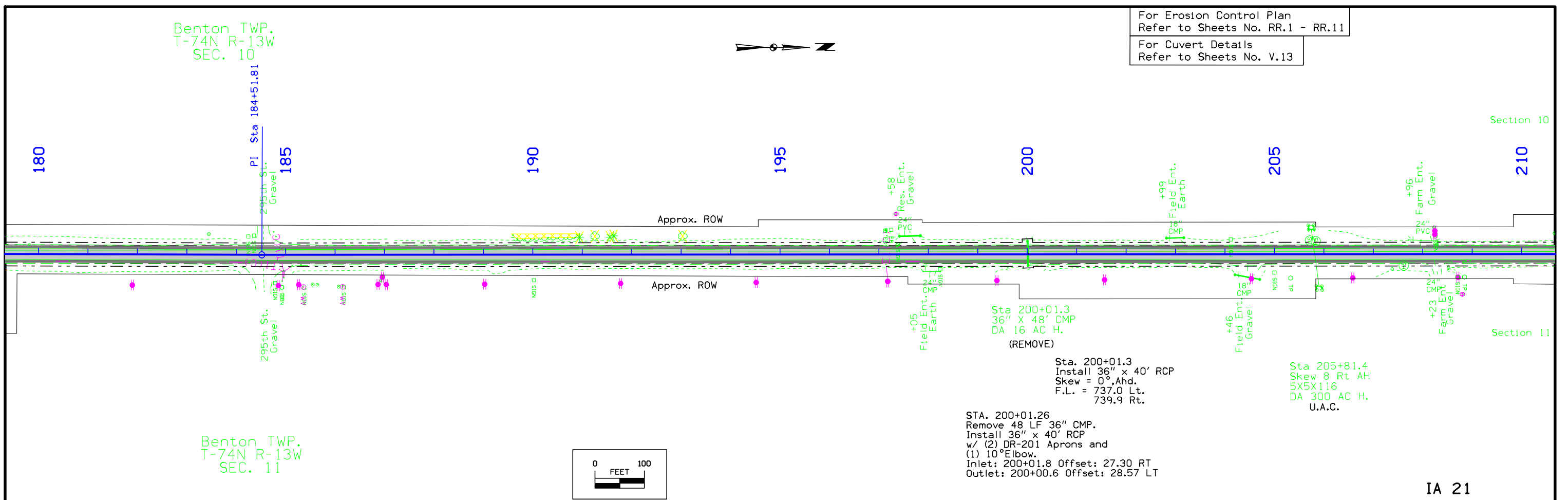
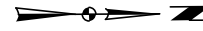
FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	Nicolson \ Van Dyke \ HGM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	SHEET NUMBER	D.7
----------	---------	-------------	---------------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------------	--------------	-----



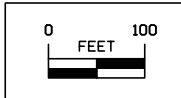
Benton TWP.  
T-74N R-13W  
SEC. 10

For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

For Culvert Details  
Refer to Sheets No. V.13



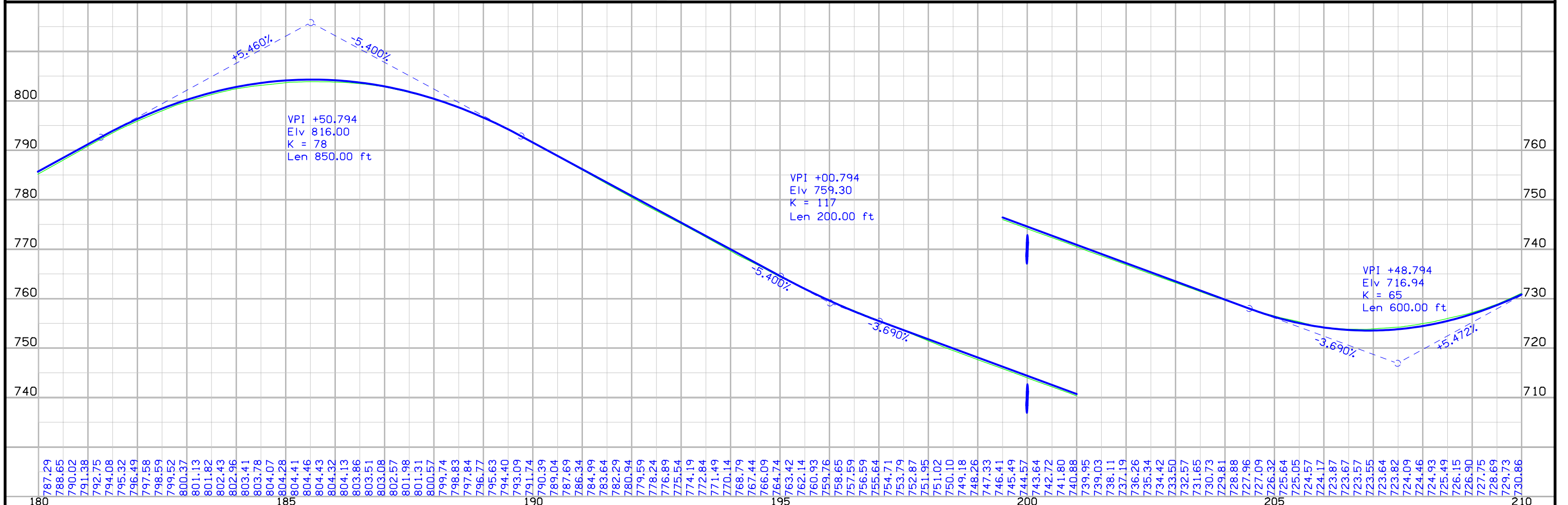
Benton TWP.  
T-74N R-13W  
SEC. 11



Sta. 200+01.3  
Install 36\"/>

Sta 205+81.4  
Skew 8 Rt AH  
5X5X116  
DA 300 AC H.  
U.A.C.

IA 21

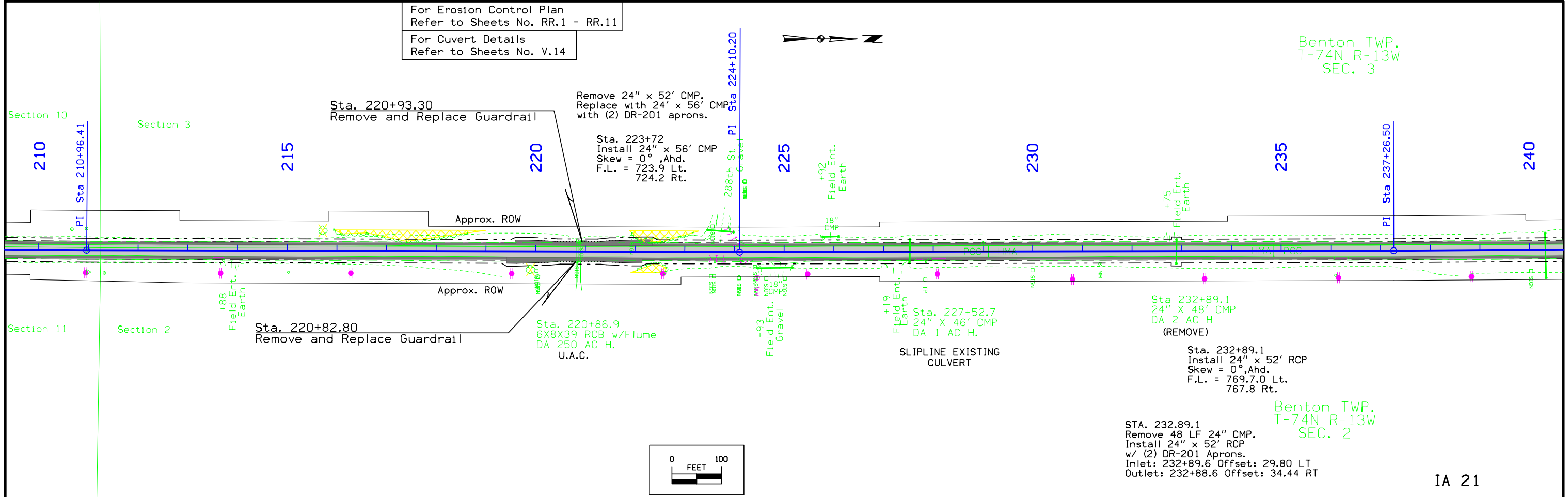


FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NUMBER
		Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM		STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	D.8

For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

For Culvert Details  
Refer to Sheets No. V.14

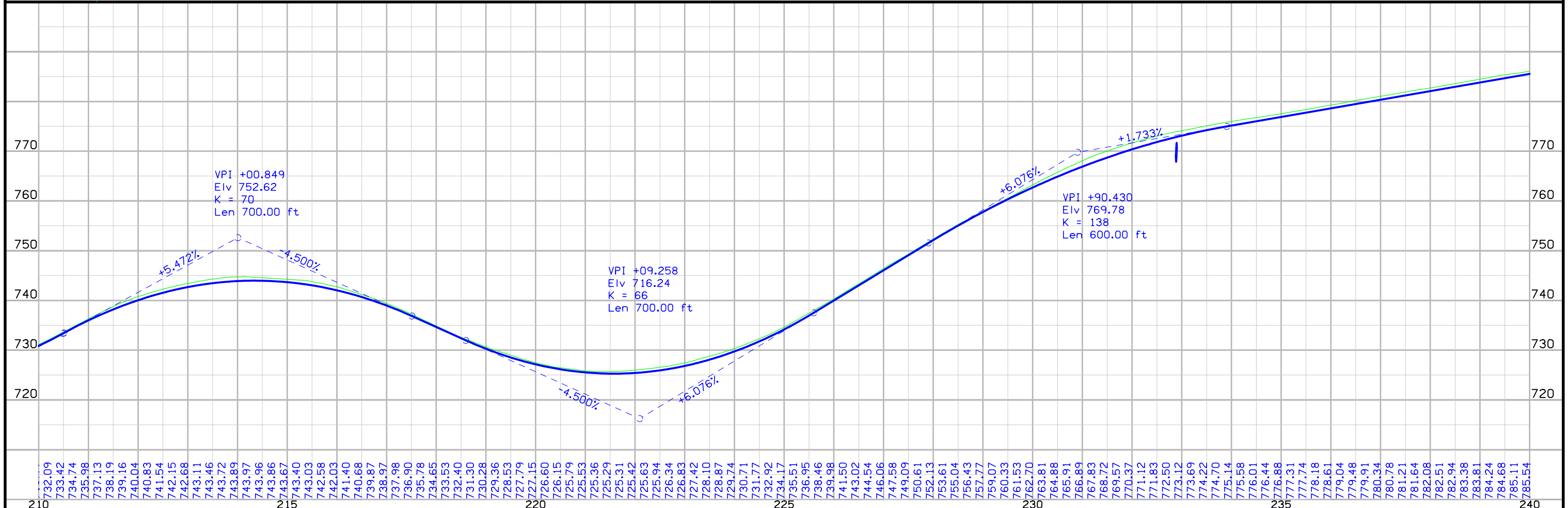
Benton TWP.  
T-74N R-13W  
SEC. 3



Benton TWP.  
T-74N R-13W  
SEC. 2

Sta. 232+89.1  
Remove 48 LF 24" CMP.  
Install 24" x 52' RCP  
w/ (2) DR-201 Aprons.  
Inlet: 232+89.6 Offset: 29.80 LT  
Outlet: 232+88.6 Offset: 34.44 RT

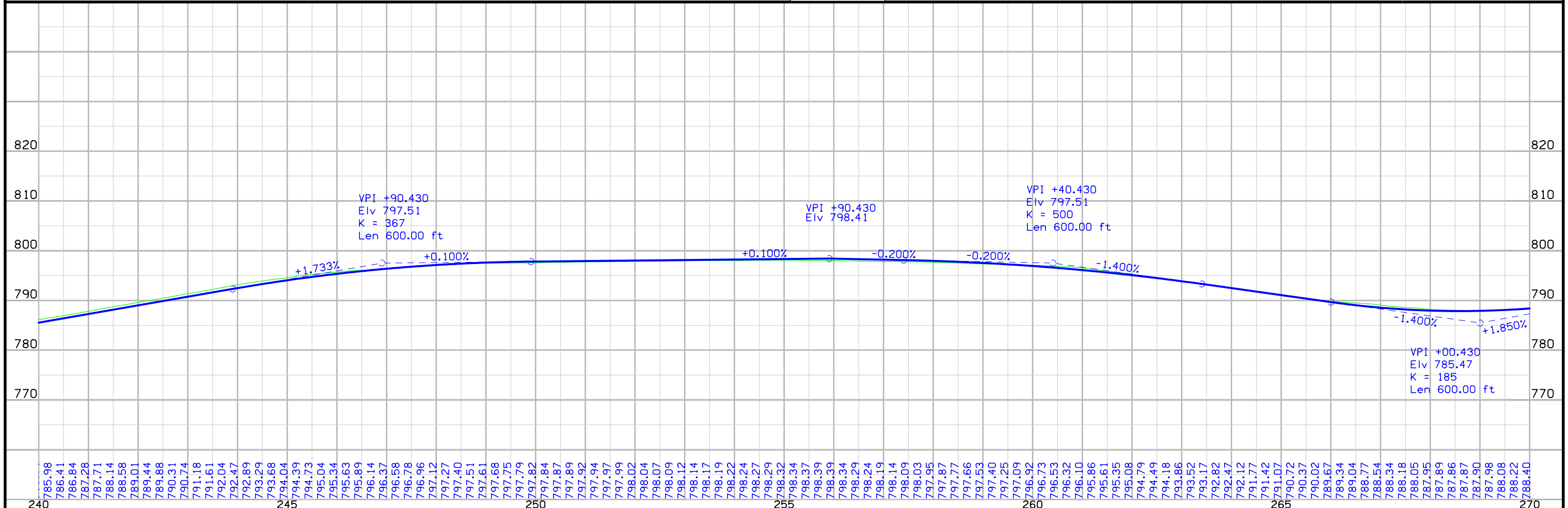
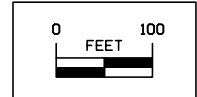
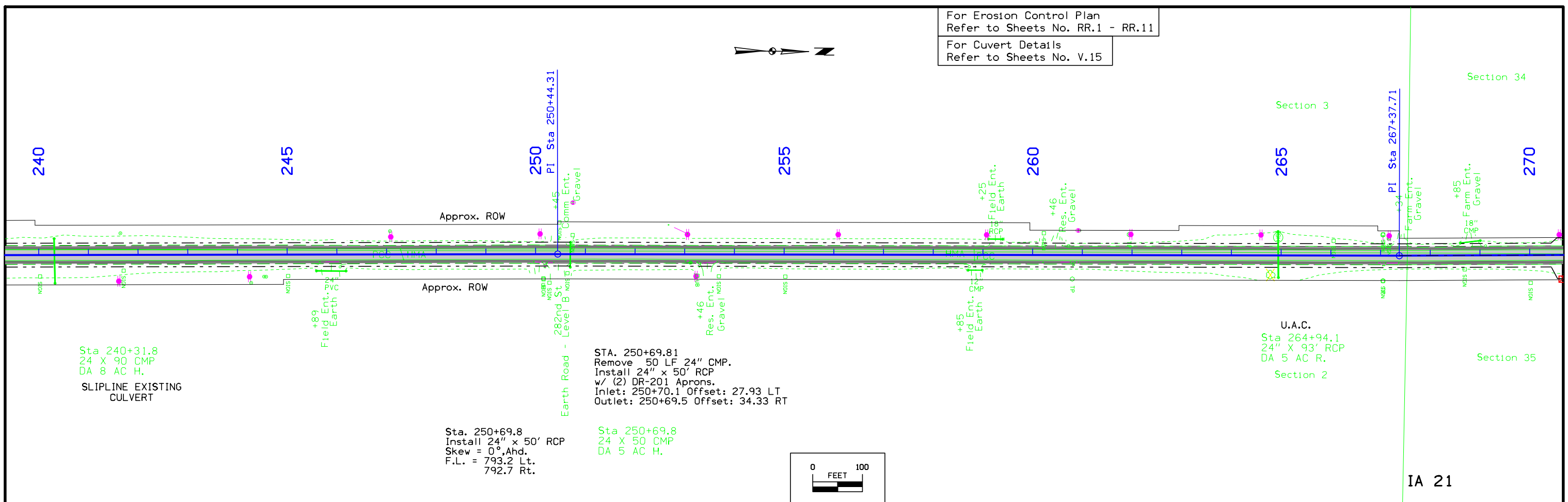
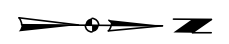
IA 21



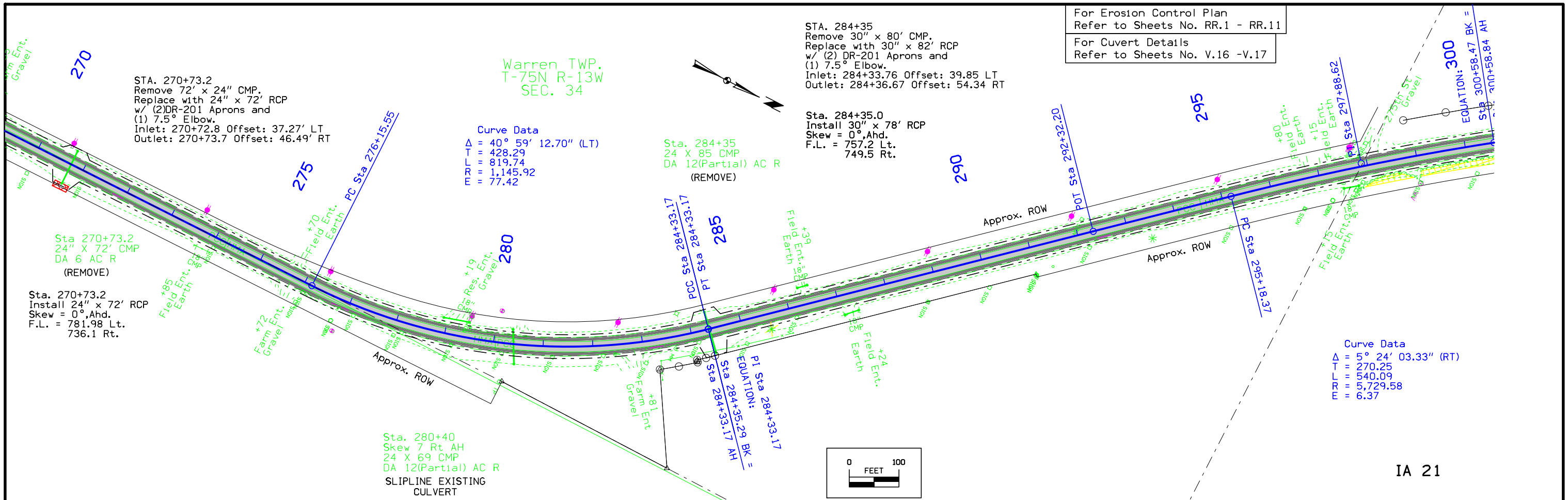
FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NUMBER
		Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM		STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	D.9

For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

For Culvert Details  
Refer to Sheets No. V.15



FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	SHEET NUMBER	D.10
----------	---------	-------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------------	--------------	------

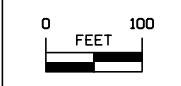


For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

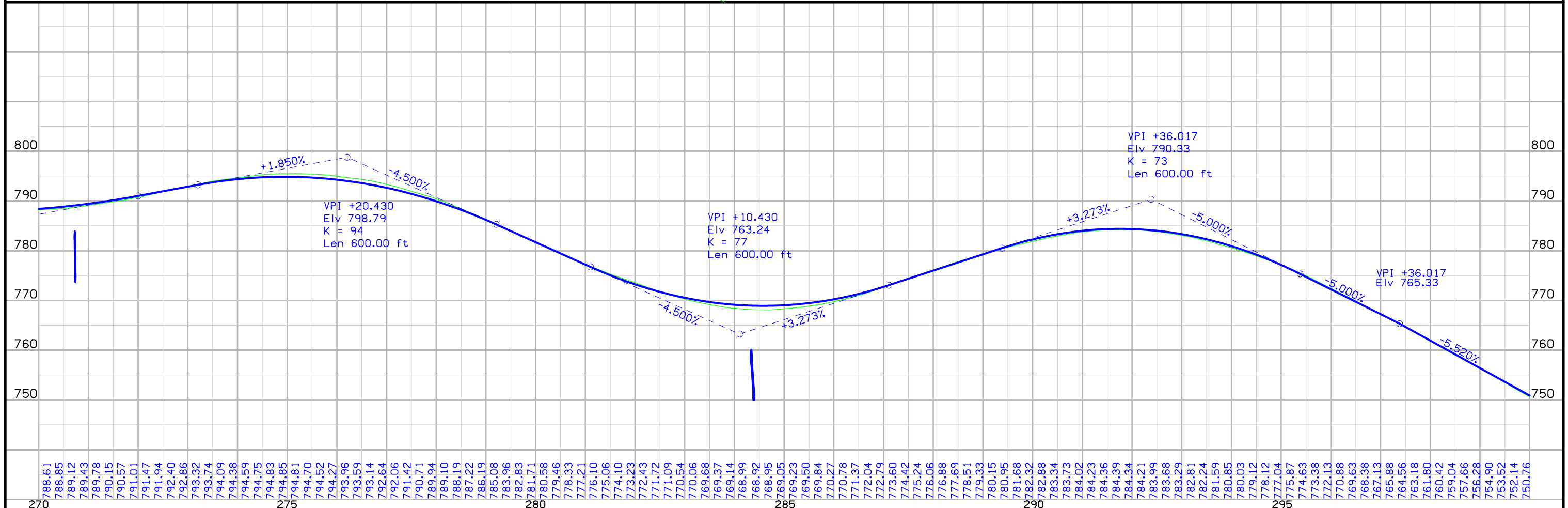
For Culvert Details  
Refer to Sheets No. V.16 -V.17

Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 40^\circ 59' 12.70''$  (LT)  
 $T = 428.29$   
 $L = 819.74$   
 $R = 1,145.92$   
 $E = 77.42$

Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 5^\circ 24' 03.33''$  (RT)  
 $T = 270.25$   
 $L = 540.09$   
 $R = 5,729.58$   
 $E = 6.37$



IA 21

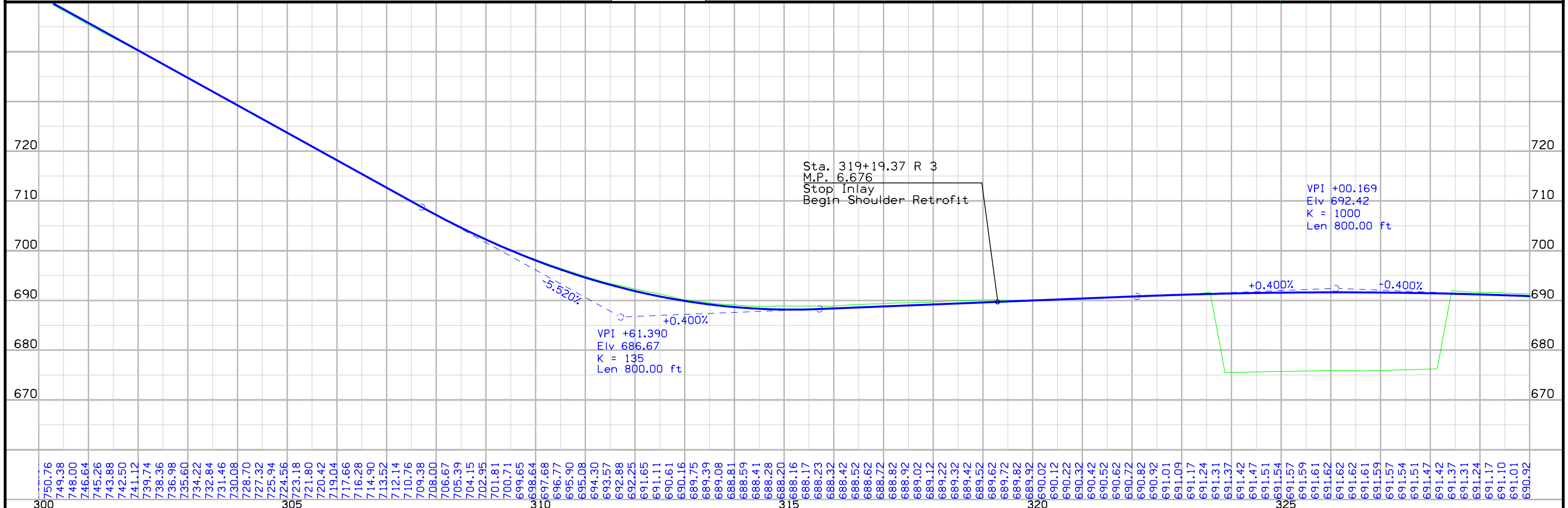
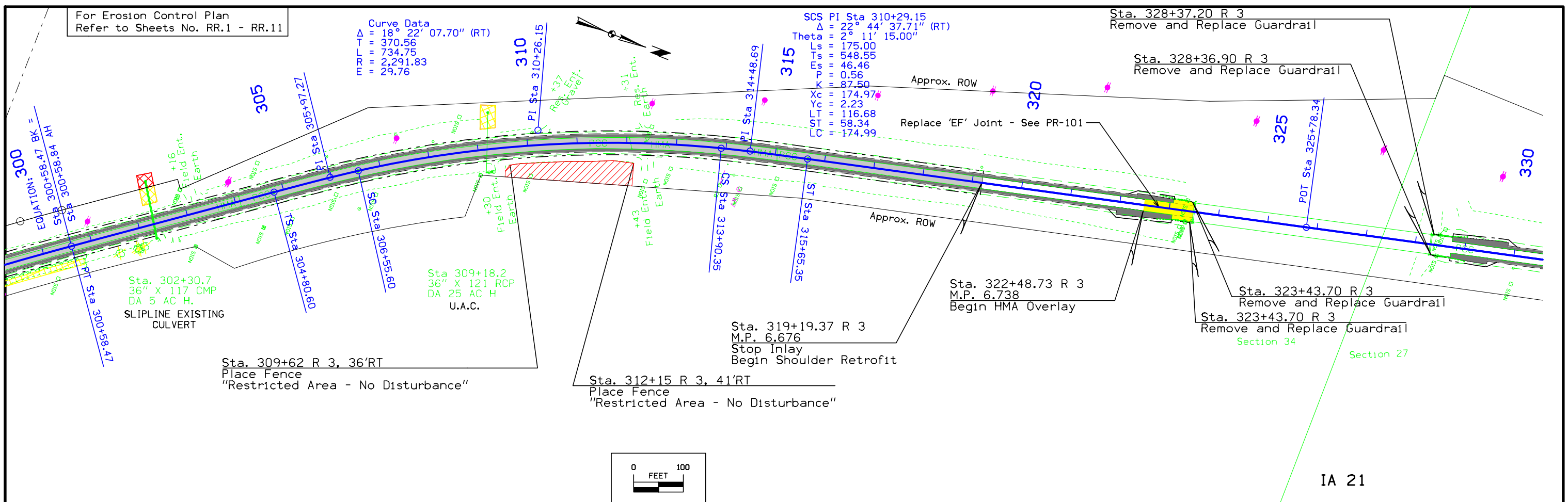


FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NUMBER
		Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM		STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	D.11

For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 18^\circ 22' 07.70''$  (RT)  
 $T = 370.56$   
 $L = 734.75$   
 $PR = 2,291.83$   
 $E = 29.76$

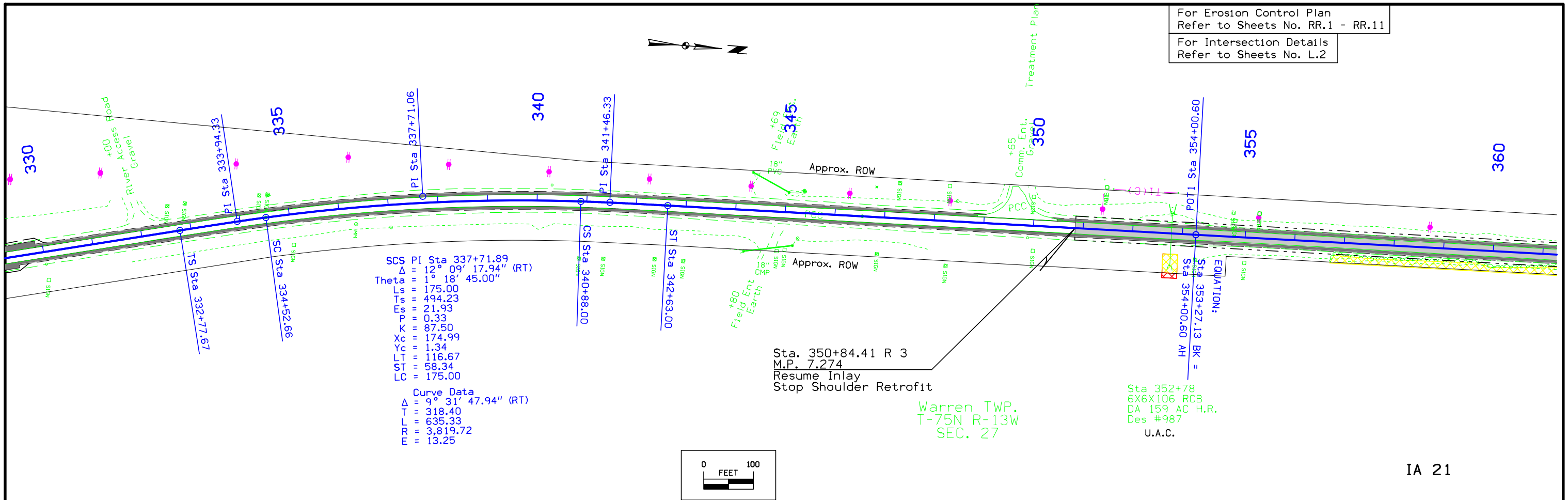
SCS PI Sta 310+29.15  
 $\Delta = 22^\circ 44' 37.71''$  (RT)  
 $\theta = 2^\circ 11' 15.00''$   
 $L_s = 175.00$   
 $T_s = 548.55$   
 $E_s = 46.46$   
 $K = 0.56$   
 $X_c = 174.97$   
 $Y_c = 2.23$   
 $L_T = 116.68$   
 $ST = 58.34$   
 $LC = 174.99$



FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NUMBER
300	305	Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM	STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	D.12	

For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

For Intersection Details  
Refer to Sheets No. L.2



SCS PI Sta 337+71.89  
 $\Delta = 12^{\circ} 09' 17.94''$  (RT)  
 Theta =  $18^{\circ} 45.00''$   
 Ls = 175.00  
 Ts = 494.23  
 Es = 21.93  
 P = 0.33  
 K = 87.50  
 Xc = 174.99  
 Yc = 1.34  
 LTI = 116.67  
 ST = 58.34  
 LC = 175.00

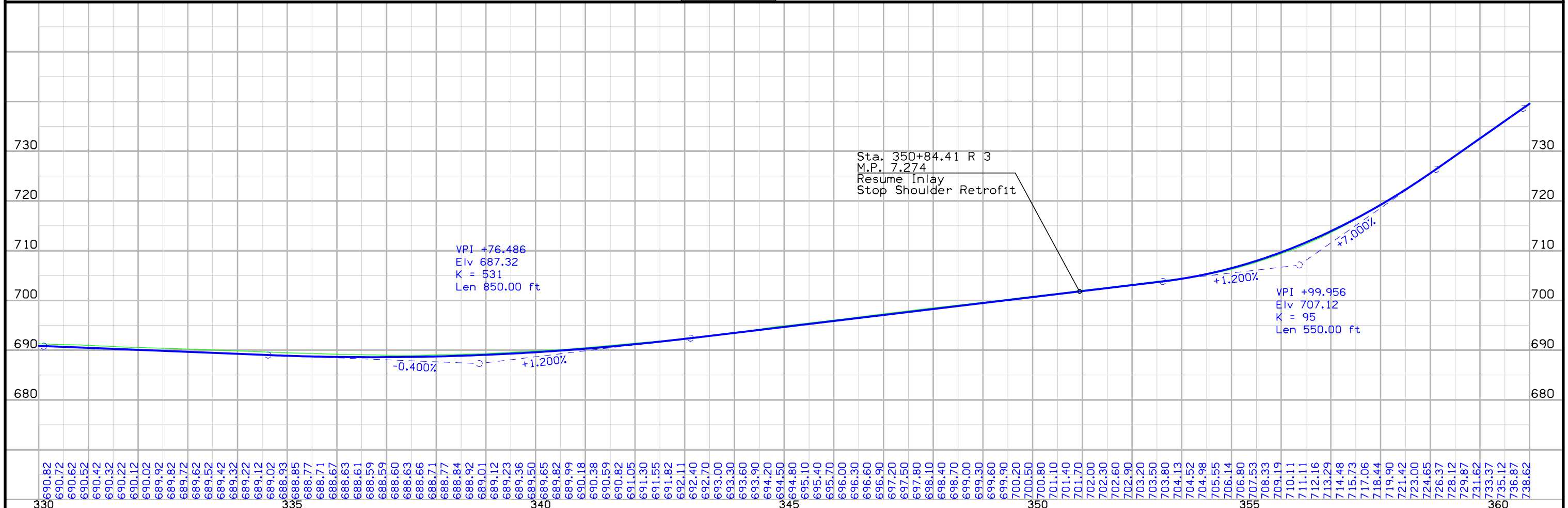
Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 9^{\circ} 31' 47.94''$  (RT)  
 T = 318.40  
 L = 635.33  
 R = 3,819.72  
 E = 13.25

Sta. 350+84.41 R 3  
 M.P. 7.274  
 Resume Inlay  
 Stop Shoulder Retrofit

Warren TWP.  
 T-75N R-13W  
 SEC. 27

Sta 352+78  
 6X6X106 RCB  
 DA 159 AC H.R.  
 Des #987  
 U.A.C.

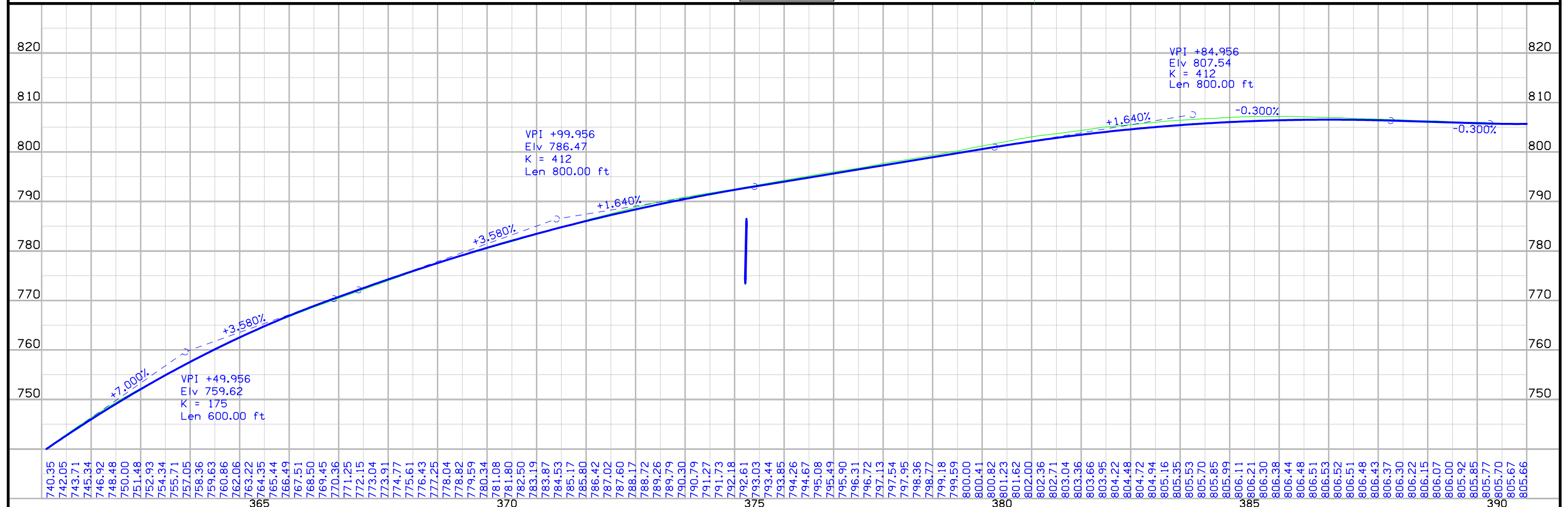
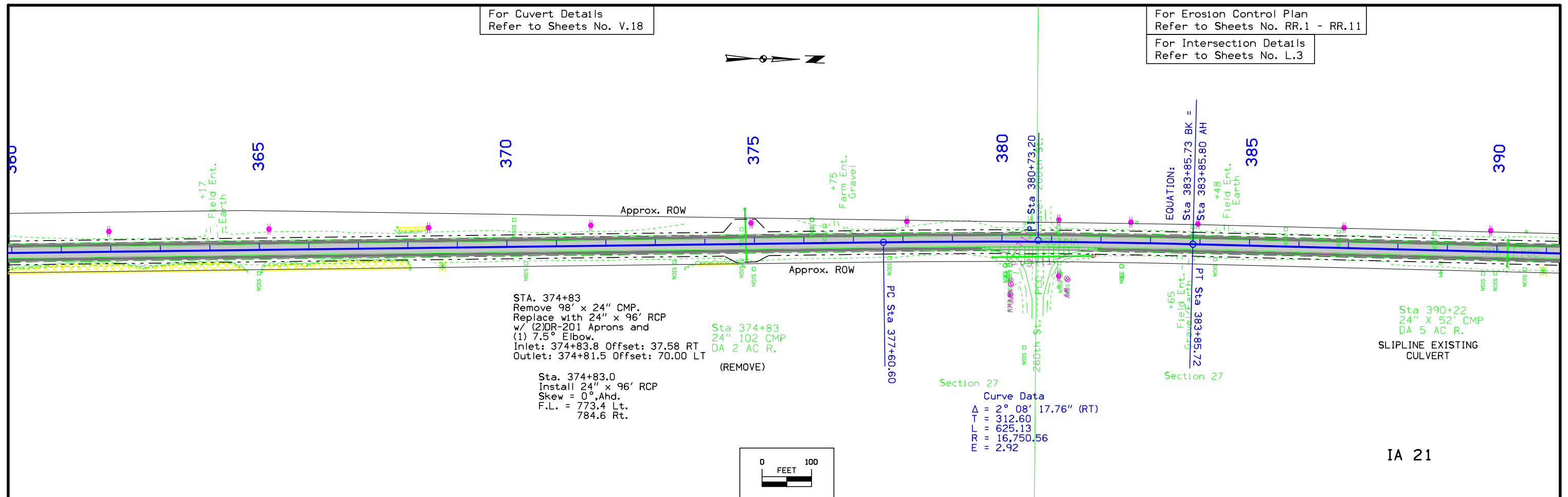
IA 21

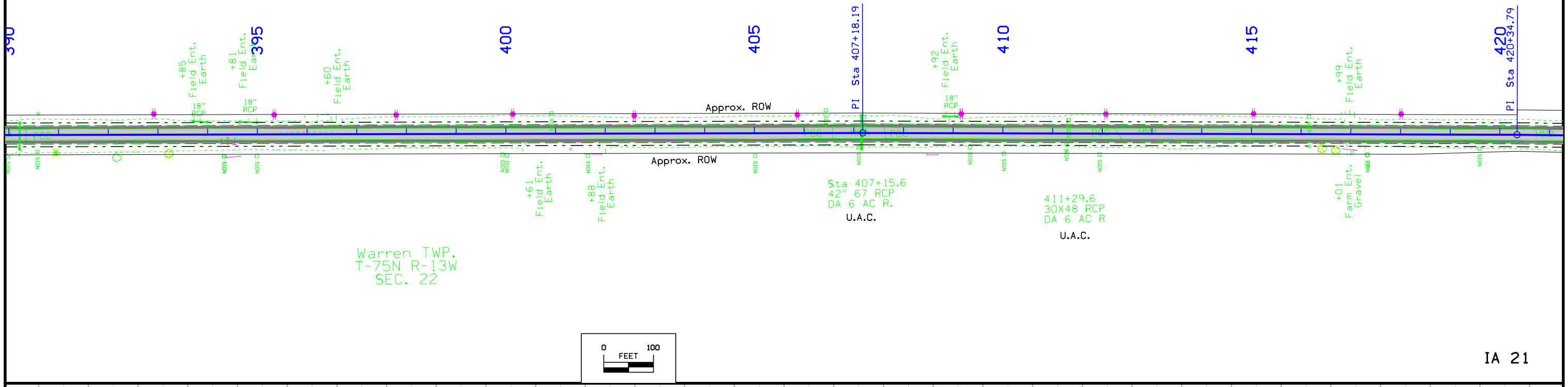


For Culvert Details  
Refer to Sheets No. V.18

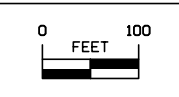
For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

For Intersection Details  
Refer to Sheets No. L.3

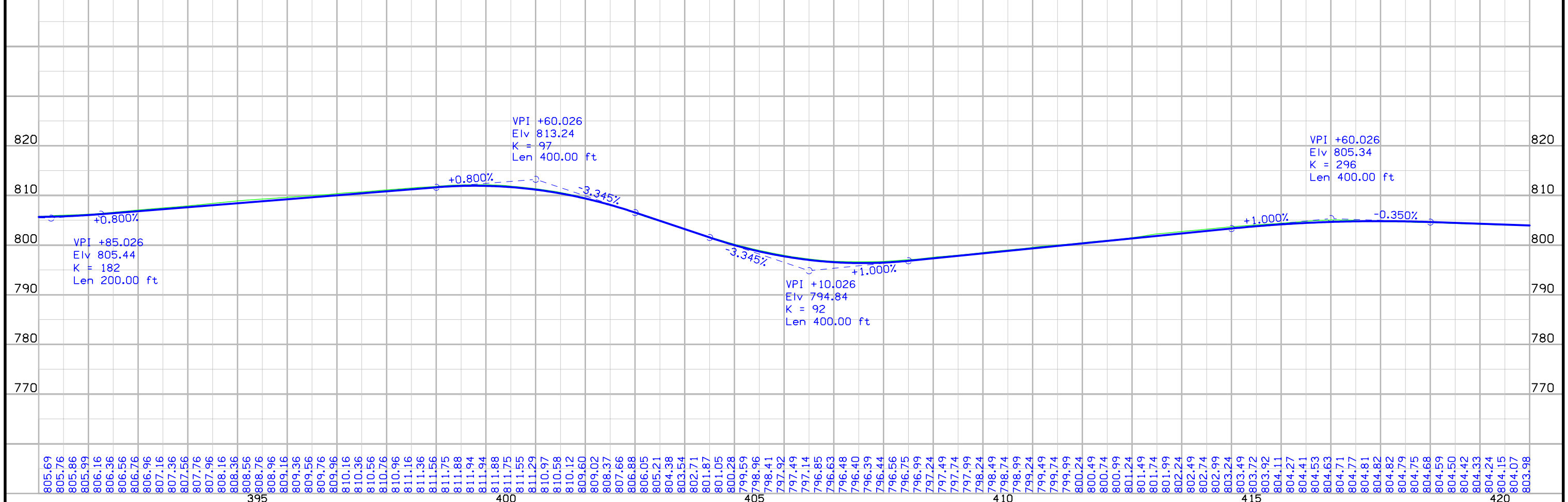




Warren TWP.  
T-75N R-13W  
SEC. 22



IA 21

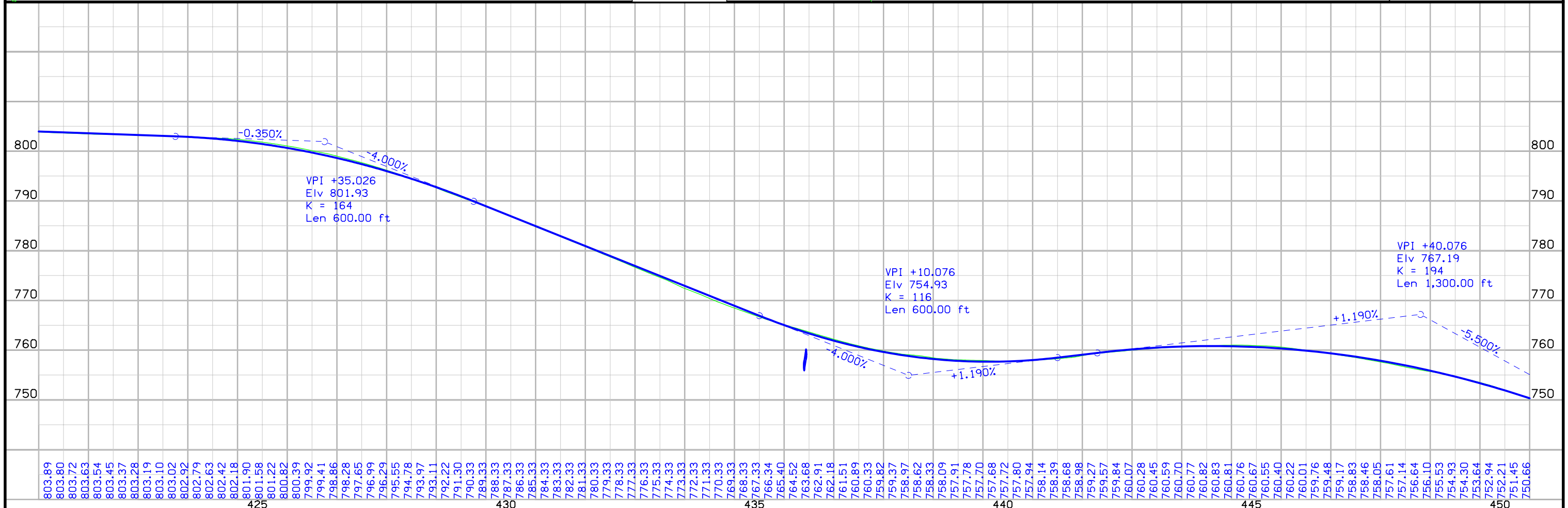
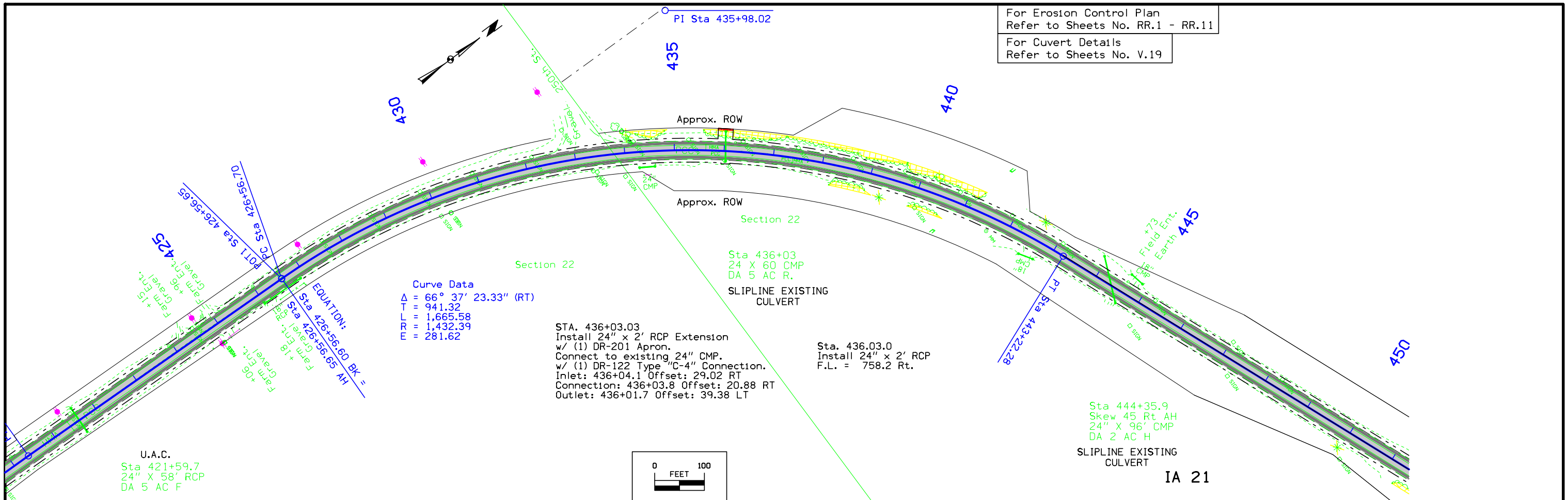


FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	SHEET NUMBER
		Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM		STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	D.15



For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

For Culvert Details  
Refer to Sheets No. V.19



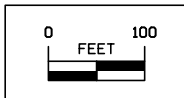
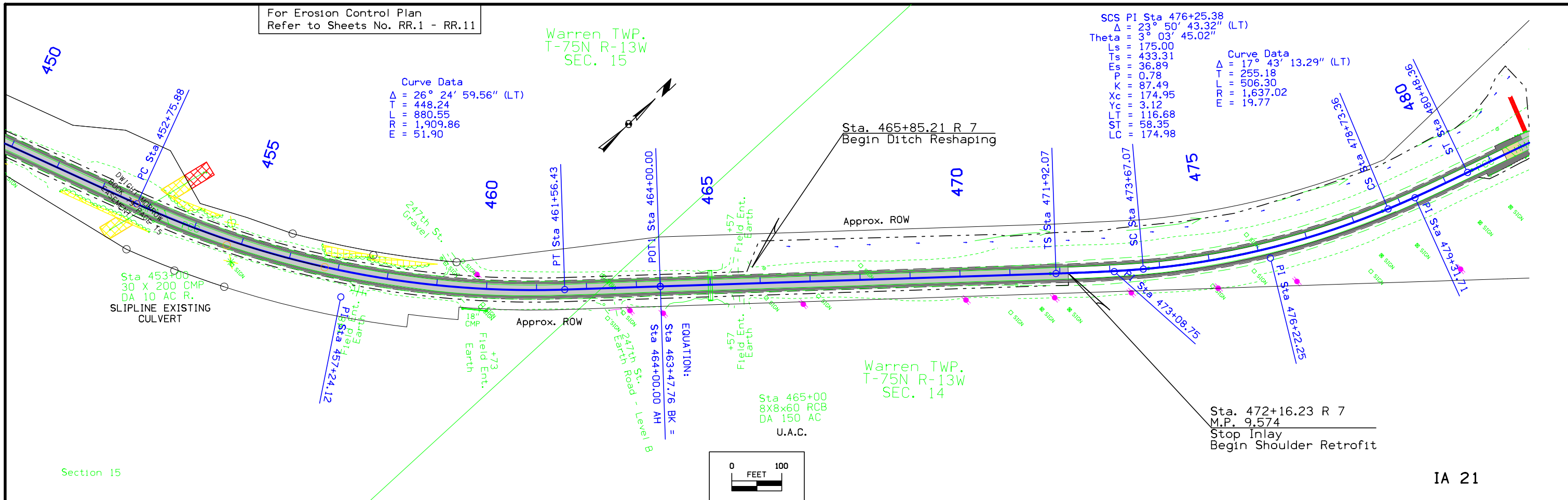
For Erosion Control Plan  
Refer to Sheets No. RR.1 - RR.11

Warren TWP.  
T-75N R-13W  
SEC. 15

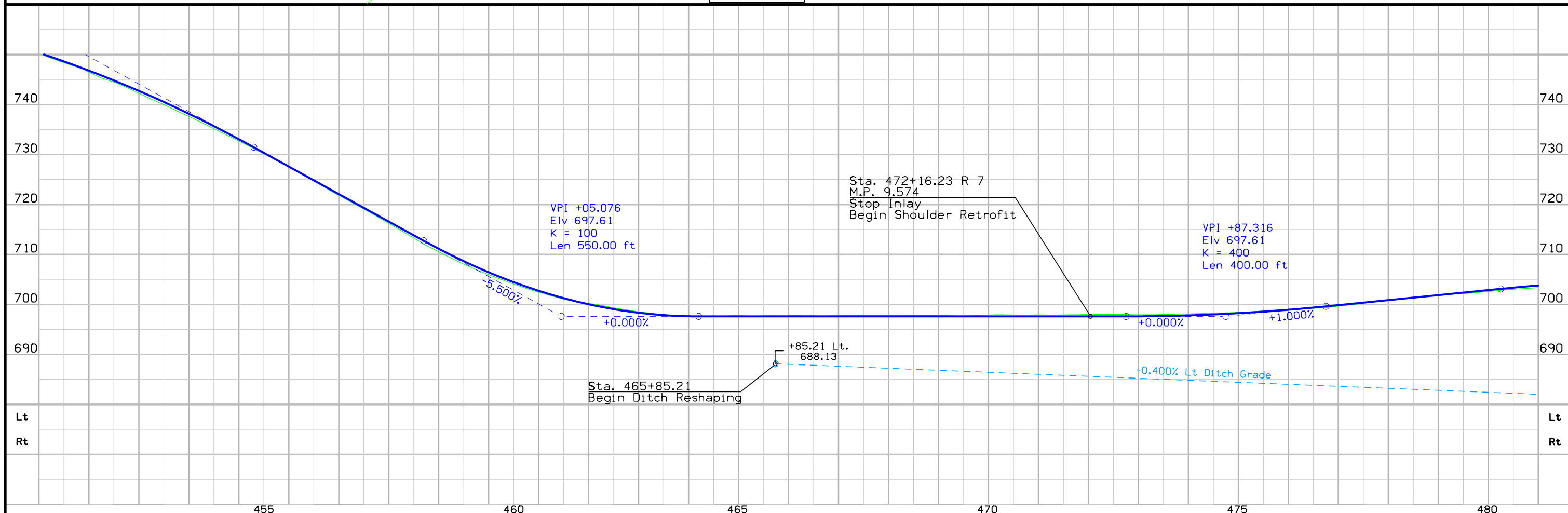
Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 26^\circ 24' 59.56''$  (LT)  
 $T = 448.24$   
 $L = 880.55$   
 $RA = 1,909.86$   
 $E = 51.90$

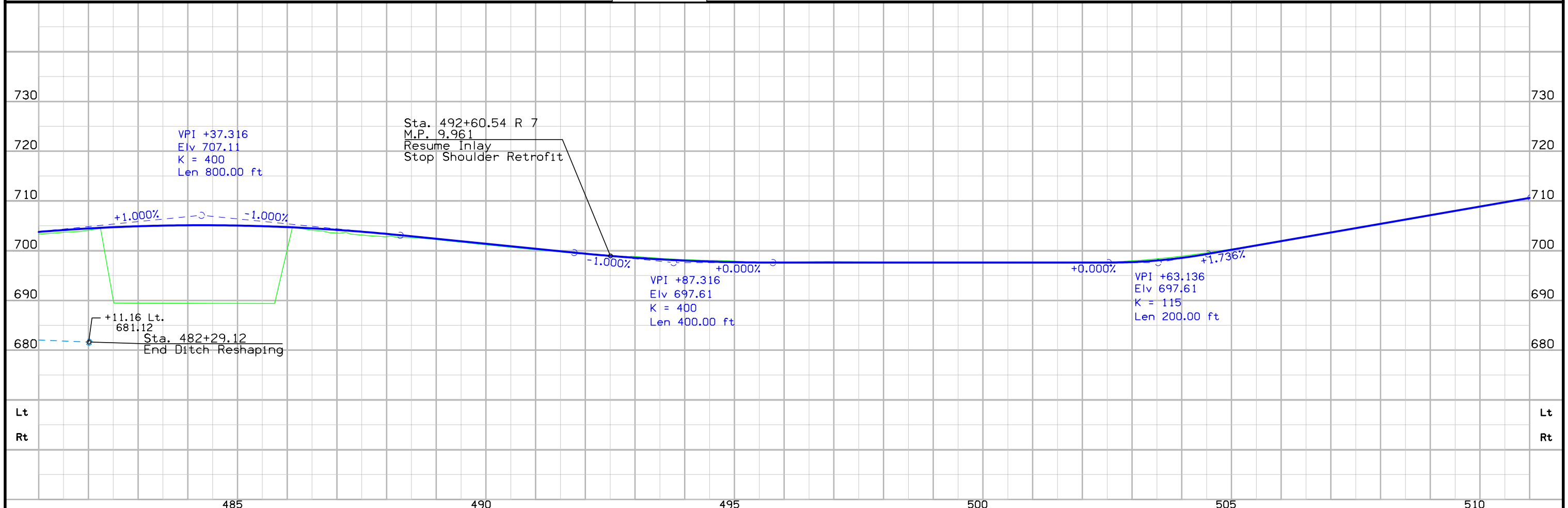
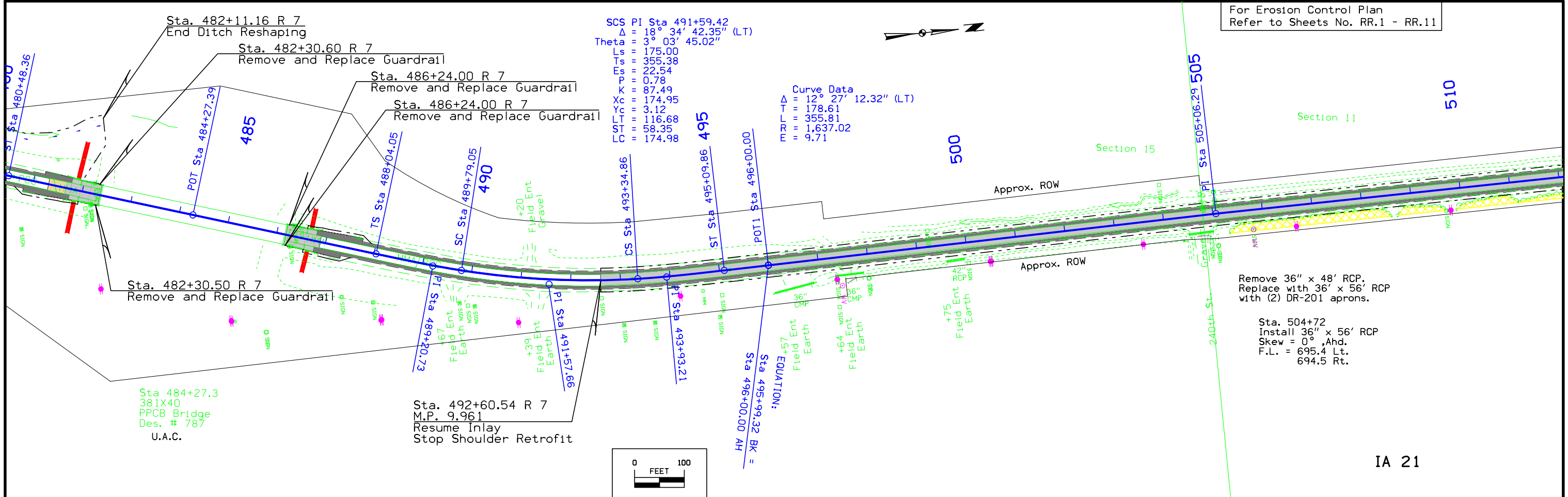
SCS PI Sta 476+25.38  
 $\Delta = 23^\circ 50' 43.32''$  (LT)  
 $\text{Theta} = 3^\circ 03' 45.02''$   
 $L_s = 175.00$   
 $T_s = 433.31$   
 $E_s = 36.89$   
 $P = 0.78$   
 $K = 87.49$   
 $X_c = 174.95$   
 $Y_c = 3.12$   
 $L_T = 116.68$   
 $S_T = 58.35$   
 $LC = 174.98$

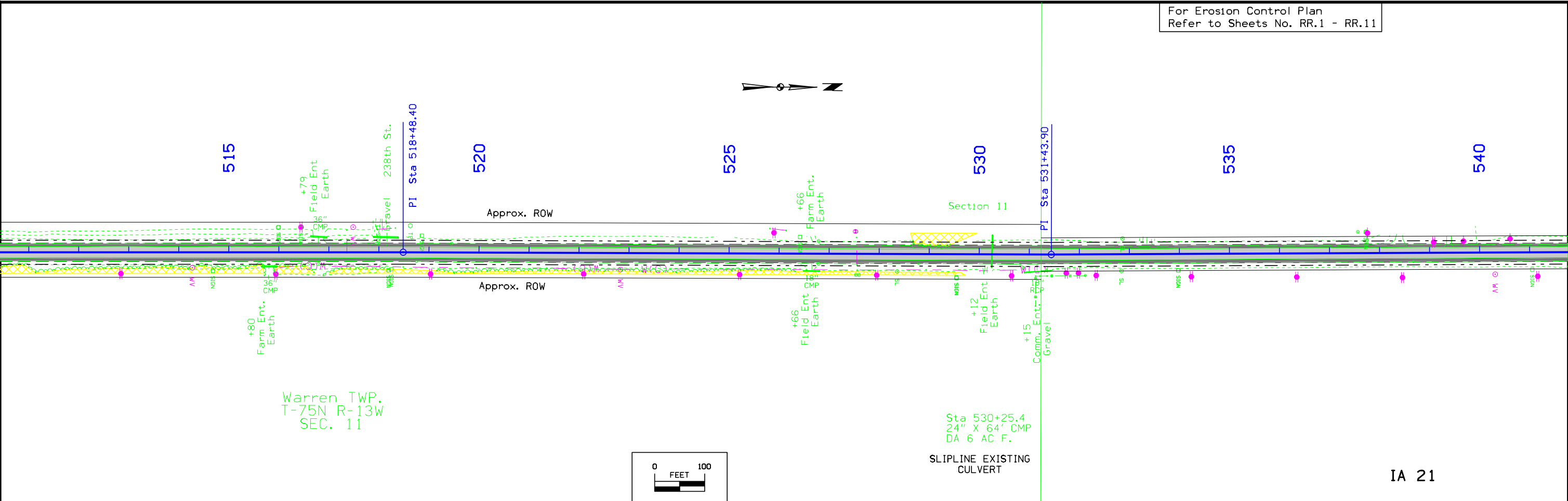
Curve Data  
 $\Delta = 17^\circ 43' 13.29''$  (LT)  
 $T = 255.18$   
 $L = 506.30$   
 $R = 1,637.02$   
 $E = 19.77$



IA 21





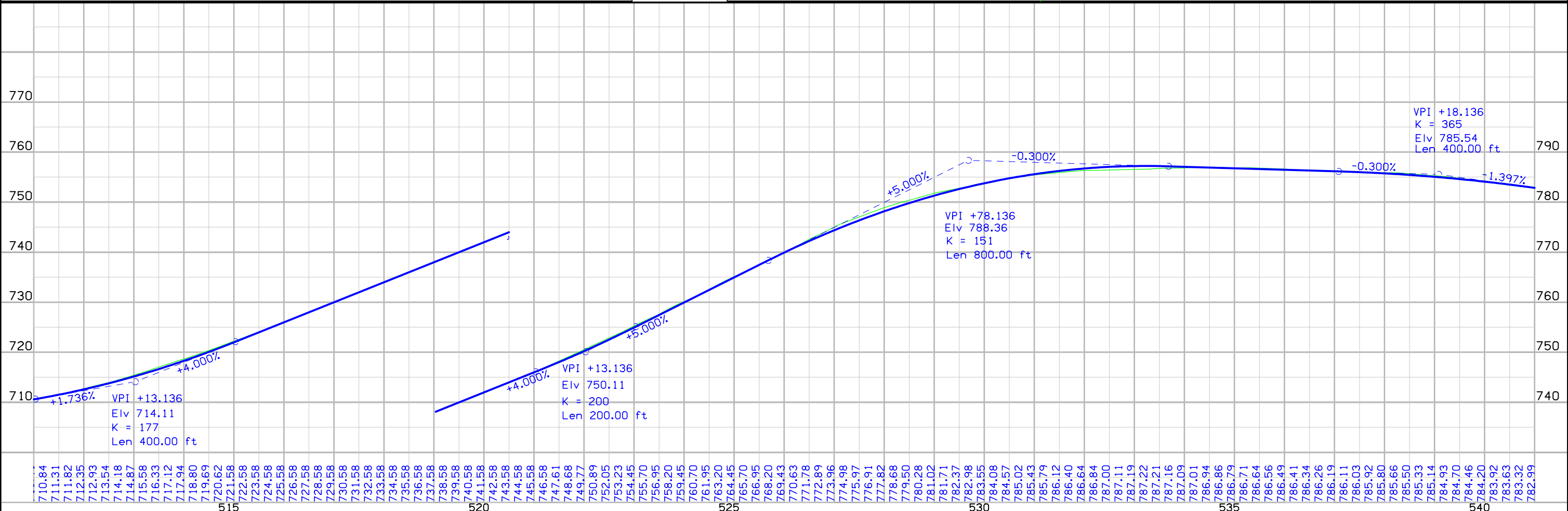


Warren TWP.  
T-75N R-13W  
SEC. 11

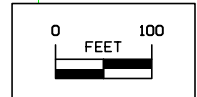
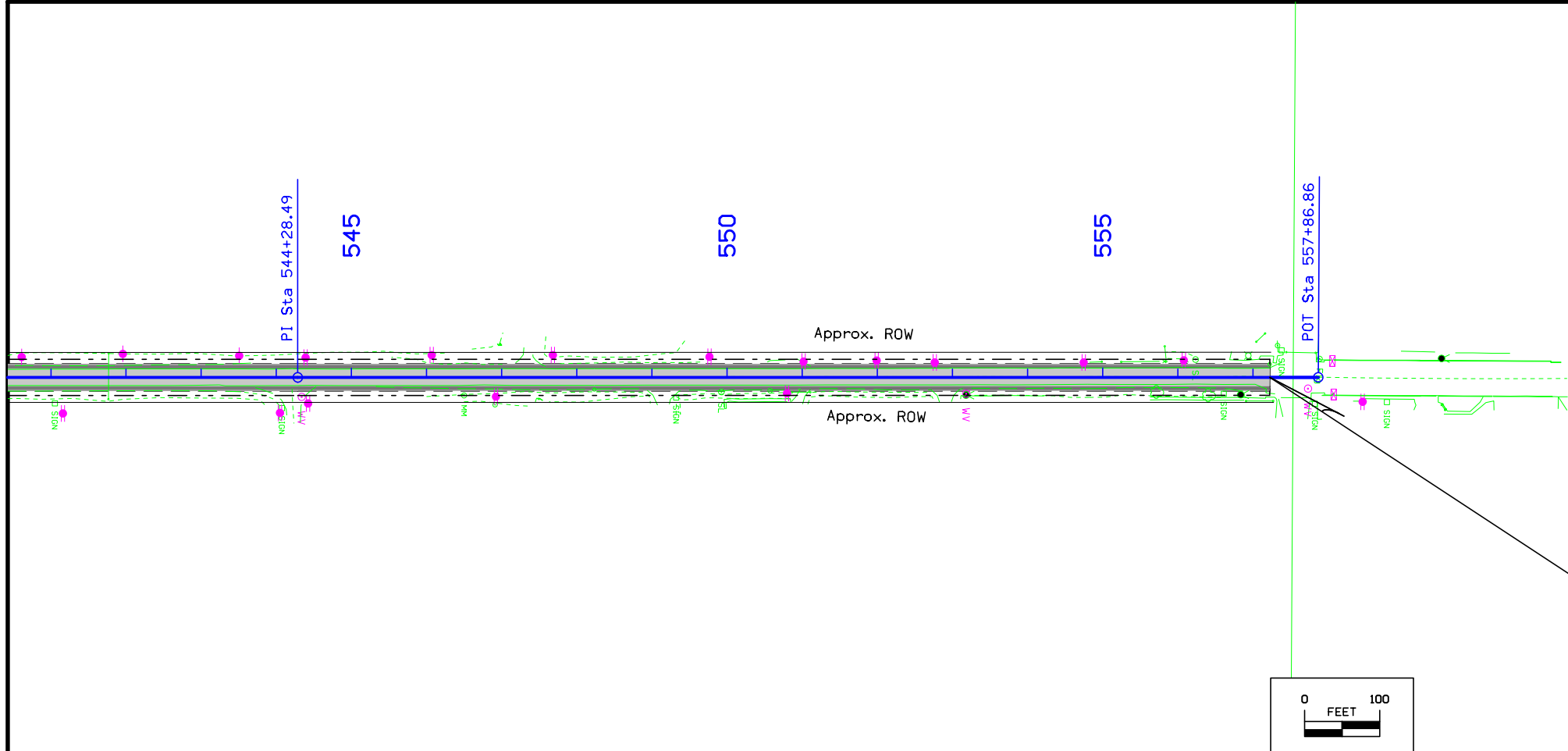
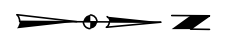
Sta 530+25.4  
24" X 64" CMP  
DA 6 AC F.

SLIPLINE EXISTING  
CULVERT

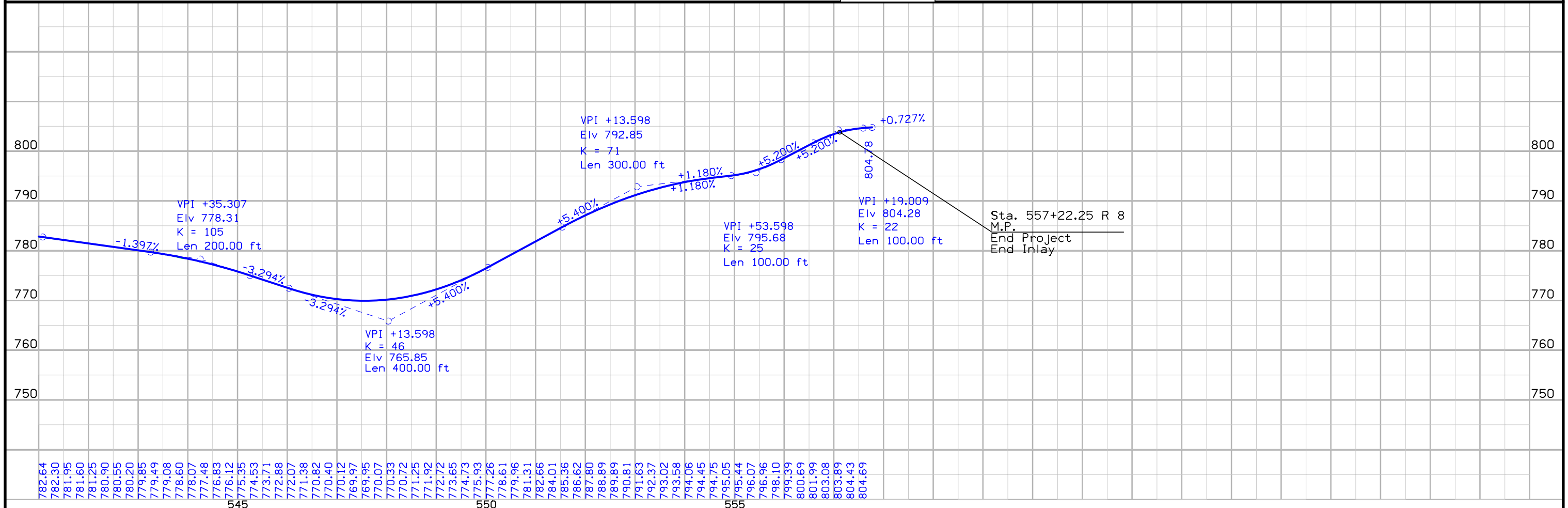
IA 21



FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	SHEET NUMBER	D.19
----------	---------	-------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------------	--------------	------



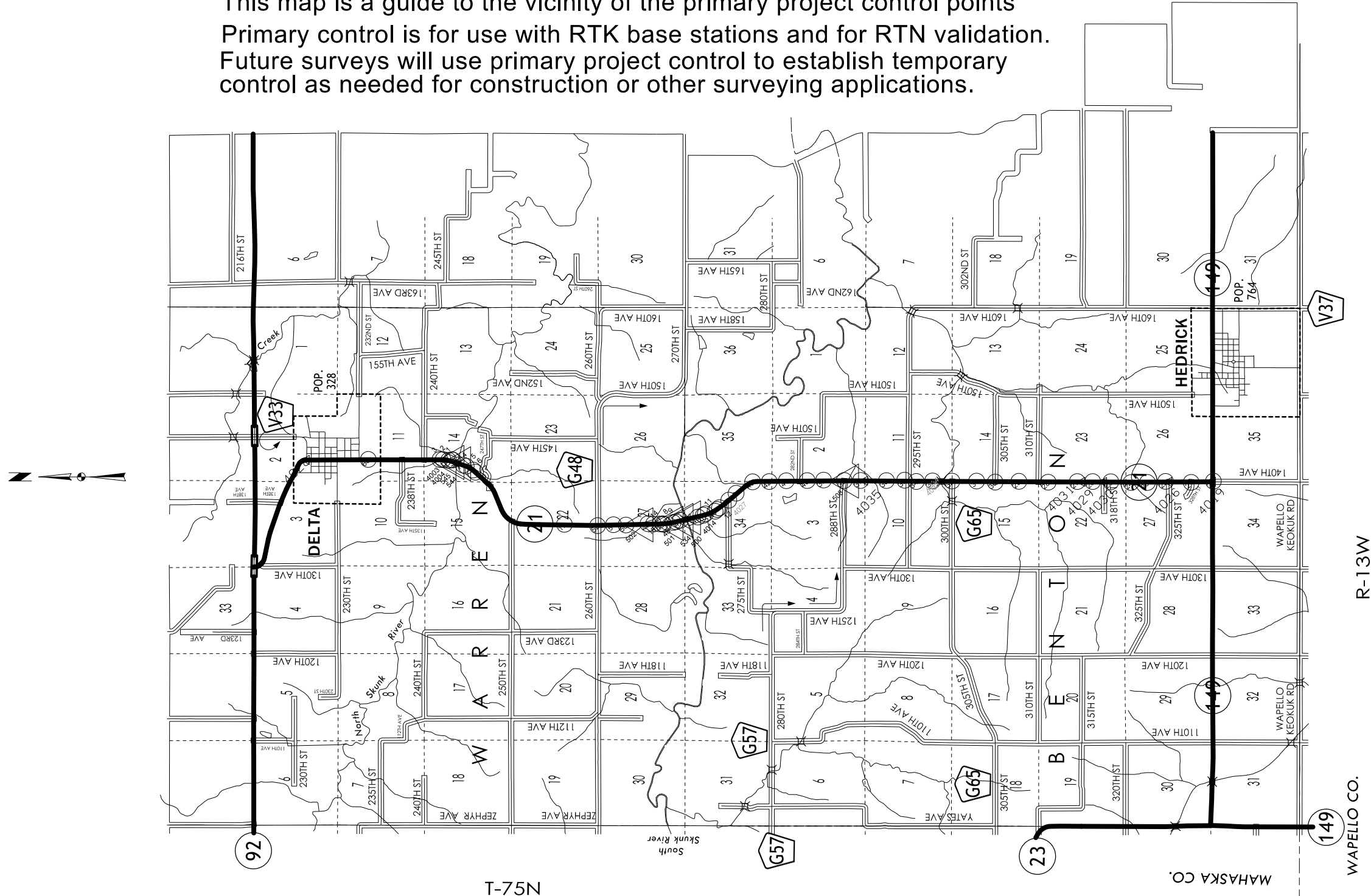
IA 21



FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	SHEET NUMBER	D.20
----------	---------	-------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------------	--------------	------

# CONTROL POINT VICINITY MAP

This map is a guide to the vicinity of the primary project control points  
Primary control is for use with RTK base stations and for RTN validation.  
Future surveys will use primary project control to establish temporary  
control as needed for construction or other surveying applications.



HORIZ. DATUM: NAD83(2011) EPOCH 2010.00

VERT. DATUM: NAVD88

1a. Regional Coordinate System Zone 13

Coordinate listing from next sheet will be used with 1aRTN for monument  
recovery. No other reference ties are given.

# HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PROJECT CONTROL COORDINATE LISTING

HORIZ. DATUM: NAD83(2011) EPOCH 2010.00

VERT. DATUM: NAVD88

Ia. Regional Coordinate System Zone 13

Point Number	Northing	Easting	Description					
CP16	6766835.36	23384338.88	Set 5/8" REBAR top of hill south of South Skunk River - East side of Highway 21	BM 500	6769590.06	23382844.91	694.37	
CP17	6777255.84	23382450.32	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21	BM 501	6770051.01	23382690.69	694.36	
CP20	6737863.76	23385072.96	Set 5/8" REBAR southeast corner Highway 21 and Highway 149	BM 502	6772477.51	23382416.63	703.06	
CP21	6739214.08	23385001.82	Set 5/8" REBAR northwest corner Highway 21 and 328th Street	BM 508	6760002.15	23385078.28	725.26	
CP22	6740768.70	23385058.49	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21, approx. 215' north of 325th Street	BM 534	6770659.24	23382522.40	686.60	
CP23	6741869.35	23384994.43	Set 5/8" REBAR west side of Highway 21 in field drive across from house #32256	BM 544	6783554.04	23386123.76	706.91	
CP24	6742862.89	23384991.54	Set 5/8" REBAR west side of Highway 21	BM 545	6783954.85	23386208.60	706.98	
CP25	6744092.46	23385037.82	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21	BM 4023	6759013.29	23385139.61	734.28	
CP26	6745191.01	23385052.86	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP27	6746128.91	23385048.59	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP28	6747895.91	23385009.16	Set 1/2" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP29	6749671.13	23385064.68	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP30	6751110.56	23385017.32	Set 5/8" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP31	6752238.44	23385081.92	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP32	6753734.38	23385077.94	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP33	6754914.24	23385090.40	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP34	6755895.45	23385055.83	Set 5/8" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP35	6756606.24	23385133.83	Set 5/8" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP36	6757708.93	23385110.78	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP37	6759286.13	23385115.86	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP38	6760274.42	23385116.20	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP39	6761523.46	23385140.36	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP40	6762520.41	23385107.51	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP41	6763786.63	23385098.34	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP42	6764824.87	23385049.08	Set 1/2" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP43	6765831.05	23385034.79	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP44	6767278.37	23383920.94	Set 1/2" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP45	6768109.31	23383248.75	Set 1/2" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP46	6769156.69	23382895.32	Set 5/8" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP47	6770226.59	23382695.94	Set 1/2" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP48	6771228.17	23382457.13	Set 5/8" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP49	6772190.14	23382487.45	Set 1/2" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP50	6773521.44	23382410.42	Set 1/2" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP51	6774279.21	23382432.05	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP52	6775240.09	23382375.37	Set 1/2" REBAR northwest corner Highway 21 and 260th Street					
CP53	6776341.95	23382424.33	Set 1/2" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP54	6778366.36	23382419.75	Set 1/2" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP55	6779257.12	23382437.15	Set 1/2" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP56	6779938.17	23382466.30	Set 5/8" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP57	6780678.13	23382793.99	Set 5/8" REBAR					
CP58	6781145.99	23383489.57	Set 5/8" REBAR					
CP59	6781424.89	23384303.91	Set 5/8" REBAR					
CP60	6781961.81	23385046.98	Set 1/2" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP61	6782776.56	23385760.67	Set 1/2" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP62	6783422.30	23386085.35	Set 1/2" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP63	6784082.73	23386247.19	Set 5/8" REBAR west side of Highway 21					
CP64	6785039.25	23386404.46	Set 1/2" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP65	6786079.39	23386395.84	Set 1/2" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP66	6787170.67	23386395.00	Set 1/2" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP67	6788174.70	23386398.24	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP68	6789163.63	23386393.45	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP69	6790118.86	23386386.88	Set 5/8" REBAR east side of Highway 21					
CP70	6791017.67	23386348.25	Set 5/8" REBAR southwest corner North 1st Street and Center Street					





**SUPERELEVATION DATA**

See PV-300 Series

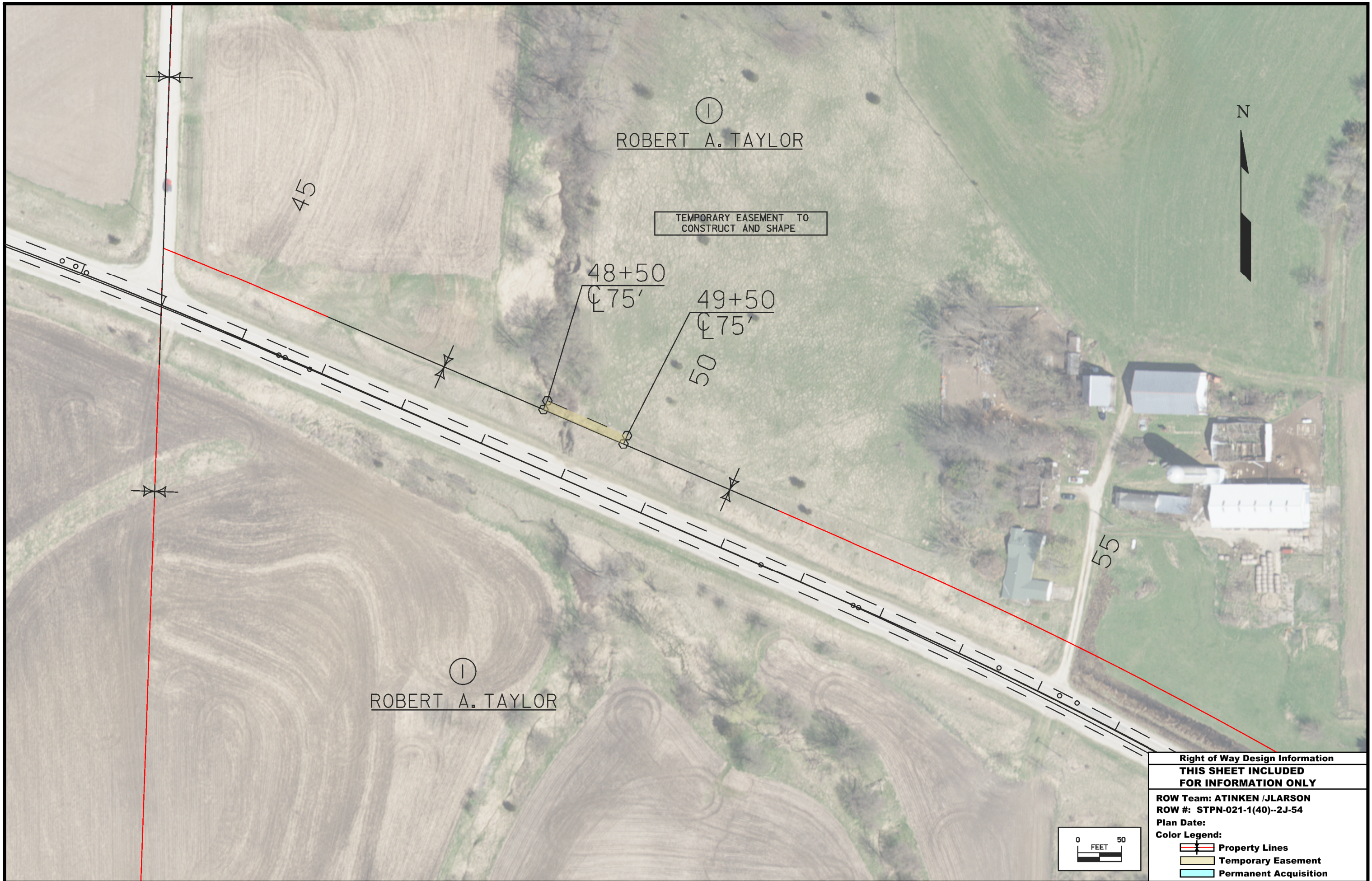
Road Identification	Circular Curve or Spiral Curve Name	Radius	Superelevation Data			Standard Road Plan	Section A-A	Section B-B	Section C-C	Section D-D	Section E-E	Section F-F	Case A	Case B	Case C	Case S	Case T	Case U	Remarks
			e %	L FT	x FT														
IA 21	20020	1145.9	6.0	153	51	PV-301	274+57.45	275+08.45	275+59.45	276+61.45			276+15.55			276+10.45	276+10.45		
IA 21	20028	5729.6	2.4	56	51	PV-301	285+91.27	285+40.27	284+89.27	283+87.27			284+33.17			284+38.27	284+38.27		
IA 21	20034	2291.8	4.6	118	51	PV-301	294+28.17	294+79.17	295+30.17	295+35.17				295+18.37					
IA 21	20041	3819.7	3.4	87	51	PV-301	301+48.67	300+97.67	300+46.67	300+41.67				300+58.47					
IA 21	20051	1432.4	5.8	153	51	PV-301	305+22.00	305+73.00	306+24.00	306+91.00			306+55.60			306+75.61	306+75.61		
IA 21	20053	1909.9	5.0	138	51	PV-301	315+23.95	314+72.95	314+21.95	313+54.95			313+90.35			313+70.34	313+70.34		
IA 21	20059	1637.0	5.4	143	51	PV-301	333+40.76	333+91.76	334+42.76	334+78.76			334+52.66						
IA 21	20067	1637.0	5.4	143	51	PV-301	341+99.90	341+48.90	340+97.90	340+61.90			340+88.00						
IA 21	20051	1432.4	5.8	153	51	PV-301	424+98.60	425+49.60	426+00.60	427+02.60			426+56.70			426+55.12	426+55.12		
IA 21	20053	1909.9	5.0	138	51	PV-301	444+80.38	444+29.38	443+78.38	442+76.38			443+22.28			443+23.86	443+23.86		
IA 21	20059	1637.0	5.4	143	51	PV-301	451+28.28	451+79.28	452+30.28	453+17.28			452+75.88			452+89.68	452+89.68		
IA 21	20067	1637.0	5.4	143	51	PV-301	463+04.03	462+53.03	462+02.03	461+15.03			461+56.43			461+42.63	461+42.63		
IA 21	20059	1637.0	5.4	143	51	PV-301	472+15.97	472+66.97	473+17.97	474+09.97			473+67.07			473+72.90	473+72.90		
IA 21	20067	1637.0	5.4	143	51	PV-301	480+24.46	479+73.46	479+22.46	478+30.46			478+73.36			478+67.53	478+67.53		
IA 21	20067	1637.0	5.4	143	51	PV-301	488+27.95	488+78.95	489+29.95	490+21.95			489+79.05			489+84.88	489+84.88		
IA 21	20067	1637.0	5.4	143	51	PV-301	494+85.96	494+34.96	493+83.96	492+91.96			493+34.86			493+29.03	493+29.03		

**SPIRAL OR CIRCULAR CURVE DATA**

Horizontal Alignment Data

Name	Location	ΔSCS	Spiral Data							Curve Data					Remarks			
			θS	Ls	Ts	Es	Xc	Yc	L.T.	S.T.	ΔC	T	L	R		E		
20002	13+13.00												6° 00' 0"	325.00	650.00	57295.78	0.92	
20005	26+35.99												19° 00' 0"	54.19	108.38	18093.40	0.08	
20020	280+43.84												5° 00' 0"	428.29	819.74	1145.92	77.42	
20028	297+88.62												1° 00' 0"	270.25	540.09	5729.58	6.37	
20032	305+97.27	2° 30' 0"	2° 11' 15"	175.00	548.55	46.46	174.97	2.23	116.68	58.34			2° 30' 0"	370.56	734.75	2291.83	29.76	
20034	310+29.15																	
20036	314+48.69	2° 30' 0"	2° 11' 15"	175.00	548.55	46.46	174.97	2.23	116.68	58.34								
20039	333+94.33	1° 30' 0"	1° 18' 45"	175.00	494.23	21.93	174.99	1.34	116.67	58.34								
20041	337+71.06												1° 30' 0"	318.40	635.33	3819.72	13.25	
20043	341+46.33	1° 30' 0"	1° 18' 45"	175.00	494.23	21.93	174.99	1.34	116.67	58.34								
20046	380+73.20												0° 20' 31.4"	312.60	625.13	16750.56	2.912	
20051	435+98.02												4° 00' 0"	941.32	1665.58	1432.39	281.62	
20053	457+24.12												3° 00' 0"	448.24	880.55	1909.86	51.90	
20057	473+08.75	3° 30' 0"	3° 03' 45.02"	175.00	433.31	36.89	174.95	3.12	116.68	58.35								
20059	476+22.25												3° 30' 0"	255.19	506.295	1637.02	19.77	
20061	479+31.71	3° 30' 0"	3° 03' 45.02"	175.00	433.31	36.89	174.95	3.12	116.68	58.35								
20065	489+20.73	3° 30' 0"	3° 03' 45.02"	175.00	355.38	22.54	174.98	3.12	116.68	58.35								
20067	491+57.66												3° 30' 0"	178.61	355.81	1637.02	9.71	
20069	493+93.21	3° 30' 0"	3° 03' 45.02"	175.00	355.38	22.54	174.98	3.12	116.68	58.35								

NO ACCESS RIGHTS ARE TO BE ACQUIRED ON THIS PROJECT.



①  
ROBERT A. TAYLOR

TEMPORARY EASEMENT TO  
CONSTRUCT AND SHAPE

48+50  
75'

49+50  
75'  
50

45

55

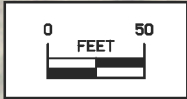
①  
ROBERT A. TAYLOR

**Right of Way Design Information**  
**THIS SHEET INCLUDED FOR INFORMATION ONLY**

ROW Team: ATINKEN /JLARSON  
 ROW #: STPN-021-1(40)--2J-54  
 Plan Date:

**Color Legend:**

- Property Lines
- Temporary Easement
- Permanent Acquisition



108-23A  
08-01-08

### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

IA 21 will be closed to traffic during construction. The contractor shall provide access to all residents, business, farms, field entrances, etc. (all access points) during construction.

Contractor shall maintain access to all Parcels.

Contractor shall make accommodations for localized mail collection at accessible sideroads for all mailboxes along the project route.

Contractor shall make accommodations for localized refuse drop-off at accessible sideroads for all residents and businesses along the project route.

Contractor will be required to place and maintain the detour signing. Detour signs shall be placed to the right of the existing route markers if in the area shown on the plans. In Sigourney, at the intersection of IA 149 and IA 92, space is limited to the right of the existing route markers, so locations may be adjusted as needed.

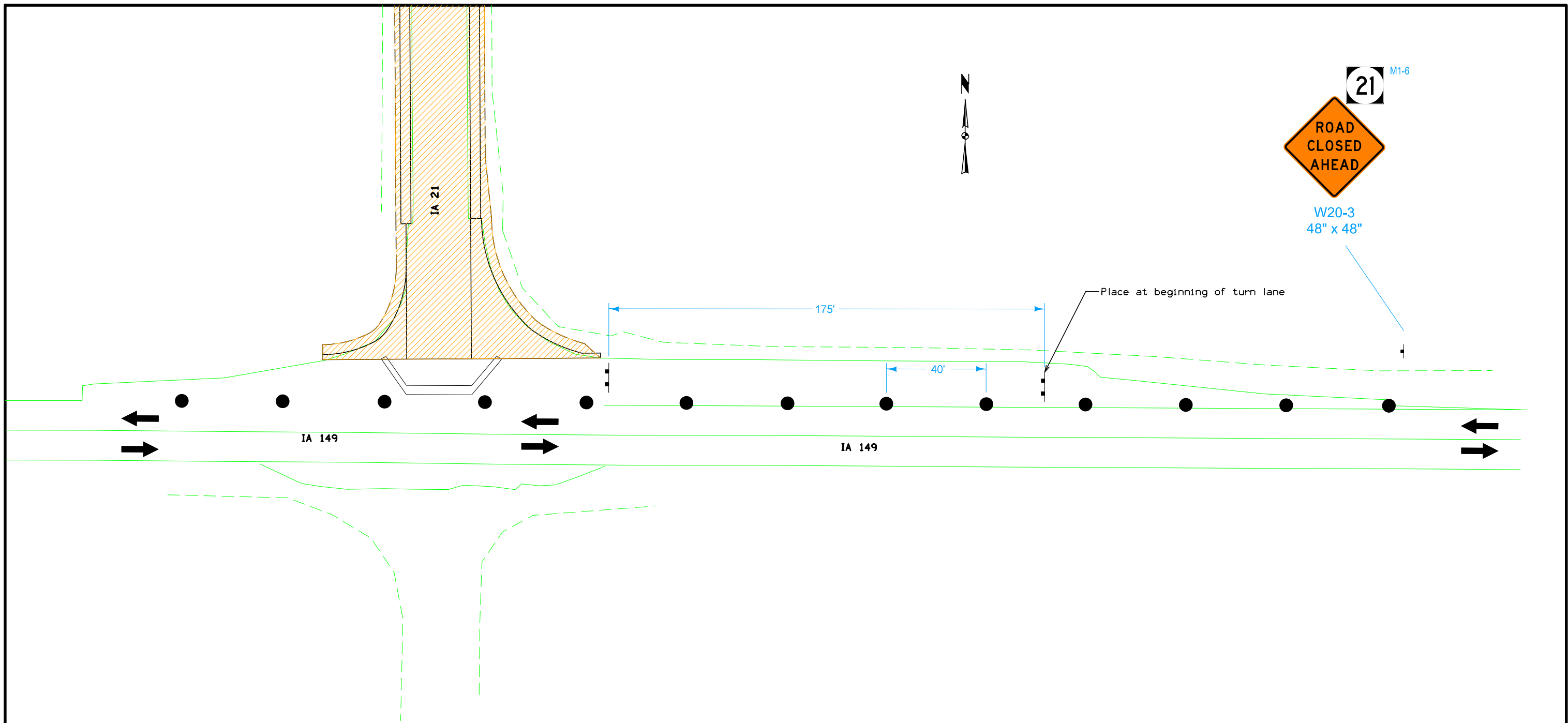
The Contractor shall supply all signs shown in the plans.

108-26A  
08-01-08

### STAGING NOTES

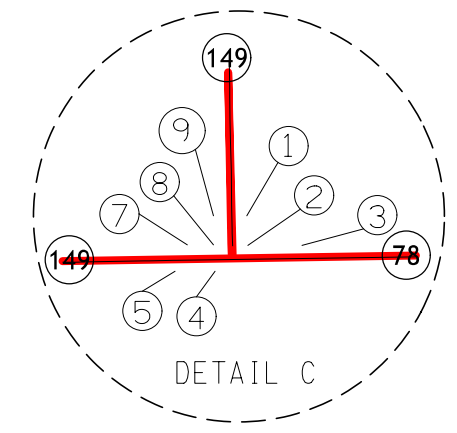
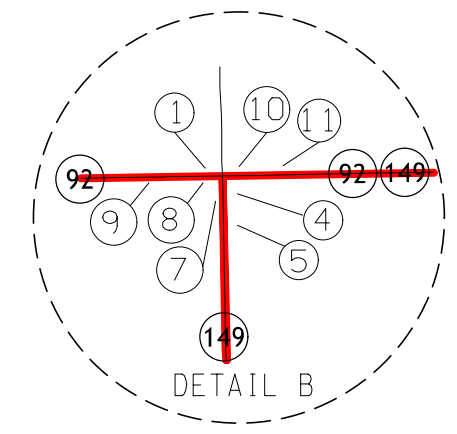
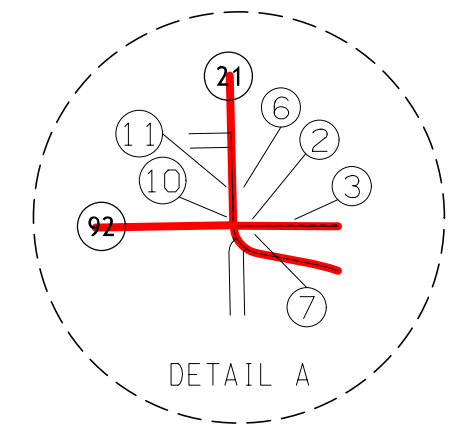
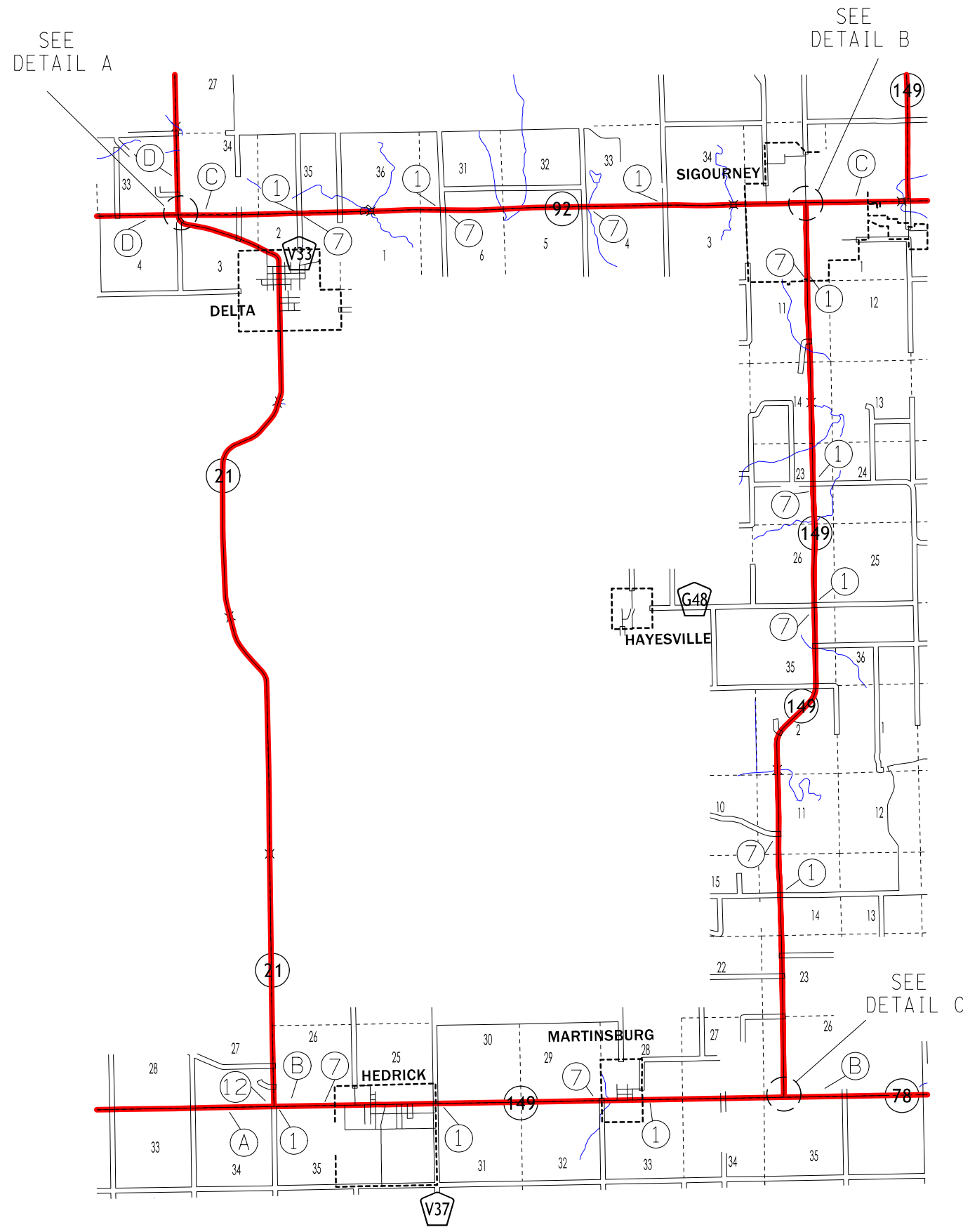
This project includes Stage 1 culvert construction.  
Stage 2 is included in this plan for information only

Drainage structures throughout the project, will be replaced, lined or rehabilitated, as needed. Certain structures will be replaced in a two-staged manner. Those portions of the structure within the existing ROW will be replaced prior to pavement replacement. Those portions of the structures laying beyond the existing ROW will be replaced later in the construction season, when appropriate ROW has been acquired. Sheets Refer to V.4 - V.19 show staged culvert construction.



LEGEND	
	Traffic Sign
	Type III Barricade
	Chanelizer
	Work Area
	Road Closure

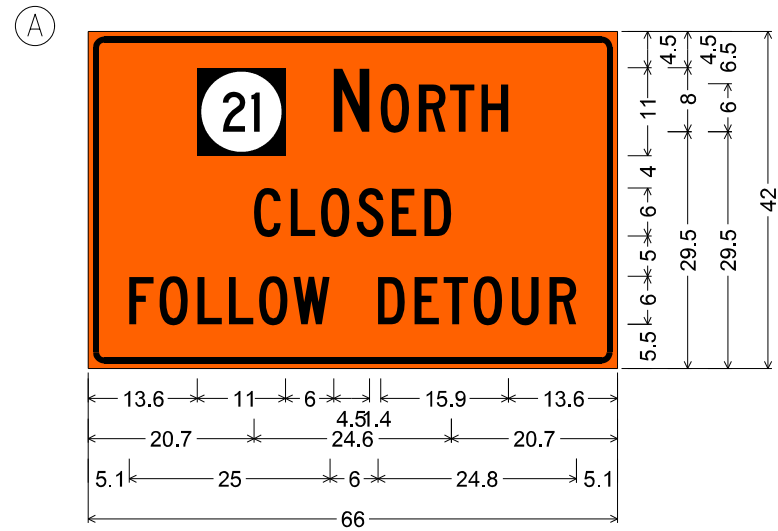
Right Turn Lane Closure  
 Intersection of  
 IA 149 and IA 21



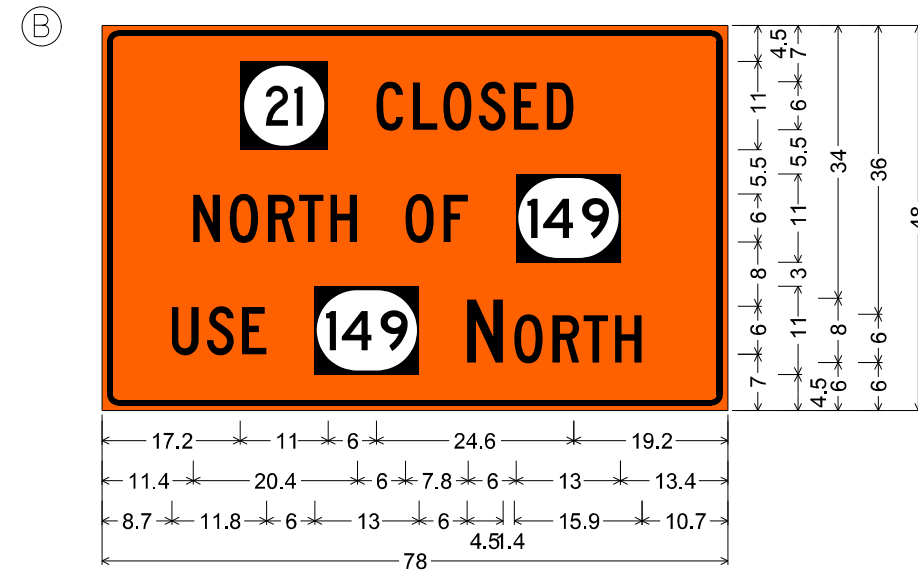
SIGN INVENTORY FOR DETOUR



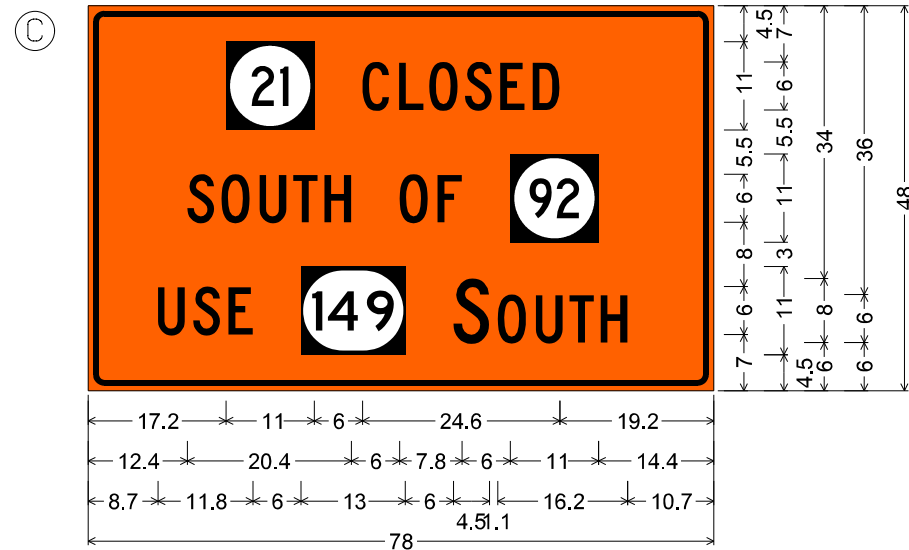
	I.D. number	Size	Quantity
	M4-8	24" x 12"	42
	M4-8b	24" x 12"	2
	M3-1	24" x 12"	21
	M3-3	24" x 12"	21
	M6-1	21" x 15"	8
	M5--1B	21" x 15"	4
	M5-1	21" x 15"	4
	M1-6A	24" x 24"	42
	Sign A	66" x 42"	1
	Sign B	78" x 48"	2
	Sign C	78" x 48"	2
	Sign D	66" x 42"	2



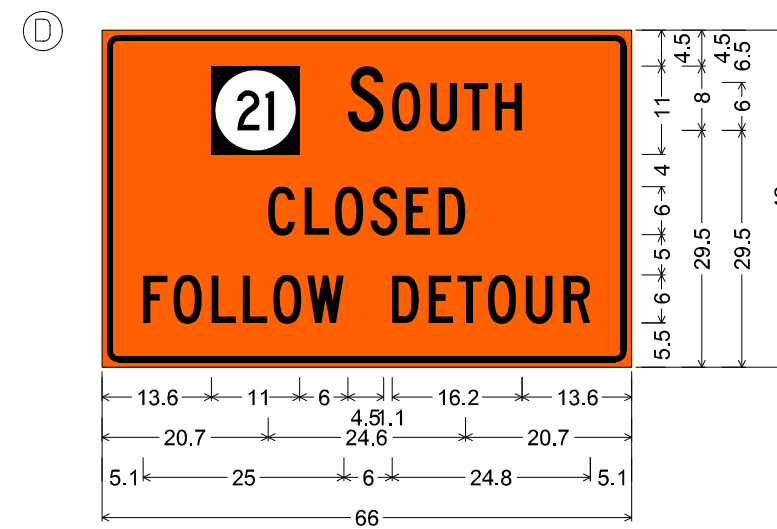
2.0" Radius, 0.8" Border, 0.6" Indent, Black on, Fluorescent orange;  
 "NORTH", C 2K; "CLOSED", C 2K;  
 "FOLLOW DETOUR", C 2K;



2.0" Radius, 0.8" Border, 0.6" Indent, Black on, Fluorescent orange;  
 "CLOSED", C 2K; "NORTH OF", C 2K; "USE", C 2K;  
 "NORTH", C 2K;

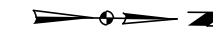


2.0" Radius, 0.8" Border, 0.6" Indent, Black on, Fluorescent orange;  
 "CLOSED", C 2K; "SOUTH OF", C 2K; "USE", C 2K;  
 "SOUTH", C 2K;



2.0" Radius, 0.8" Border, 0.6" Indent, Black on, Fluorescent orange;  
 "SOUTH", C 2K; "CLOSED", C 2K;  
 "FOLLOW DETOUR", C 2K;





NOIS SIGN  
NOIS SIGN  
T2(C)  
GHP(C)

IA 149

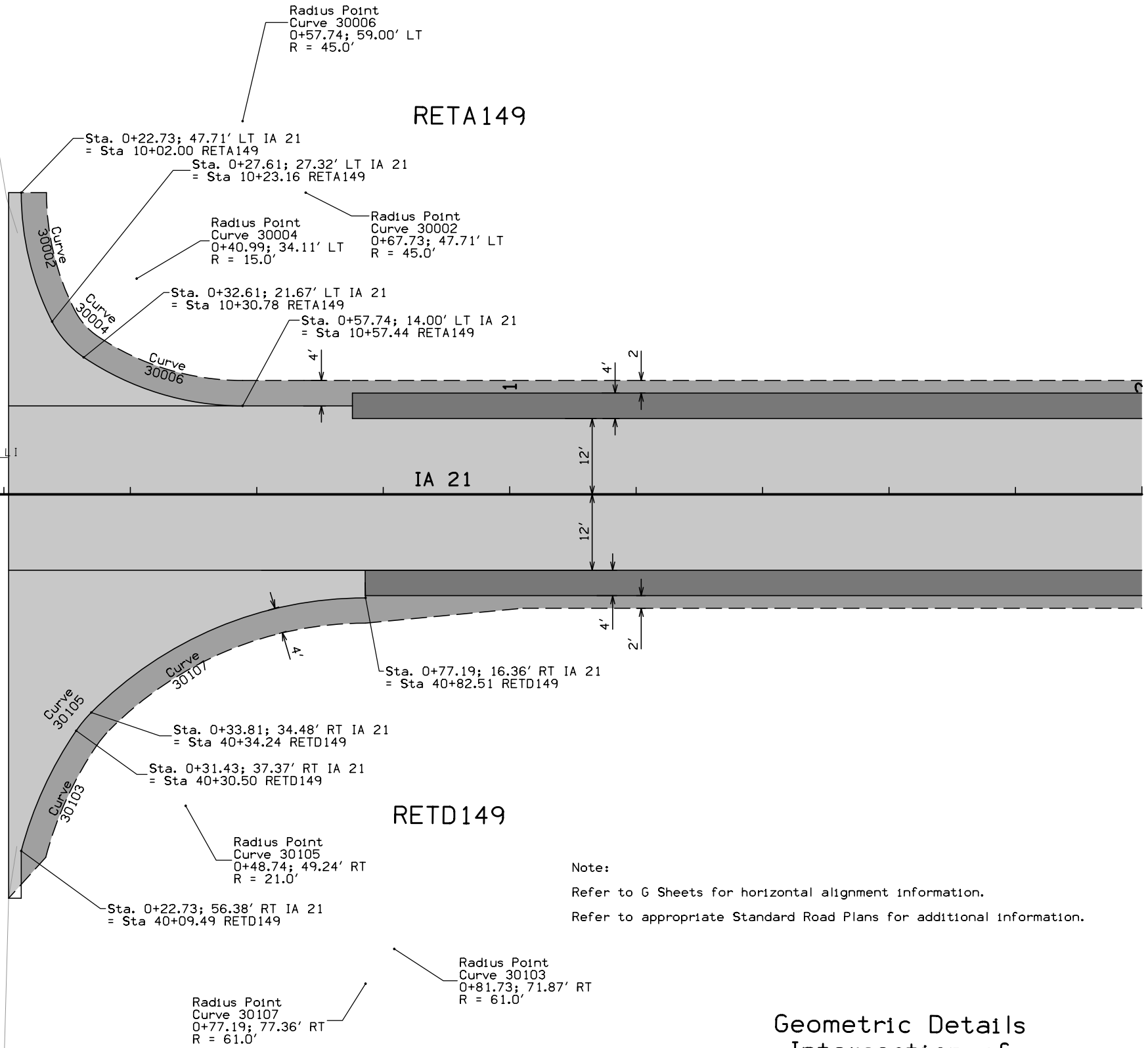
IA 149

APPROX. SEC. LINE  
0  
APPROX. SEC. LINE  
APPROX. SEC. LINE

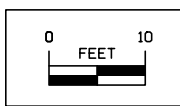
RETA149

IA 21

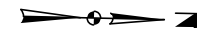
RETD149



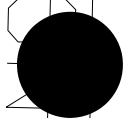
Note:  
Refer to G Sheets for horizontal alignment information.  
Refer to appropriate Standard Road Plans for additional information.



### Geometric Details Intersection of IA 21 and IA 149



SHO



Commercial Entrance

SHO

Sta. 348+85.83; 12.00 LT

Sta. 350+47.68; 12.00 LT

Tie into existing PCC Pavement

349

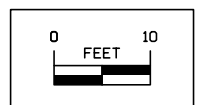
350

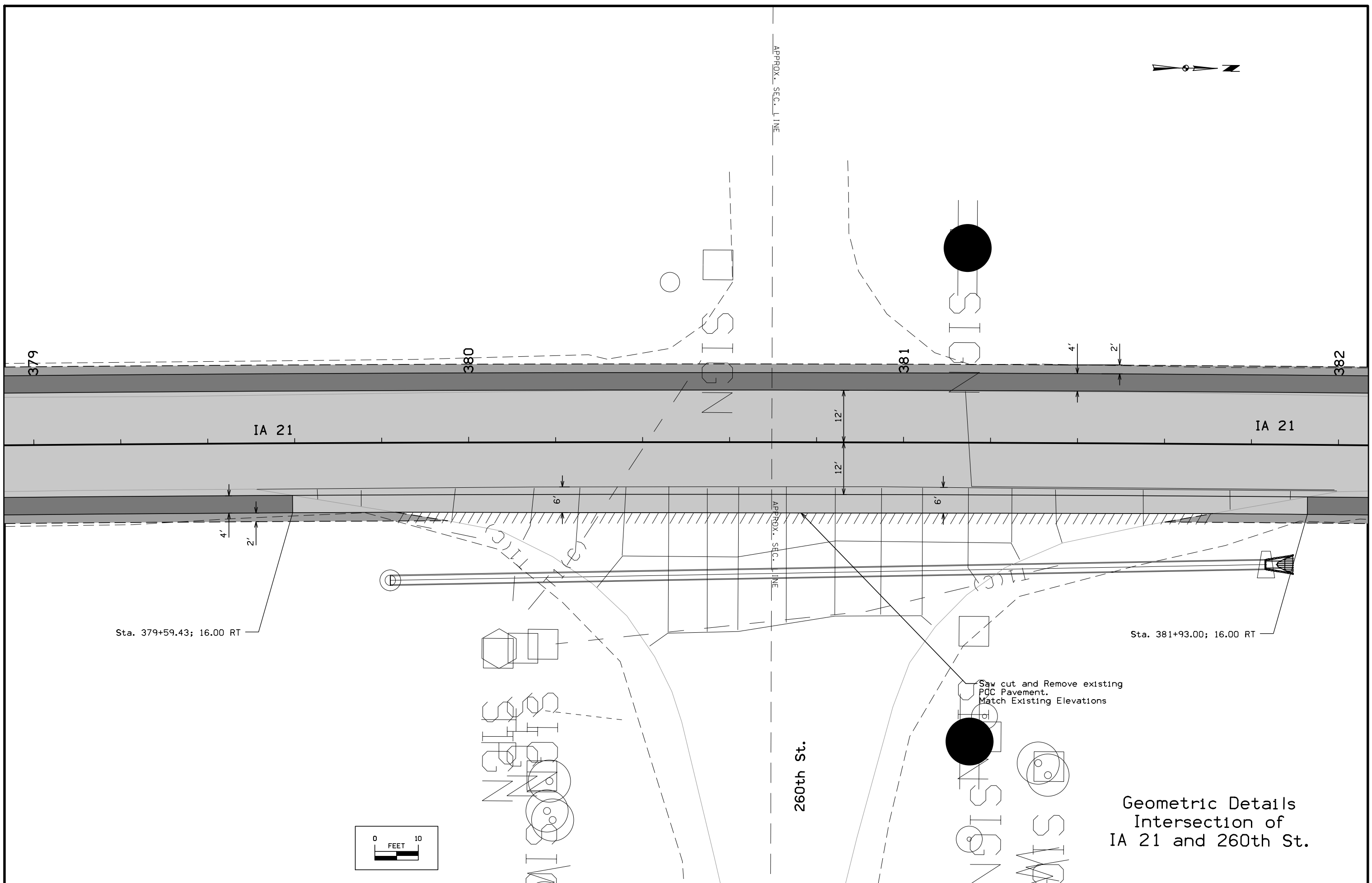
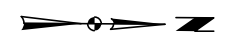
IA 21

IA 21

SHO

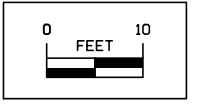
Geometric Details  
Intersection of  
IA 21 and Sta. 349+65  
Commercial Entrance to Treatment Plant





Sta. 379+59.43; 16.00 RT

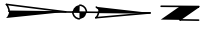
Sta. 381+93.00; 16.00 RT



Saw cut and Remove existing  
PCC Pavement.  
Match Existing Elevations

Geometric Details  
Intersection of  
IA 21 and 260th St.

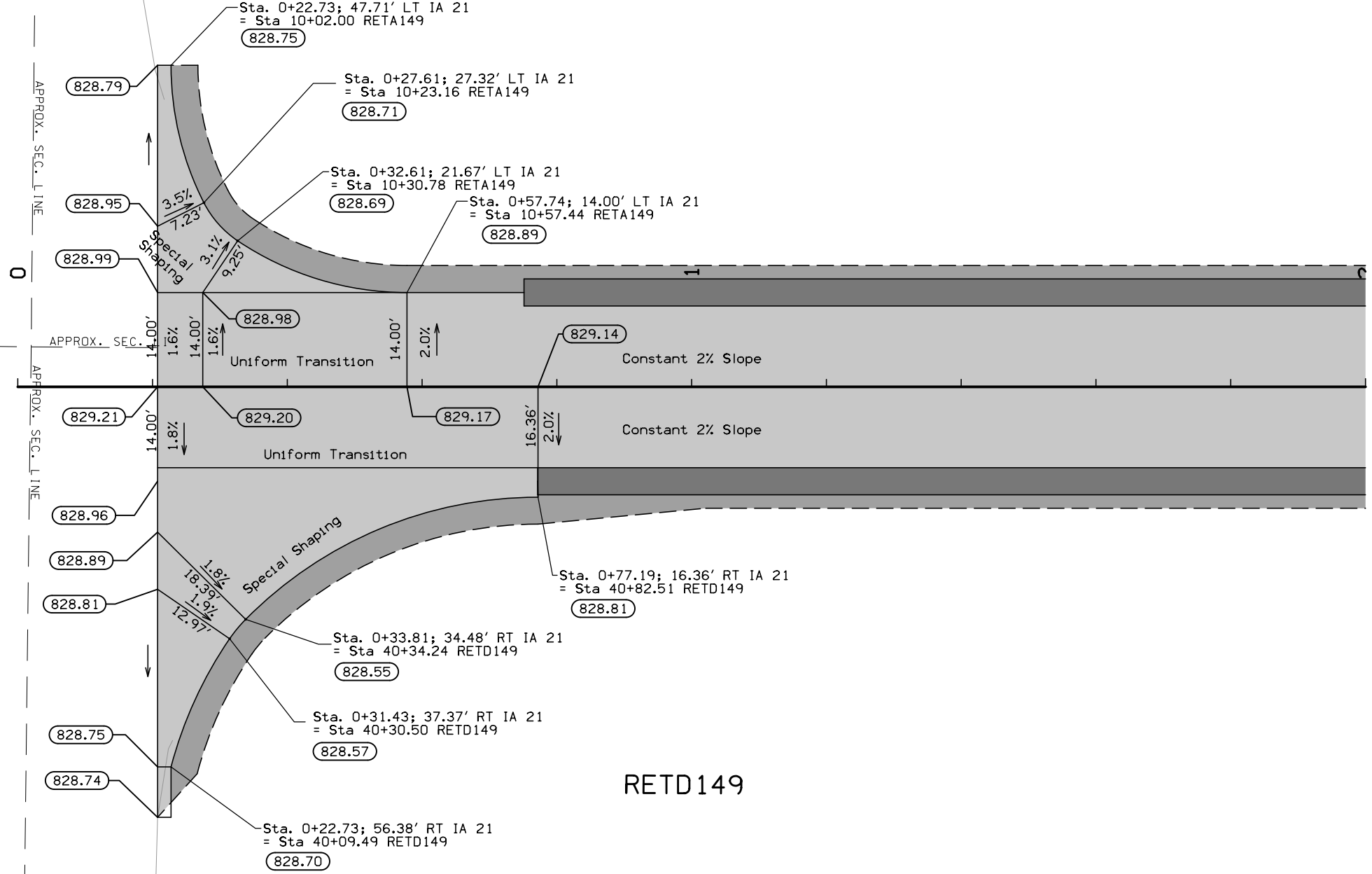
FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM <b>Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM</b>	<b>KEOKUK</b> COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	<b>STP-021-1(34)--2C-54</b>	SHEET NUMBER	<b>L.3</b>
----------	---------	---	----------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	--------------	------------



(C)M  
GHP(C)  
T2(C)

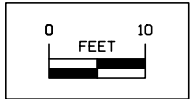
IA 149

RETA149



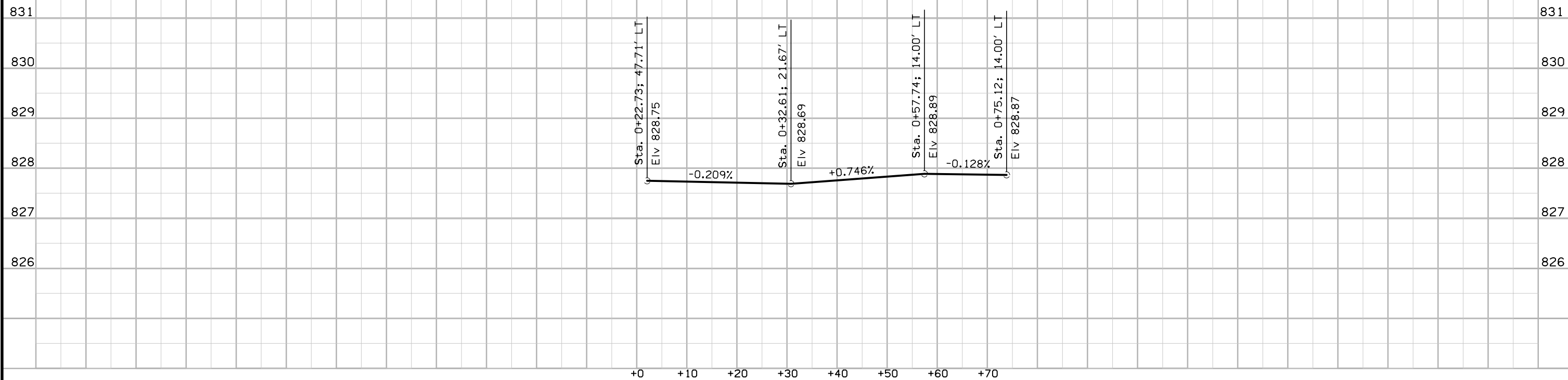
IA 149

RETD149

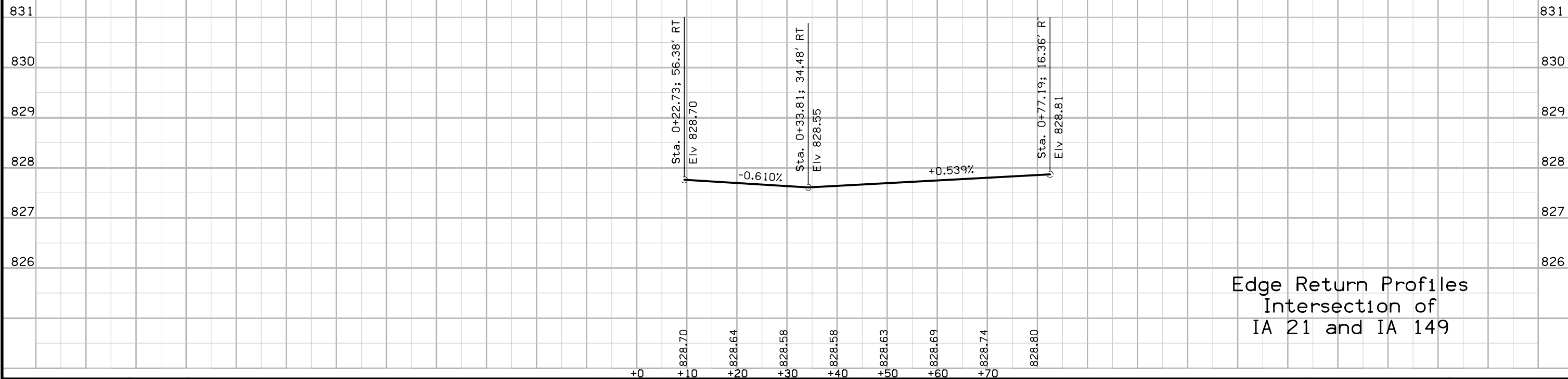


Staking Details  
Intersection of  
IA 21 and IA 149

RETA149



RETD149



Edge Return Profiles  
Intersection of  
IA 21 and IA 149

**POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN**

This project is regulated by the requirements of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (DNR) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit No. 2 OR an Iowa Department of Natural Resources (DNR) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) individual storm water permit. The Contractor shall carry out the terms and conditions of this permit and the Pollution Prevention Plan (PPP).

This Base PPP includes information on Roles and Responsibilities, Project Site Description, Controls, Maintenance Procedures, Inspection Requirements, Non-Storm Water Controls, Potential Sources of Off Right-of-Way Pollution, and Definitions. This plan references other documents rather than repeating the information contained in the documents. A copy of this Base Pollution Prevention Plan, amended as needed per plan revisions or by contract modification, will be readily available for review.

All contractors shall conduct their operations in a manner that controls pollutants, minimizes erosion, and prevents sediments from entering waters of the state and leaving the highway right-of-way. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance and implementation of the PPP for their entire contract. This responsibility shall be further shared with subcontractors whose work is a source of potential pollution as defined in this PPP.

**I. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES****A. Designer:**

1. Prepares Base PPP included in the project plan.
2. Prepares Notice of Intent (NOI) submitted to Iowa DNR.
3. Is signature authority on the Base PPP.

**B. Contractor:**

1. Signs a co-permittee certification statement adhering to the requirements of the NPDES permit and this PPP. All co-permittees are legally required under the Clean Water Act and the Iowa Administrative Code to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of this PPP.
2. Designates a Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM), who has the duties and responsibilities as defined in Section 2602 of the Standard Specifications.
3. Submits an Erosion Control Implementation Plan (ECIP) and ECIP updates according to Section 2602 of the Standard Specifications.
4. Installs and maintains appropriate controls. This work may be subcontracted.
5. Supervises and implements good housekeeping practices.
6. Conducts joint required inspections of the site with inspection staff. When Contractor is not mobilized on site, Contractor may delegate this responsibility to a trained or certified subcontractor. Contracting Authority also may waive joint inspection requirement during winter shutdown. In both circumstances, WPCM (or trained or certified delegate from the Contractor) is still responsible to review and sign inspection reports.
7. Complies with training and certification requirements of Section 2602 of the Standard Specifications.

**C. Subcontractors:**

1. Sign a co-permittee certification statement adhering to the requirements of the NPDES permit and this PPP if responsible for sediment or erosion controls or involved in land disturbing activities. All co-permittees are legally required under the Clean Water Act and the Iowa Administrative Code to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of this PPP.
2. Implement good housekeeping practices.

**D. RCE/Project Engineer:**

1. Is Project Storm Water Manager.
2. On projects where DOT is the Contracting Authority, is current with erosion control training or certification.
3. Takes actions necessary to ensure compliance with storm water requirements including, where appropriate, issuing stop work orders, and directing additional inspections at construction project sites that are experiencing problems with achieving permit compliance.
4. Orders the taking of measures to cease, correct, prevent, or minimize the consequences of non-compliance with the storm water requirements of the Applicable Permit.
5. Supervises all work necessary to meet storm water requirements at the Project, including work performed by contractors and subcontractors.
6. Requires employees, contractors, and subcontractors to take appropriate responsive action to comply with storm water requirements, including requiring any such person to cease or correct a violation of storm water requirements, and to order or recommend such other actions as necessary to meet storm water requirements.
7. Is familiar with the Project PPP and storm water site map.
8. On projects where DOT is Contracting Authority, is responsible for monitoring inspection reports on a monthly basis, to determine whether deficiencies identified in inspection reports were adequately and timely addressed, and if not, has the authority and responsibility to direct immediate actions to correct the deficiencies.
9. Is the point of contact for the Project for regulatory officials, Inspector, contractors, and subcontractors regarding storm water requirements.
10. Is signature authority on Notice of Discontinuation.

**E. Inspector:**

1. Updates PPP whenever there is a change in design, construction, operation, or maintenance which has a significant effect on the discharge of pollutants from the project.
2. Maintains an up-to-date record that identifies contractors and subcontractors as co-permittees.
3. Makes these plans available to the DNR upon their request.
4. Conducts joint required inspections of the site with the contractor/subcontractor.
5. Completes an inspection report after each inspection.
6. Is signature authority on storm water inspection reports.

**II. PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION**

- A. This Pollution Prevention Plan (PPP) is for the construction of a HMA pavement inlay along IA 21.
- B. This PPP covers approximately 174.23 acres with an estimated 58.26 acres being disturbed. The portion of the PPP covered by this contract has 58.26 acres disturbed.
- C. The PPP is located in an area of one soil association (Otley - Ladoga). The estimated weighted average runoff coefficient number for this PPP after completion will be 0.36\*.
- D. Storm Water Site Map is located in the R sheets. Proposed slopes are shown in cross sections, details, or standard road plans. Supplemental information is located in the Tabulations in the C or CE sheets.
- E. The base storm water site map is amended by contract modifications and progress payments (fieldbook entries) of completed erosion control work. Also, due to project phasing, erosion and sediment controls shown on project plans may not be installed until needed, based on site conditions. For example, silt fence ditch checks will typically not be installed until the ditch has been installed. Installed locations may also be modified from tabulation locations by field staff. Installed locations will be documented by fieldbook entries.
- F. Runoff from this work will flow into the South Skunk River and the North Skunk River into the Skunk River.

**POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN****III. CONTROLS**

- A. The Contractor's ECIP specified in Article 2602.03 of the Standard Specifications for accomplishment of storm water controls should clearly describe the intended sequence of major activities, and for each activity define the control measure and the timing during the construction process that the measure will be implemented.
- B. Preserve vegetation in areas not needed for construction.
- C. Sections 2601 and 2602 of the Standard Specifications define requirements to implement erosion and sediment control measures. Actual quantities used and installed locations may vary from the Base PPP and amendment of the plan will be documented via fieldbook entries or by contract modification. Additional erosion and sediment control items may be required as determined by the inspector and/or contractor during storm water monitoring inspections. If the work involved is not applicable to any contract items, the work will be paid for according to Article 1109.03 paragraph B of the Standard Specifications.

**1. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS****a. Stabilization Practices**

- 1) Site plans will ensure that existing vegetation or natural buffers are preserved where attainable and disturbed portions of the site will be stabilized.
- 2) Initialize stabilization of disturbed areas immediately after clearing, grading, excavating, or other earth disturbing activities have:
  - a) Permanently ceased on any portion of the site, or
  - b) Temporarily ceased on any portion of the site and will not resume for a period exceeding 14 calendar days.
- 3) Staged permanent and/or temporary stabilizing seeding and mulching shall be completed as the disturbed areas are completed. Incomplete areas shall be stabilized according to paragraph III, C, 1, a, 2, b above.
- 4) Permanent and Temporary Stabilization practices to be used for this project are located in the storm water site map (when included), Estimated Project Quantities (100-0A, 100-1A, or 100-1C), and Estimate Reference Information (100-4A) located in the C sheets. Typical drawings detailing construction of the practices to be used on this project are referenced in the Standard Road Plans Tabulation (105-4) in the C sheets.
- 5) Preservation of existing vegetation within right-of-way or easements will act as vegetative buffer strips.
- 6) Preservation of topsoil: Bid items to be used for this project are located in the Estimated Project Quantities (100-0A, 100-1A, or 100-1C) and Estimate Reference Information (100-4A) located in the C sheets. Additional information may be found in the Tabulations in the C or T Tabulation sheets, or is referenced in Section 2105 of the Standard Specifications.

**b. Structural Practices**

- 1) Structural practices will be implemented to divert flows from exposed soils and detain or otherwise limit runoff and the discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site. Additionally, structural practices may include: silt basins that provide 3600 cubic feet of storage per acre drained or equivalent sediment controls, outlet structures that withdraw water from surface when discharging basins, and controls to direct storm water to vegetated areas.
- 2) Structural practices to be used for this project are located in the storm water site map (when included), Estimated Project Quantities (100-0A, 100-1A, or 100-1C), and Estimate Reference Information (100-4A) located in the C sheets, as well as all other item specific Tabulations. Typical drawings detailing construction of the devices to be used on this project can be found on the B sheets or are referenced in the Standard Road Plans Tabulation (105-4) located in the C sheets.

**c. Storm Water Management**

- 1) Measures shall be installed during the construction process to control pollutants in storm water discharges that will occur after construction operations have been completed. This may include velocity dissipation devices at discharge locations and along length of outfall channel as necessary to provide a non-erosion velocity flow from structure to water course. If included with this project, these items are located in the storm water site map (when included) and Estimated Project Quantities (100-0A, 100-1A, or 100-1C) and Estimate Reference Information (100-4A) located in the C sheets, as well as all other item specific Tabulations. Typical drawings detailing construction of the practices to be used on this project are referenced in the Standard Road Plans Tabulation. The installation of these devices may be subject to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

**2. OTHER CONTROLS**

- a. Contractor disposal of unused construction materials and construction material wastes shall comply with applicable state and local waste disposal, sanitary sewer, or septic system regulations. In the event of a conflict with other governmental laws, rules and regulations, the more restrictive laws, rules or regulations shall apply.

- 1) Vehicle Entrances and Exits - Construct and maintain entrances and exits to prevent tracking of sediments onto roadways.
- 2) Material Delivery, Storage and Use - Implement practices to prevent discharge of construction materials during delivery, storage, and use.
- 3) Stockpile Management - Install controls to reduce or eliminate pollution of storm water from stockpiles of soil and paving.
- 4) Waste Disposal - Do not discharge any materials, including building materials, into waters of the state, except as authorized by a Section 404 permit.
- 5) Spill Prevention and Control - Implement chemical spill and leak prevention and response procedures to contain and clean-up spills and prevent material discharges to the storm drain system and waters of the state.
- 6) Concrete Residuals and Washout Wastes - Waste shall not be discharged to a surface water and is not allowed to adversely affect a water of the state. Designate temporary concrete washout facilities for rinsing out concrete trucks. Provide directions to truck drivers where designated washout facilities are located. Designated washout areas should be located at least 50 feet away from storm drains, streams or other water bodies. Care should be taken to ensure these facilities do not overflow during storm events.
- 7) Concrete Grooving/Grinding Slurry - Do not discharge slurry to a waterbody or storm drain. Slurry may be applied on foreslopes or removed from the project.
- 8) Vehicle and Equipment Storage and Maintenance Areas - Perform on site fueling and maintenance in accordance with all environment laws such as proper storage of onsite fuels and proper disposal of used engine oil or other fluids on site. Employ washing practices that prevent contamination of surface and ground water from wash water. Wash waters must be treated in a sediment basin or alternative control that provides equivalent or better treatment prior to discharge.
- 9) Litter Management - Ensure employees properly dispose of litter. Minimize exposure of trash if exposure to precipitation or storm water would result in a discharge of pollutants.
- 10) Dewatering - Properly treat water to remove suspended sediment before it re-enters a waterbody or discharges off-site. Measures are also to be taken to prevent scour erosion at dewatering discharge point.

**3. APPROVED STATE OR LOCAL PLANS**

During the course of this construction, it is possible that situations will arise where unknown materials will be encountered. When such situations are encountered, they will be handled according to all federal, state, and local regulations in effect at the time.

**IV. MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES**

The Contractor is required to maintain all temporary erosion and sediment control measures in proper working order, including cleaning, repairing, or replacing them throughout the contract period. This shall begin when the features have lost 50% of their capacity.

### POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

V. INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS

- A. Inspections shall be made jointly by the Contractor and the Contracting Authority at least once every seven calendar days. Storm water monitoring inspections will include:
  1. Date of the inspection.
  2. Summary of the scope of the inspection.
  3. Name and qualifications of the personnel making the inspection.
  5. Review of erosion and sediment control measures within disturbed areas for the effectiveness in preventing impacts to receiving waters.
  6. Major observations related to the implementation of the PPP.
  7. Identification of corrective actions required to maintain or modify erosion and sediment control measures.
- B. Include storm water monitoring inspection reports in the Amended PPP. Incorporate any additional erosion and sediment control measures determined as a result of the inspection. Immediately begin corrective actions on all deficiencies found within 3 calendar days of the inspection and complete within 7 calendar days following the inspection. If it is determined that making the corrections less than 72 hours after the inspection is impracticable, it should be documented why it is impracticable and indicate an estimated date by which the corrections will be made.

VI. NON-STORM WATER DISCHARGES

This includes subsurface drains (i.e. longitudinal and standard subdrains) and slope drains. The velocity of the discharge from these features may be controlled by the use of headwalls or blocks, Class A stone, erosion stone or other appropriate materials. This also includes uncontaminated groundwater from dewatering operations, which will be controlled as discussed in Section III of the PPP.

VII. POTENTIAL SOURCES OF OFF RIGHT-OF-WAY (ROW) POLLUTION

Silts, sediment, and other forms of pollution may be transported onto highway right-of-way (ROW) as a result of a storm event. Potential sources of pollution located outside highway ROW are beyond the control of this PPP. Pollution within highway ROW will be conveyed and controlled per this PPP.

VIII. DEFINITIONS

- A. Base PPP - Initial Pollution Prevention Plan.
- B. Amended PPP - May include Plan Revisions or Contract Modifications for new items, storm water monitoring inspection reports, and fieldbook entries made by the inspector.
- C. IDR - Inspector's Daily Report - this contains the inspector's daily diary and bid item postings.
- D. Controls - Methods, practices, or measures to minimize or prevent erosion, control sedimentation, control storm water, or minimize contaminants from other types of waste or materials. Also called Best Management Practices (BMPs).
- E. Signature Authority - Representative authorized to sign various storm water documents.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Brian T. Higginbotham  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed or Typed Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed or Typed Name

### STORMWATER DRAINAGE BASIN AND STORAGE

Refer to EC Standards and 570s Details.

Drainage Basin Location						Summary of Stormwater Storage							Remarks
Basin No.	Station to Station		Side	Discharge Point		Total Disturbed Area Acres	Disturbed Area with Storage Provided Acres	Disturbed Area without Storage Provided Acres	Best Management Practice	Total Storage Volume Provided CF	Total Storage Volume Required CF	Storage Volume Met?	
	Station	Station		Side	Side							Yes/No	
1	+20.73	26+30.00	LT/RT	20+94.00	RT	2.6	2.6	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	14917.4	9360.0	Yes	
2	26+30.00	40+50.00	LT/RT	30+15.00	RT	1.4	1.4	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	21152.3	5040.0	Yes	
3	40+50.00	62+83.00	LT/RT	49+04.00	RT	2.3	2.3	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	9562.6	8280.0	Yes	
4	62+83.00	100+00.00	LT/RT	90+61.00	LT	3.8	3.8	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Silt Fence for Ditch Check (EC-201) Vegetated Buffer	17274.4 4460.4	13680.0	Yes	
5	100+00.00	132+00.00	LT/RT	105+57.00	LT	3.2	3.2	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	12338.9	11520.0	Yes	
6	132+00.00	185+51.00	LT/RT	164+45.00	RT	5.4	5.4	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	20821.8	19440.0	Yes	
7	185+51.00	214+00.00	LT/RT	205+90.00	RT	2.9	2.9	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	18503.8	10440.0	Yes	
8	214+00.00	255+90.00	LT/RT	2220+90.00	RT	4.2	4.2	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	22210.0	15120.0	Yes	
9	255+90.00	276+00.00	LT/RT	267+53.00	RT	2.0	2.0	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	26825.0	7200.0	Yes	
10	276+00.00	292+36.00	LT/RT	284+35.00	RT	1.7	1.7	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	10364.6	6120.0	Yes	
11	292+36.00	385+60.00	LT/RT	326+13.00	RT	6.9	6.9	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	37016.6	24840.0	Yes	
12	385+60.00	416+98.00	LT/RT	407+17.00	RT	3.2	3.2	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	18919.6	11520.0	Yes	
13	416+98.00	449+00.00	LT/RT	441+70.00	LT	3.2	3.2	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	29613.3	11520.0	Yes	
14	449+00.00	465+73.00	LT/RT	453+60.00	LT	1.7	1.7	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Silt Fence for Ditch Check (EC-201) Vegetated Buffer	5244.0 1380.6	6120.0	Yes	
15	454+00.00	465+73.00	LT/RT	465+00.00	RT	1.2	1.2	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	4442.0	4320.0	Yes	
16	465+73.00 465+73.00	532+00.00 535+00.00	RT LT	484+15.00	RT	6.8	6.8	0.0	Temporary Sediment Control Basin (EC-601) Vegetated Buffer	37016.6	24480.0	Yes	
17	532+00.00 535+00.00	557+22.25 557+22.25	RT LT	547+50.00	RT	1.0	1.0	0.0	Silt Fence for Shallow Ditch or No Ditch (EC-201) Vegetated Buffer	3939.7	3600.0	Yes	



100-17  
04-20-10

**TABULATION OF SILT FENCES**

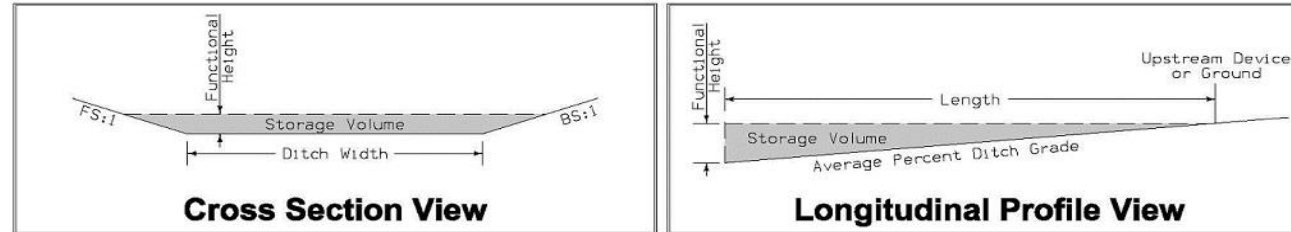
Refer to EC-201

Location		Side	Length LF	Remarks
Begin Station	End Station			
20+28.00	21+62.00	RT	134.0	
29+60.00	30+75.00	RT	115.0	
48+30.00	49+75.00	RT	145.0	
90+00.00	91+25.00	LT	125.0	
104+75.00	106+40.00	LT	165.0	
164+10.00	164+20.00	RT	25.0	
164+30.00	164+30.00	LT	25.0	
165+20.00	166+20.00	RT	110.0	
165+50.00	165+50.00	LT	25.0	
205+80.00	205+80.00	RT	25.0	
205+90.00	206+75.00	RT	85.0	
219+00.00	222+40.00	RT	330.0	
219+30.00	222+70.00	LT	360.0	
220+20.00	221+60.00	RT	140.0	
266+90.00	268+30.00	RT	140.0	
284+00.00	284+80.00	RT	80.0	
324+40.00	324+50.00	LT	25.0	
323+50.00	323+60.00	RT	25.0	
327+90.00	327+96.00	RT	25.0	
327+80.00	327+90.00	LT	25.0	
441+00.00	442+10.00	LT	145.0	
452+90.00	454+00.00	LT	120.0	
464+35.00	465+50.00	RT	200.0	
463+30.00	465+50.00	RT	175.0	
482+30.00	482+35.00	RT	25.0	
482+90.00	483+00.00	LT	25.0	
485+75.00	485+85.00	RT	25.0	
486+45.00	486+50.00	LT	25.0	
544+60.00	549+60.00	RT	540.0	
547+50.00	549+50.00	LT	200.0	
Undistributed			1000.0	
Total:			4609.0	

100-18  
10-16-18

**SILT FENCES FOR DITCH CHECKS**

Possible Standard: EC-201



\* The functional height used in the volume equation is 85% of effective height. Effective height is 1.58 feet as shown on EC-201.  
\* Volume equation:  $[0.5 * \text{Spacing} * (0.5 * H^2 * FS + DW * H + 0.5 * H^2 * BS)]$

Basin No.	Type	Location		Bid Items			Stormwater Storage Volume Summary					Remarks
		Station	Side	Installation LF	Maintenance LF	Removal LF	Foreslope FS:1	Backslope BS:1	Ditch Width FT	Avg. % Slope Ditch Grade	Volume* CF	
4	1	66+80.00	LT	12.5	1.3	12.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.0%	1486.8	
4	1	66+95.00	LT	12.5	1.3	12.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.0%	1486.8	
4	1	72+30.00	LT	12.5	1.3	12.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.0%	1486.8	
14	1	449+50.00	LT	15.5	1.6	15.5	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.0%	336.7	
14	1	450+00.00	LT	15.5	1.6	15.5	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.3%	303.1	
14	1	450+45.00	LT	15.5	1.6	15.5	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.7%	269.4	
14	1	450+85.00	LT	15.5	1.6	15.5	3.0	3.0	6.0	4.5%	235.7	
14	1	451+20.00	LT	15.5	1.6	15.5	3.0	3.0	6.0	5.0%	235.7	
16	1	466+40.00	LT	12.5	1.3	12.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.4%	1486.8	
16	1	469+55.00	LT	12.5	1.3	12.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.4%	1486.8	
16	1	472+70.00	LT	12.5	1.3	12.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.4%	1486.8	
16	1	475+85.00	LT	12.5	1.3	12.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.4%	1486.8	
16	1	479+00.00	LT	12.5	1.3	12.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.4%	1486.8	
16	1	482+00.00	LT	12.5	1.3	12.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.4%	1486.8	
16	1	482+10.00	LT	12.5	1.3	12.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.4%	1486.8	
17	5	544+80.00	RT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.3%	303.1	
17	5	545+25.00	RT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.3%	303.1	
17	5	545+70.00	RT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.3%	303.1	
17	5	546+15.00	RT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.3%	303.1	
17	5	546+60.00	RT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.3%	303.1	
17	5	547+75.00	RT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.5%	303.1	
17	5	548+20.00	RT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.5%	303.1	
17	5	548+65.00	RT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.5%	303.1	
17	5	549+10.00	RT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.5%	303.1	
17	5	547+75.00	LT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.5%	303.1	
17	5	548+20.00	LT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.5%	303.1	
17	5	548+65.00	LT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.5%	303.1	
17	5	549+10.00	LT	60.0	6.0	60.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.5%	303.1	
Undistributed				500.0	50.0	500.0						
Total:				1482.5	149.0	1482.5						

100-19  
04-19-16

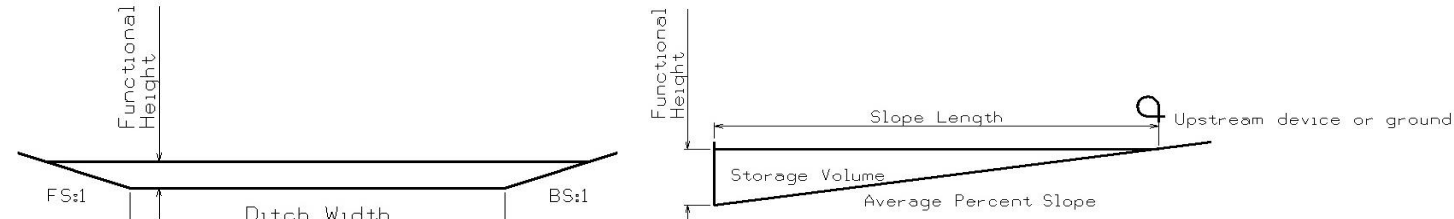
**PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE**

Possible Standards: EC-204

Location			Length of Installation			Remarks
Begin Station	End Station	Side	9 inch Dia	12 inch Dia	20 inch Dia	
			LF	LF	LF	
162+20.00	164+10.00	RT			200.0	
162+60.00	164+10.00	LT			160.0	
165+00.00	166+30.00	RT			150.0	
165+00.00	166+90.00	LT			190.0	
321+75.00	323+50.00	RT			190.0	
321+85.00	323+50.00	LT			180.0	
328+30.00	330+30.00	LT			210.0	
328+30.00	329+70.00	RT			160.0	
472+75.00	482+40.00	LT			1010.0	
480+50.00	482+40.00	RT			240.0	
486+20.00	487+65.00	RT			180.0	
486+20.00	488+00.00	LT			200.0	
Undistributed				500.0	500.0	
Total:				500.0	3570.0	

### TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL BASIN

Possible Standard: EC-601



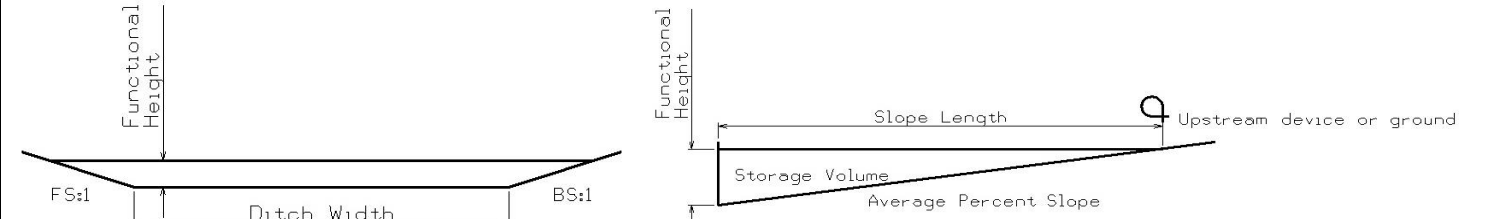
\* The functional height used in the volume equation is 95% of effective height. Effective height is 2.5 feet as shown in EC-601.

\* Volume equation:  $[(1/4)(FS*H^2) + (DW*H) + (1/4)(BS*H^2)] * (H/Ave\%Slope)$

Basin No.	Location		Bid Items			Stormwater Storage Volume Summary					Remarks
	Station	Side	Installation Each	Maintenance Each	Removal Each	Foreslope FS:1	Backslope BS:1	Ditch Width FT	Average % Slope	Volume* CF	
1	20+80.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.6%	2313.5	
1	20+80.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.6%	2313.5	
1	20+85.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.7%	5002.2	
1	21+10.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.7%	5288.1	
2	30+10.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.7%	5288.1	
2	30+20.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.7%	5288.1	
2	30+25.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.7%	5288.1	
2	30+30.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.7%	5288.1	
3	48+15.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.6%	2313.5	
3	48+80.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.6%	2313.5	
3	48+35.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.5%	2467.8	
3	49+80.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.5%	2467.8	
4	90+30.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	3.0%	1233.9	
4	90+50.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	3.0%	1233.9	
4	90+50.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
4	90+70.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
5	104+70.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.5%	2467.8	
5	105+25.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.5%	2467.8	
5	105+80.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.0%	3701.7	
5	106+00.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.0%	3701.7	
6	164+00.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.4%	9254.2	
6	164+20.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.4%	9254.2	
6	165+60.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	3.2%	1156.8	
6	166+90.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	3.2%	1156.8	
7	205+55.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	2.0%	1850.8	
7	205+65.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	2.0%	1850.8	
7	205+90.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
7	206+00.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
8	220+60.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.0%	3701.7	
8	220+75.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.0%	3701.7	
8	221+00.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
8	221+10.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
9	264+85.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
9	265+00.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
9	267+40.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.1%	3365.1	
9	267+70.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.1%	3365.1	
9	270+65.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.4%	2644.0	
9	270+80.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.4%	2644.0	
10	284+00.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	2.5%	1480.7	
10	284+10.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	2.5%	1480.7	
10	284+60.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.0%	3701.7	
10	284+65.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.0%	3701.7	
11	323+43.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.4%	9254.2	
11	323+50.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.4%	9254.2	
11	327+90.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.4%	9254.2	
11	328+00.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.4%	9254.2	
12	407+10.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.8%	2056.5	
12	407+10.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.8%	2056.5	
12	407+20.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
12	407+20.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
13	440+40.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
13	440+80.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
13	441+45.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
13	441+75.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.5%	7403.3	
14	452+30.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	4.8%	771.2	

### TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL BASIN

Possible Standard: EC-601





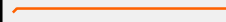
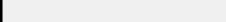



\* The functional height used in the volume equation is 95% of effective height. Effective height is 2.5 feet as shown in EC-601.


















\* Volume equation:  $[(1/4)(FS*H^2) + (DW*H) + (1/4)(BS*H^2)] * (H/Ave\%Slope)$

Basin No.	Location		Bid Items			Stormwater Storage Volume Summary					Remarks
	Station	Side	Installation Each	Maintenance Each	Removal Each	Foreslope FS:1	Backslope BS:1	Ditch Width FT	Average % Slope	Volume* CF	
14	452+55.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	4.8%	771.2	
14	453+40.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	2.0%	1850.8	
14	453+50.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	2.0%	1850.8	
15	459+41.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	5.0%	740.3	
15	464+30.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	1.0%	3701.7	
16	482+25.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.4%	9254.2	
16	482+85.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.4%	9254.2	
16	485+85.00	RT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.4%	9254.2	
16	486+50.00	LT	1	3	1	3.0	3.0	6.00	0.4%	9254.2	
Total:			64	192	64						






### LINE STYLE LEGEND OF EROSION CONTROL SHEETS



-  Silt Fence
-  Perimeter and Slope Sediment Control Device (9")
-  Perimeter and Slope Sediment Control Device (12")
-  Perimeter and Slope Sediment Control Device (20")
-  Open-Throat Curb Intake Sediment Filter
-  Concentrated Flow
-  Sheet Flow

### PLAN VIEW COLOR LEGEND OF DRAINAGE BASINS








-  Drainage Basin 1
-  Drainage Basin 2
-  Drainage Basin 3
-  Drainage Basin 4
-  Drainage Basin 5
-  Drainage Basin 6
-  Drainage Basin 7
-  Drainage Basin 8
-  Drainage Basin 9
-  Drainage Basin 10
-  Drainage Basin 11
-  Drainage Basin 12
-  Drainage Basin 13
-  Drainage Basin 14
-  Drainage Basin 15
-  Drainage Basin 16
-  Drainage Basin 17

### PLAN VIEW COLOR LEGEND OF EROSION CONTROL SHEETS

















LINEWORK		Design Color No.	
Green	(2)		Existing Topographic Features and Labels
Blue	(1)		Proposed Alignment, Stationing, Tic Marks, and Alignment Annotation
Magenta	(5)		Existing Utilities
Black	(0)		Permanent Erosion Control Features
Blaze Orange	(222)		Temporary Erosion Control Features

SHADING		Design Color No.		Transparency
Citron	(234)		Mulching, All Types	50%
Light Brown	(238)		Special Ditch Control, Wood Excelsior Mat	0%

### CELL LEGEND OF EROSION CONTROL SHEETS

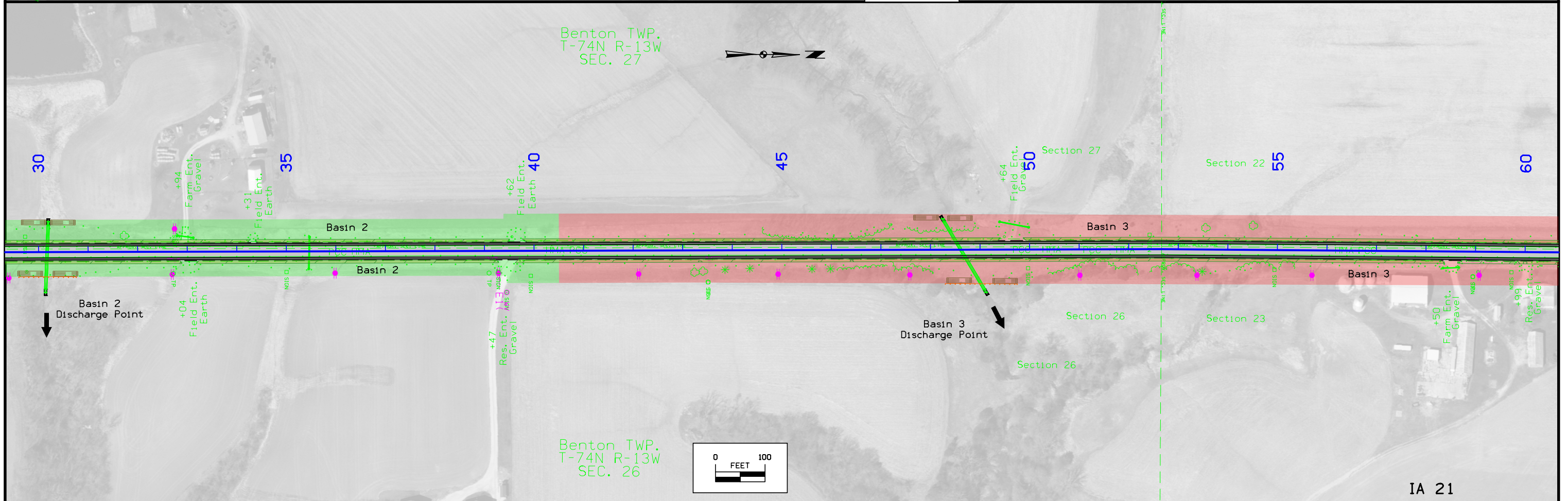
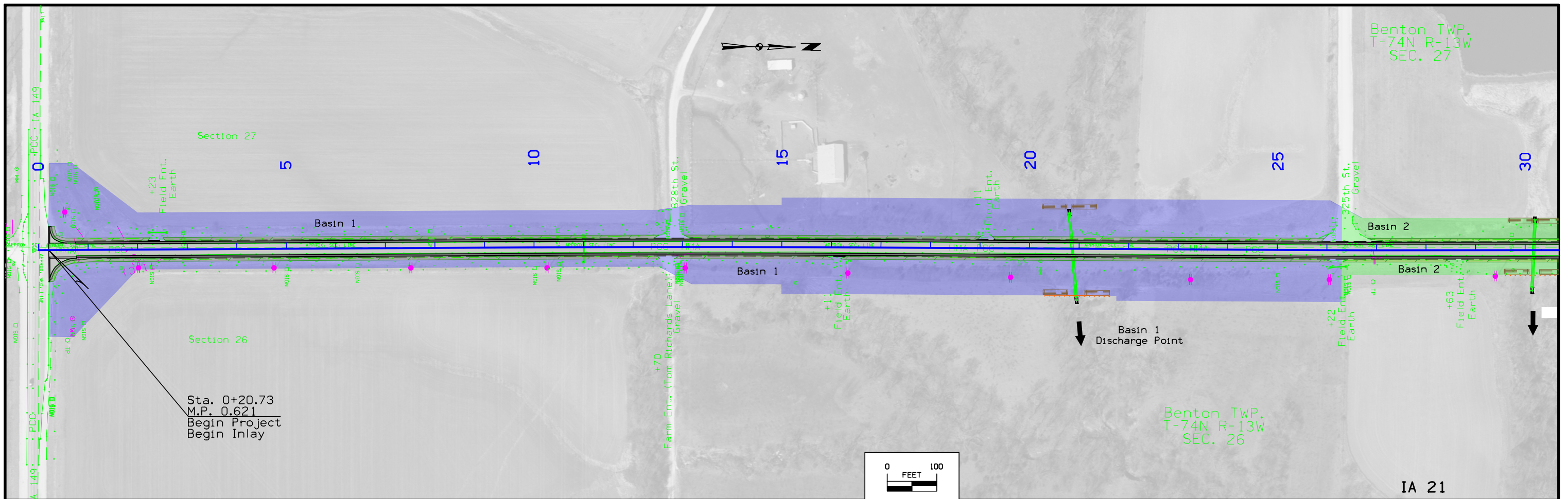
-  Temporary Sediment Control basin
-  Erosion Control for Circular Intake or Manhole Well
-  Erosion Control for Rectangular Intake or Manhole Well
-  Grate Intake Sediment Filter Bag
-  Silt Basin
-  Silt Fence Tail
-  Stormwater Drainage Basin Discharge Point

### PATTERN LEGEND OF EROSION CONTROL SHEETS

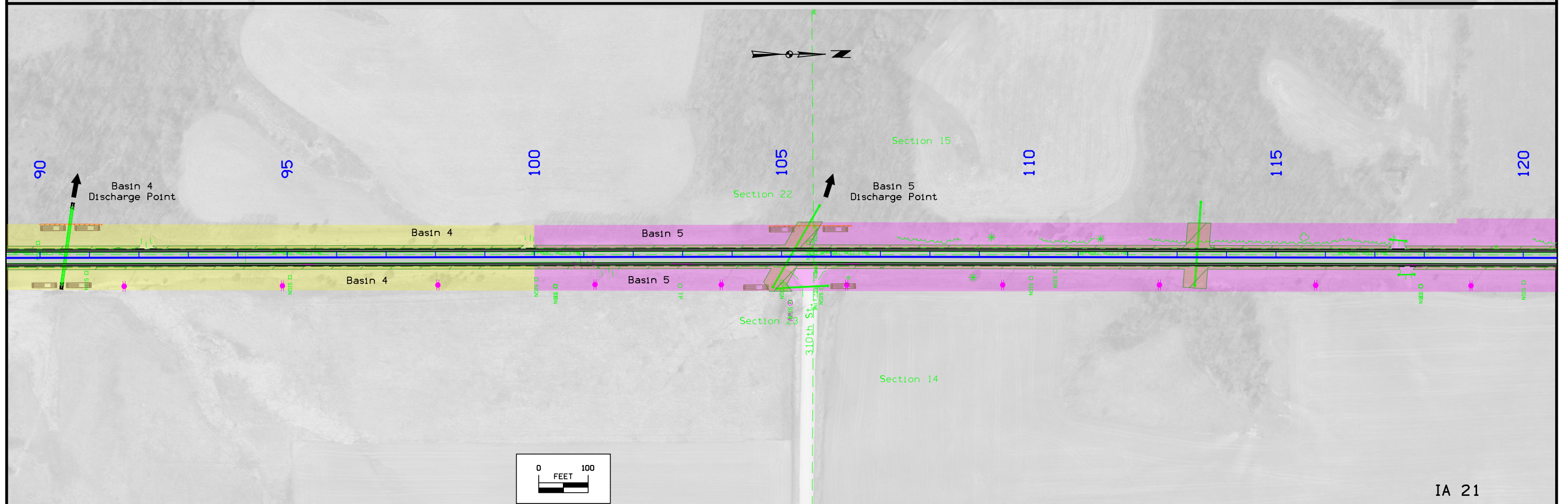
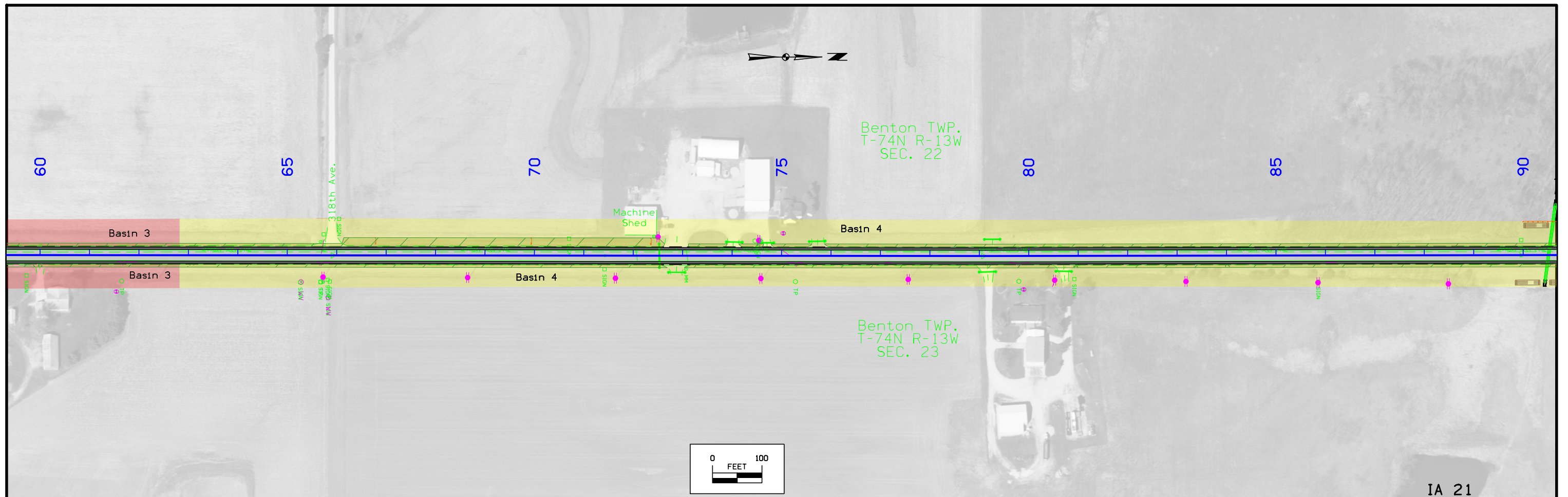
-  Seeding and Fertilizing
-  Seeding and Fertilizing (Rural)
-  Seeding and Fertilizing (Urban)
-  Native Grass Seeding
-  Salt Tolerant Seeding
-  Wetland Grass Seeding
-  Wildflower Seeding
-  Sodding
-  Turf Reinforcement Mat Type 1
-  Turf Reinforcement Mat Type 2
-  Turf Reinforcement Mat Type 3
-  Turf Reinforcement Mat Type 4
-  Slope Protection, Wood Excelsior Mat
-  Transition Mat
-  Rock Features, Permanent
-  Rock Features, Temporary

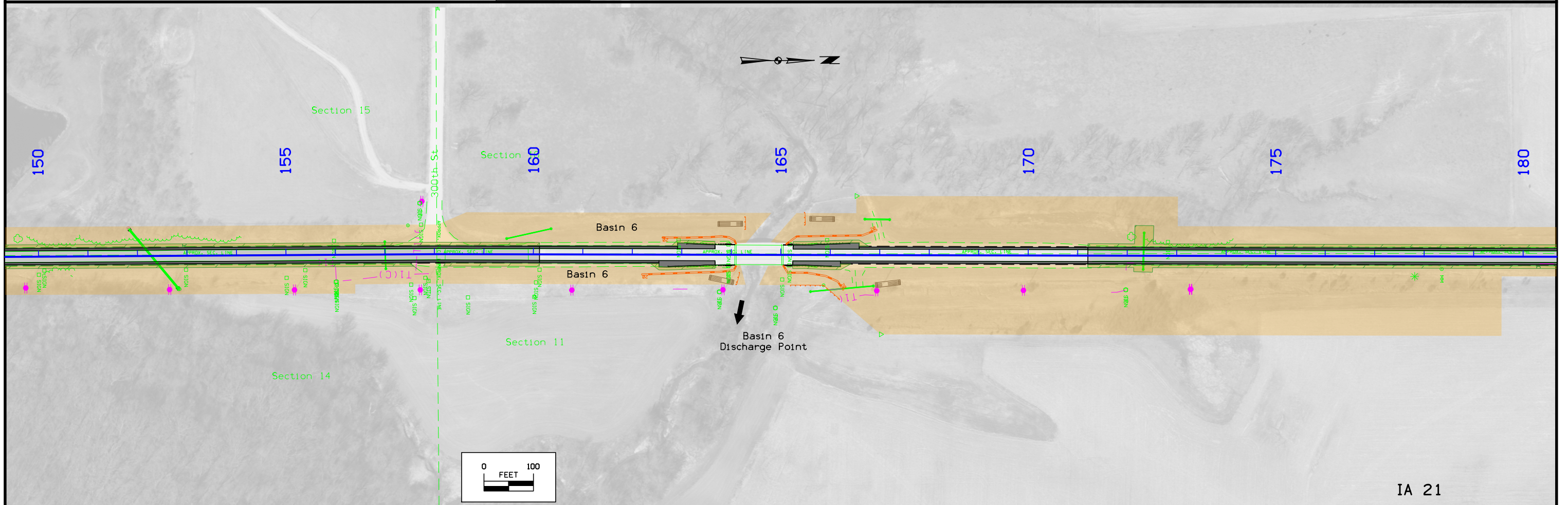
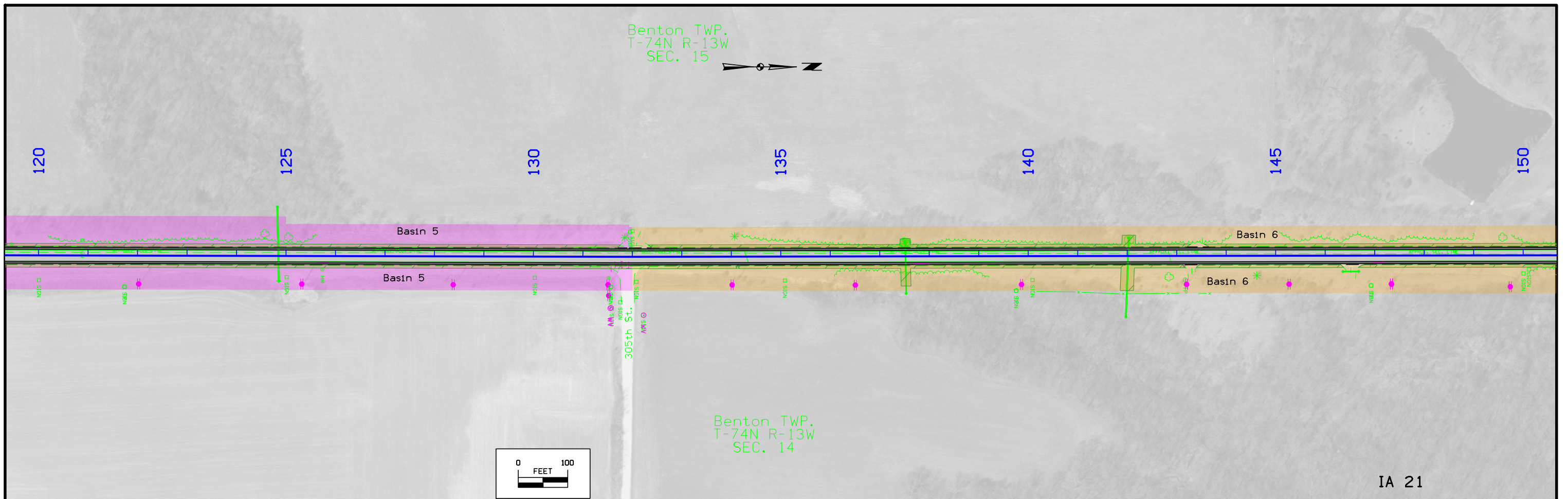
# EROSION CONTROL LEGEND AND SYMBOL INFORMATION SHEET

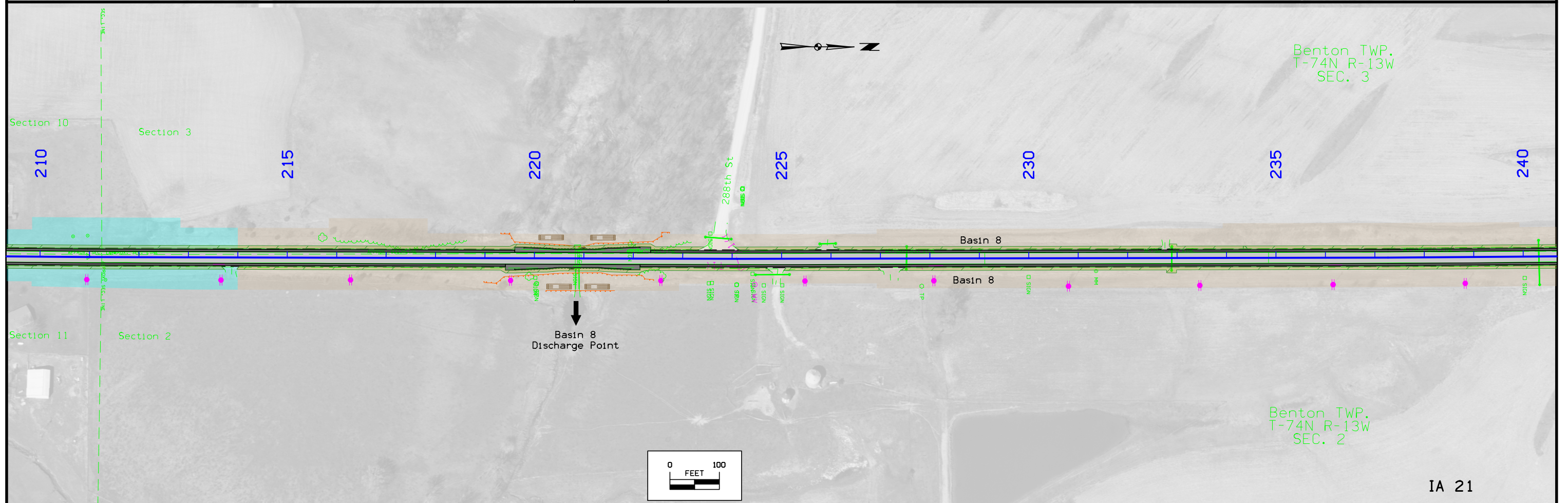
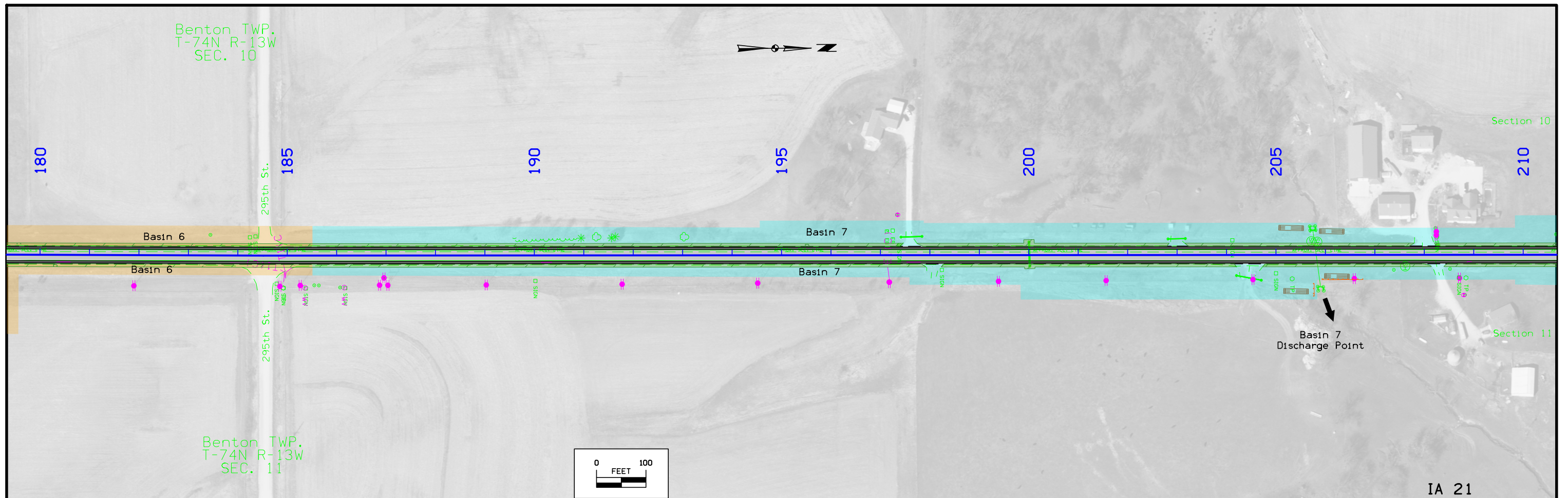
(COVERS SHEET SERIES R)

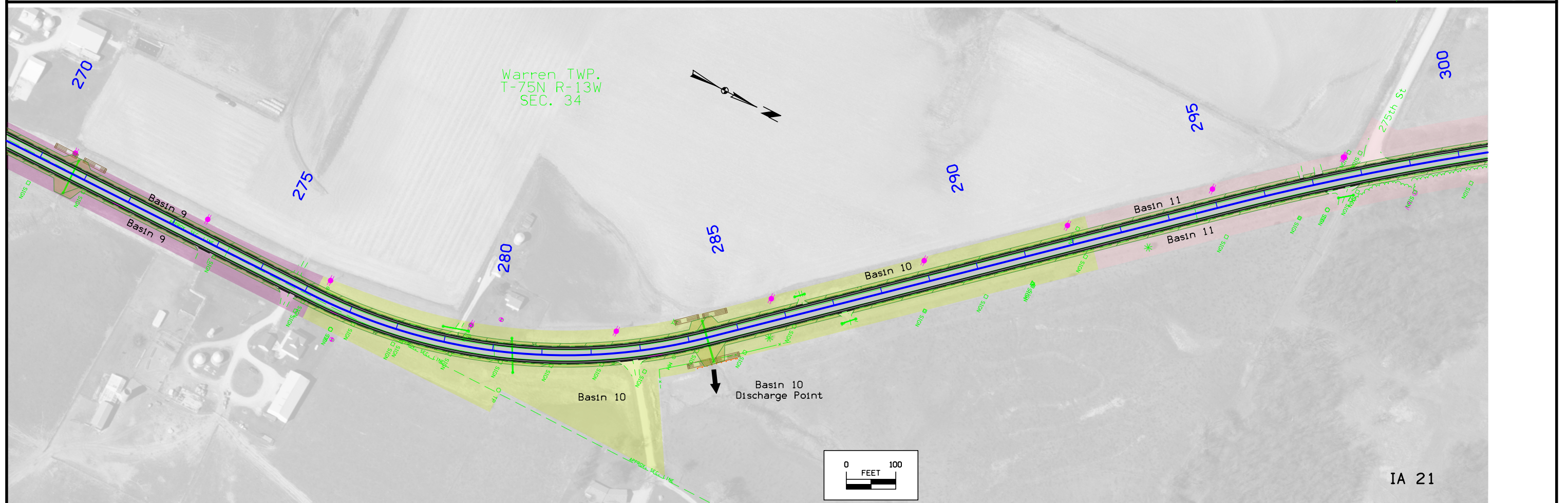
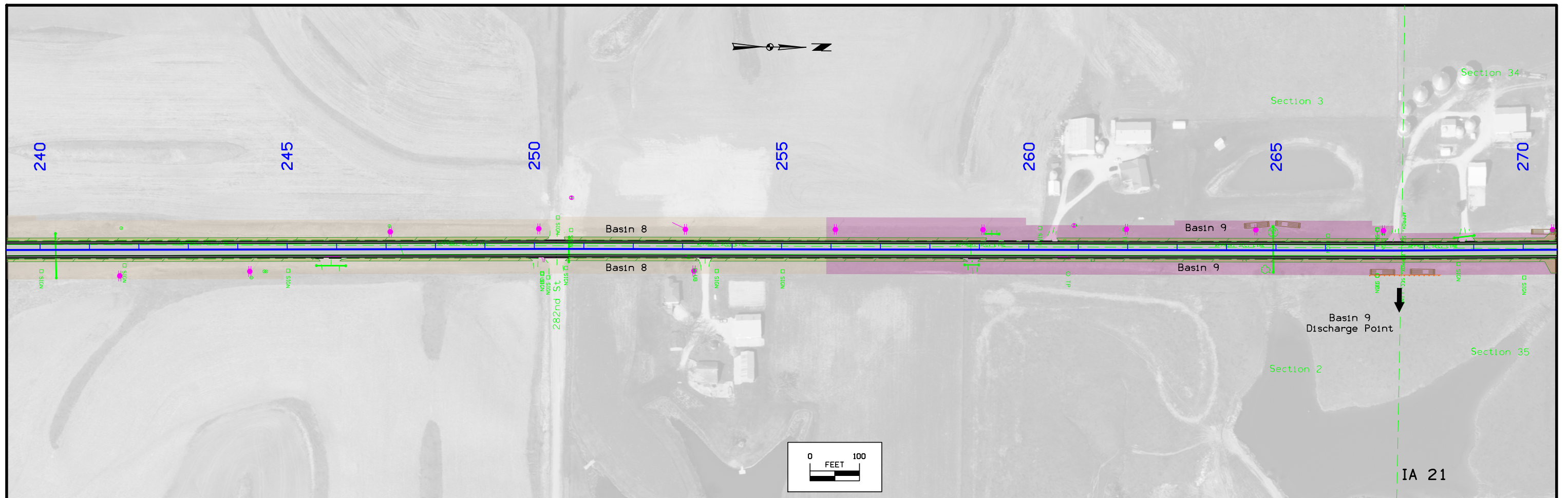


FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM	Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM	KEOKUK COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	STP-021-1(34)--2C-54	SHEET NUMBER	RR.2
----------	---------	-------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------------	--------------	------

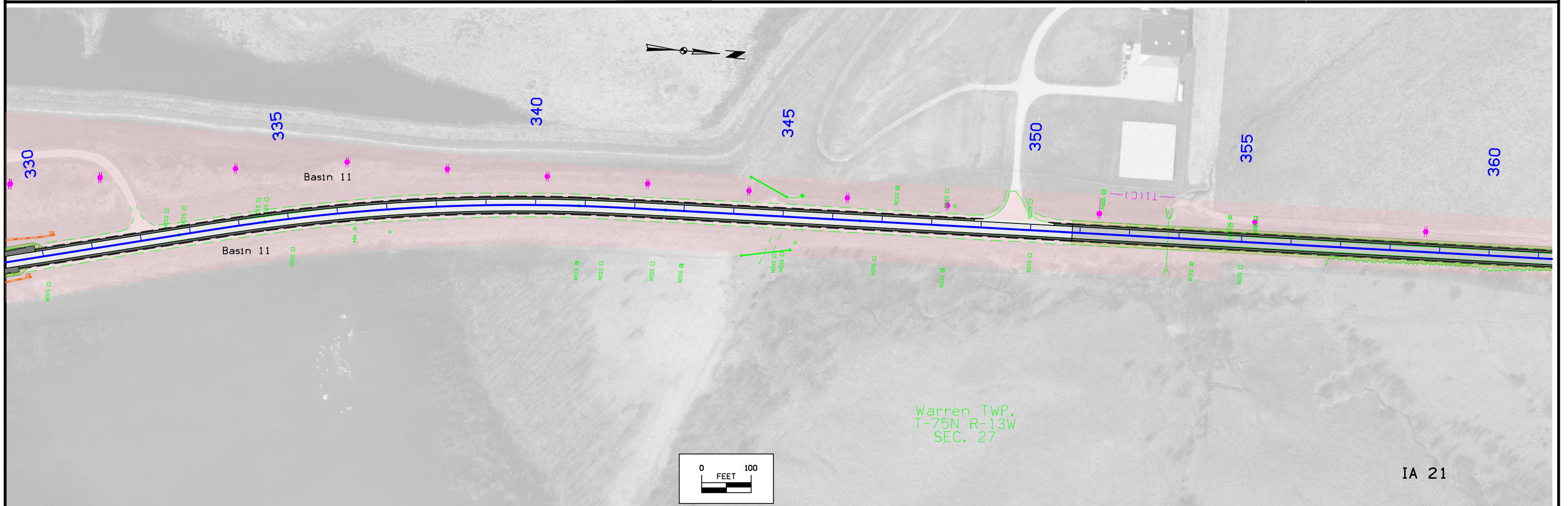
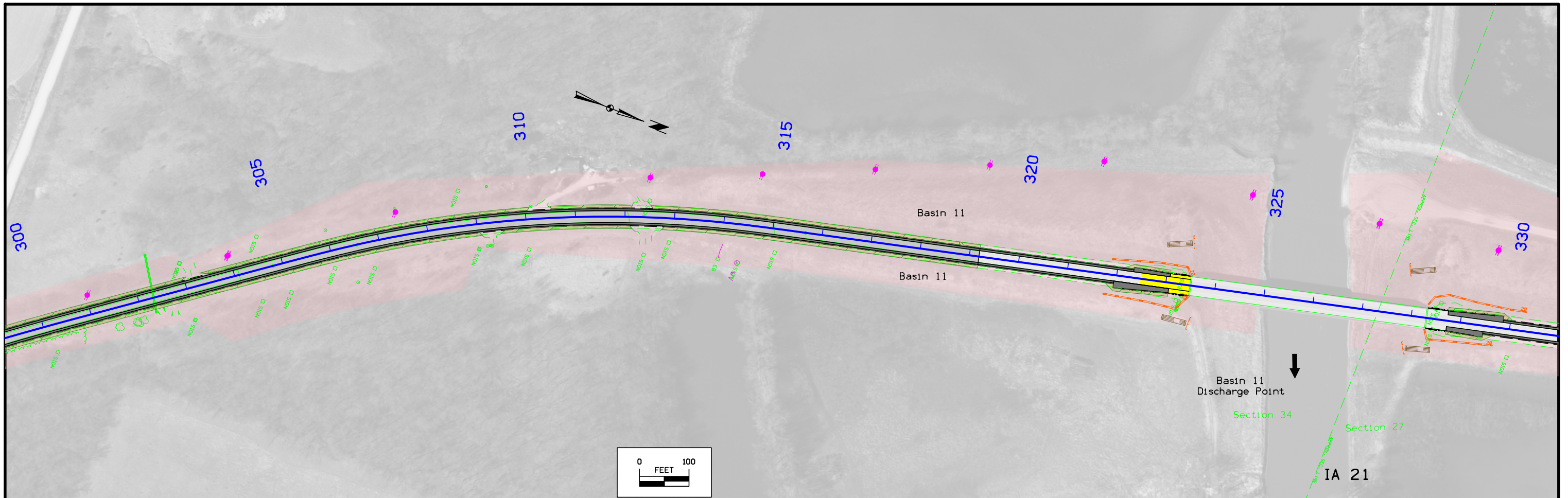


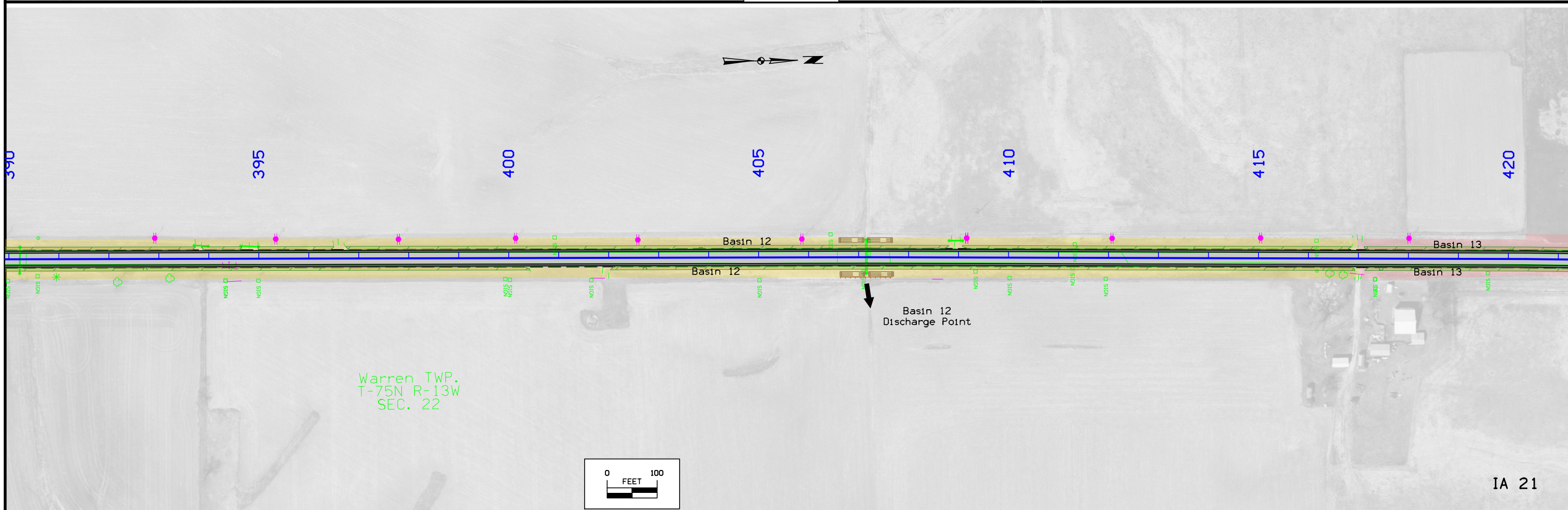
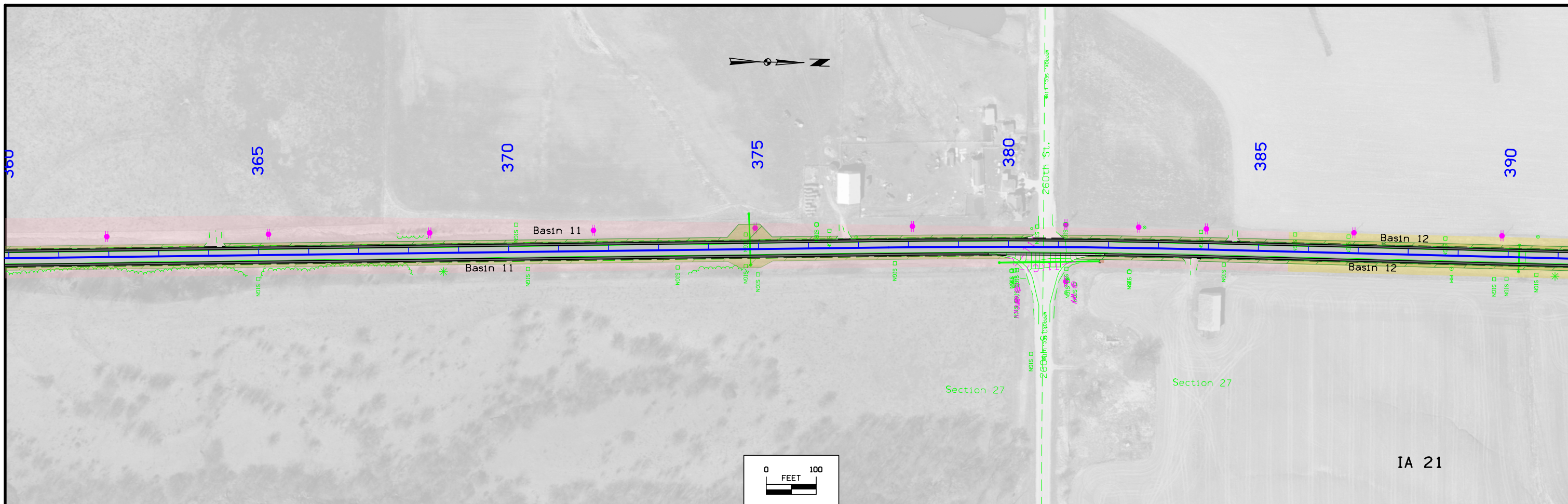




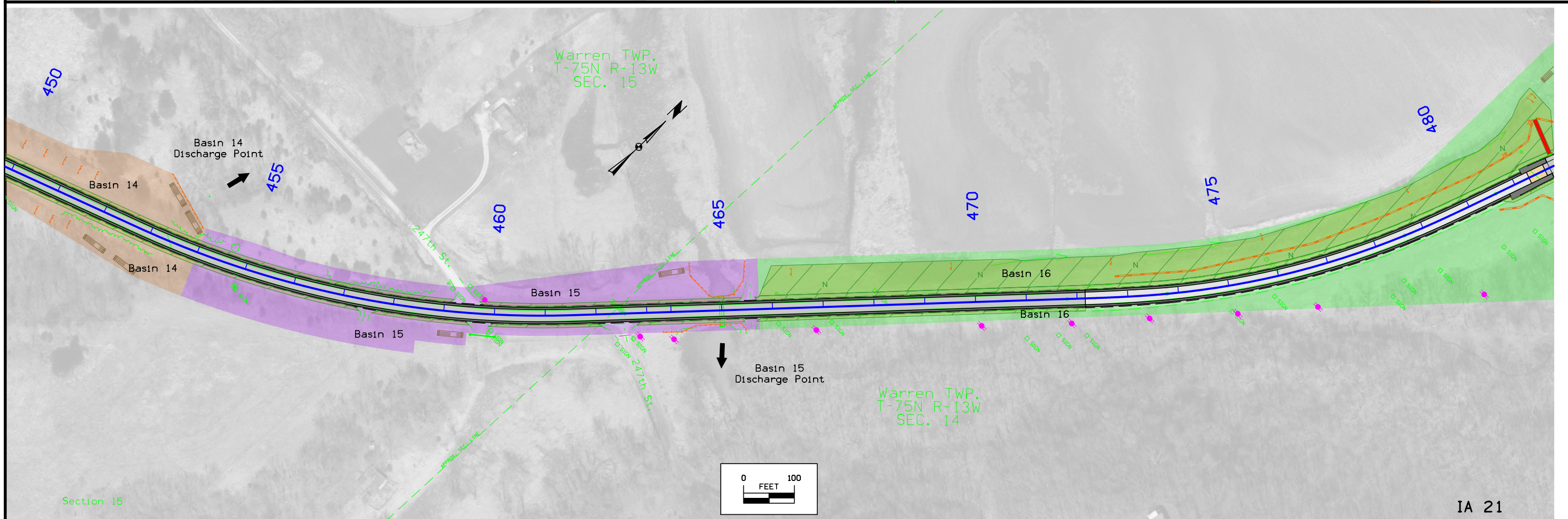
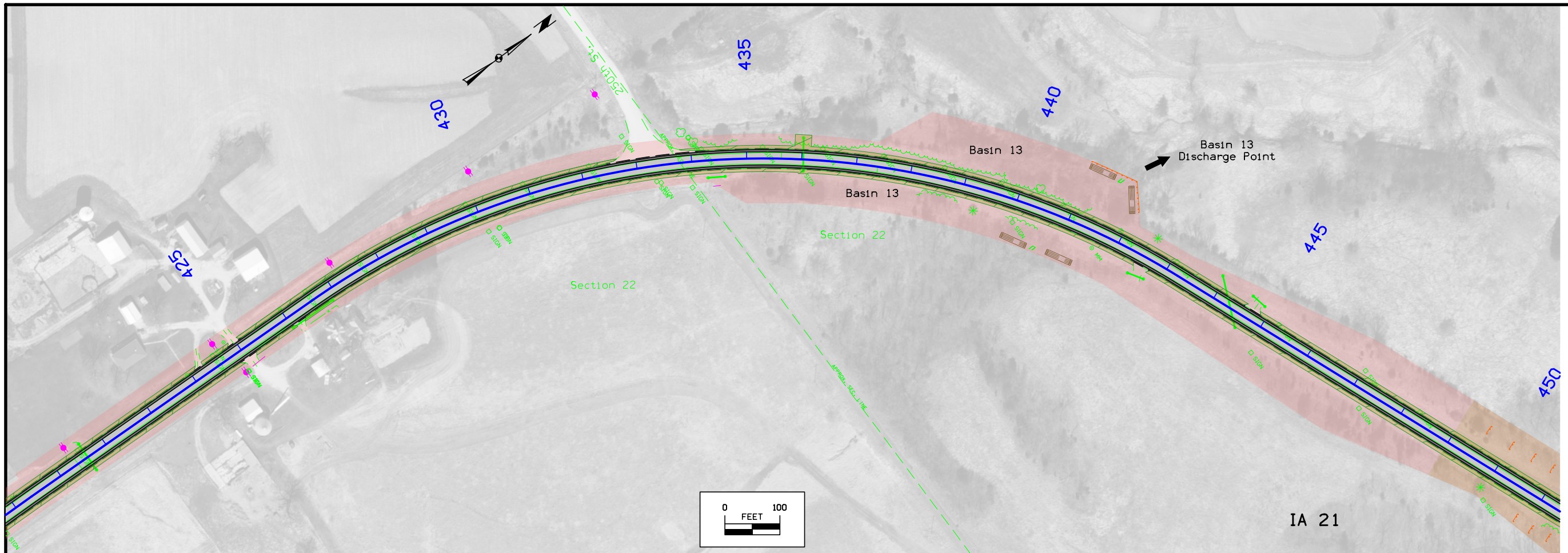


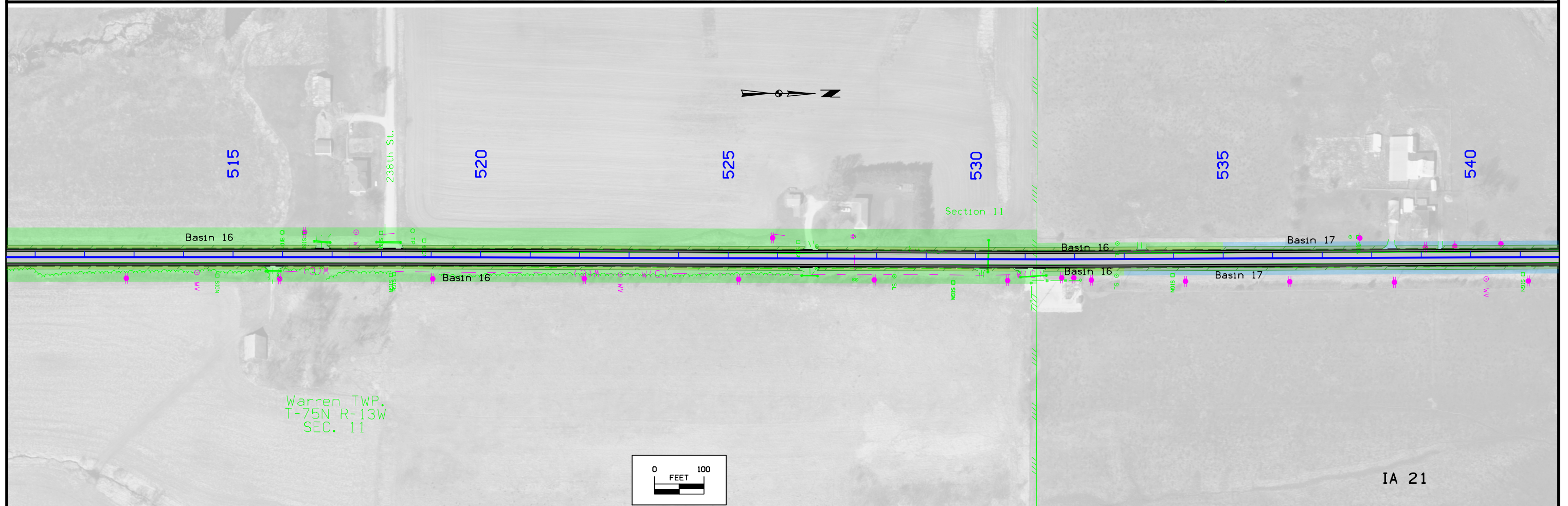
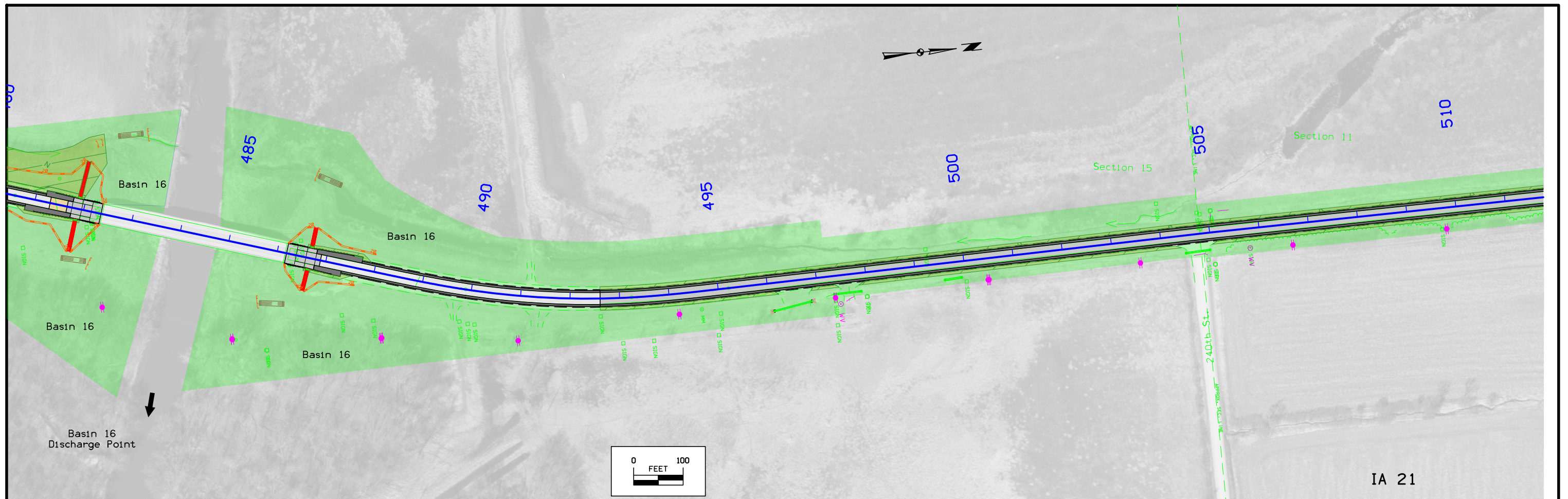


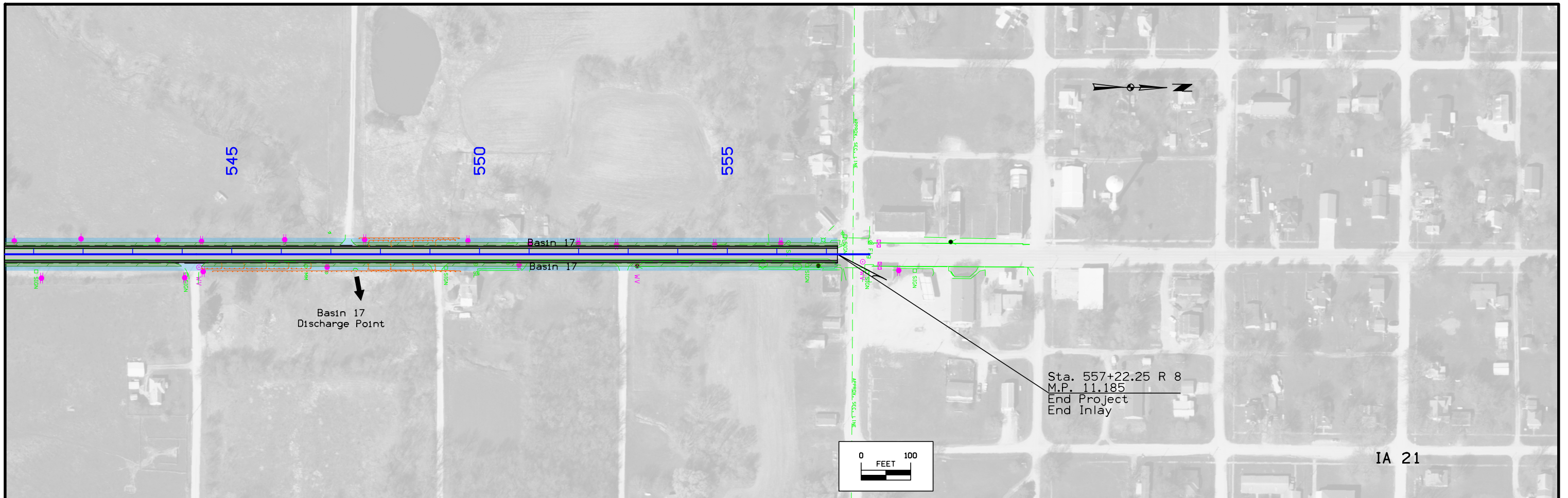


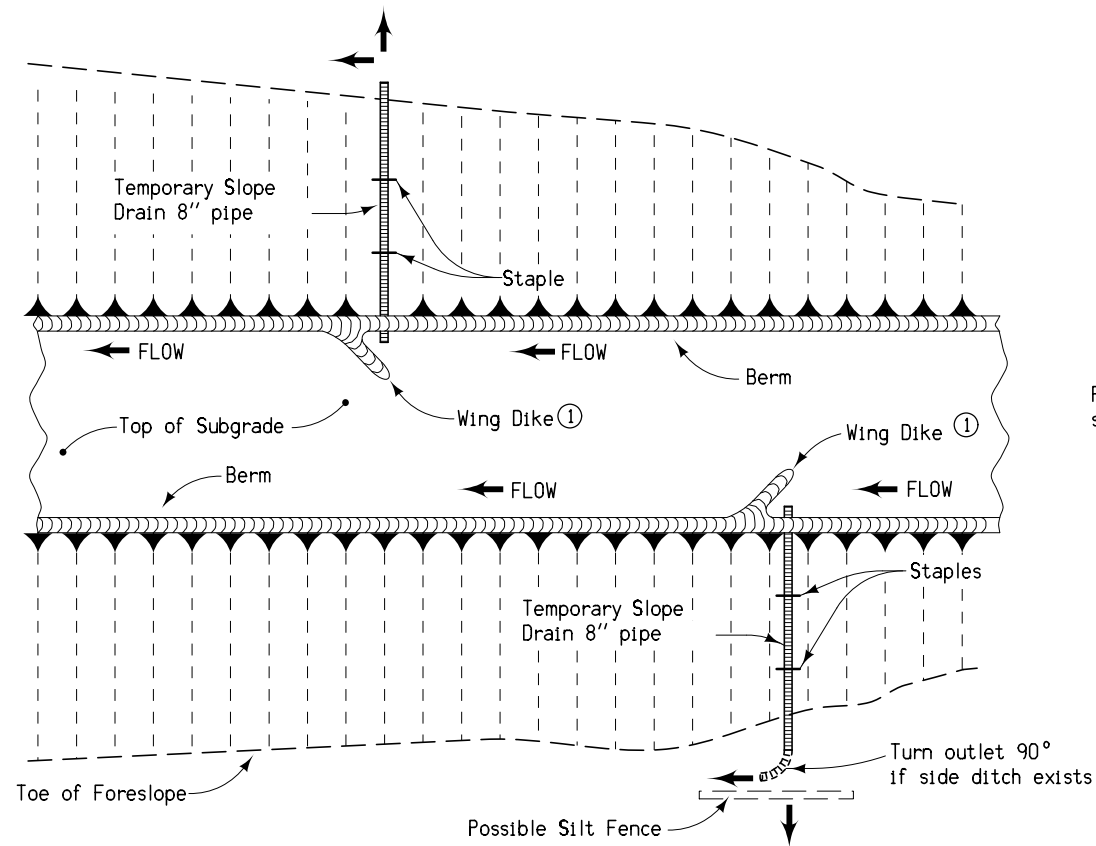


FILE NO.	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM <b>Nicholson \ Van Dyke \ HGM</b>	<b>KEOKUK</b> COUNTY	PROJECT NUMBER	<b>STP-021-1(34)--2C-54</b>	SHEET NUMBER	<b>RR.8</b>
----------	---------	---	----------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	--------------	-------------

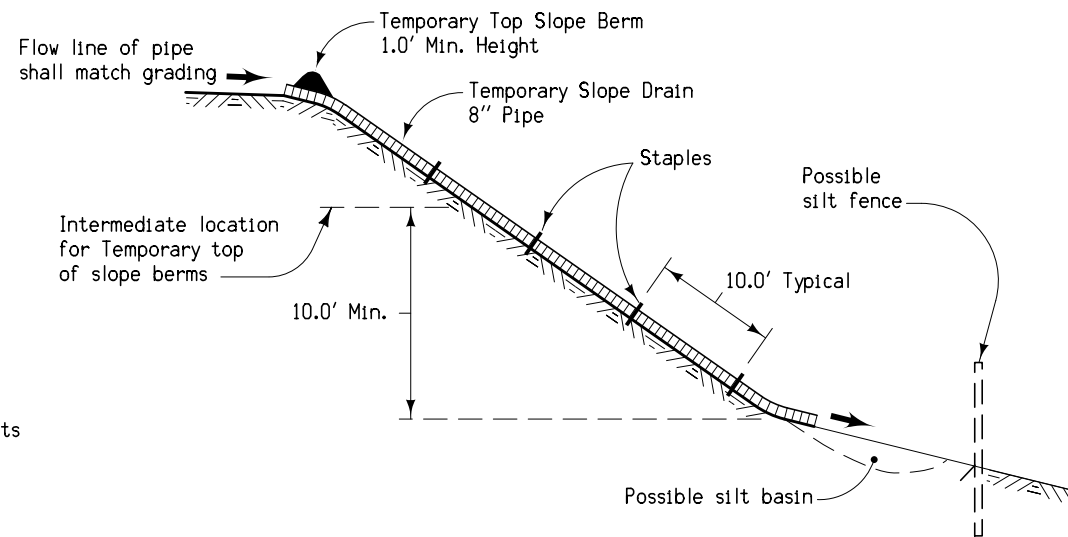




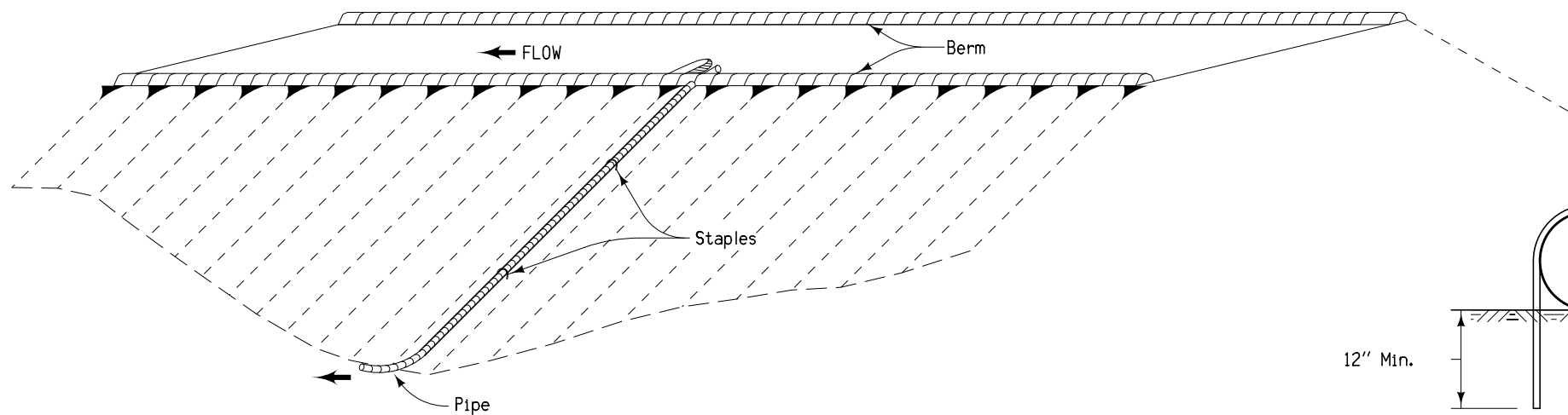




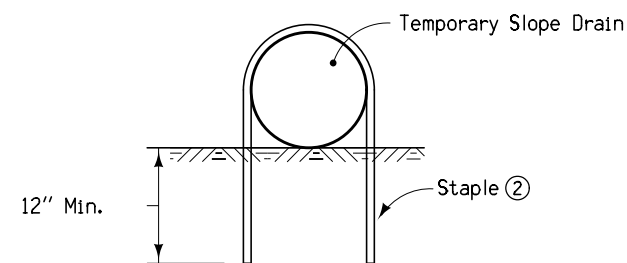
PLAN



TYPICAL SECTION



PERSPECTIVE



STAPLE DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES:

Details indicated hereon are for the installation of a temporary slope drain on the foreslope of the roadway fill. The intent of the temporary slope drain is to prevent foreslope erosion during construction and to minimize the water pollution which might be caused by soil erosion from the project.

At the completion of each day's grading, a temporary berm will be constructed on both sides of the subgrade. At points a maximum of 500' apart, at low points of vertical curves, and as determined by the Engineer, temporary intercepting wing dikes shall be graded and slope drains installed. All special grading work shall be considered incidental to other grading work on the project.

Foreslopes with a vertical height of ten feet or less shall not have temporary slope drains installed.

The temporary slope drain shall consist of a length of pipe capable of extending to the top of foreslope when all grading has been completed. The pipe shall be moved up the foreslope to the new temporary top of slope berm at the completion of each day's work. The pipe shall be Solid Tubing complying with all requirements of ASTM F 405, Standard Duty Tubing.

Method of measurement shall be along the centerline of pipe in its final position.

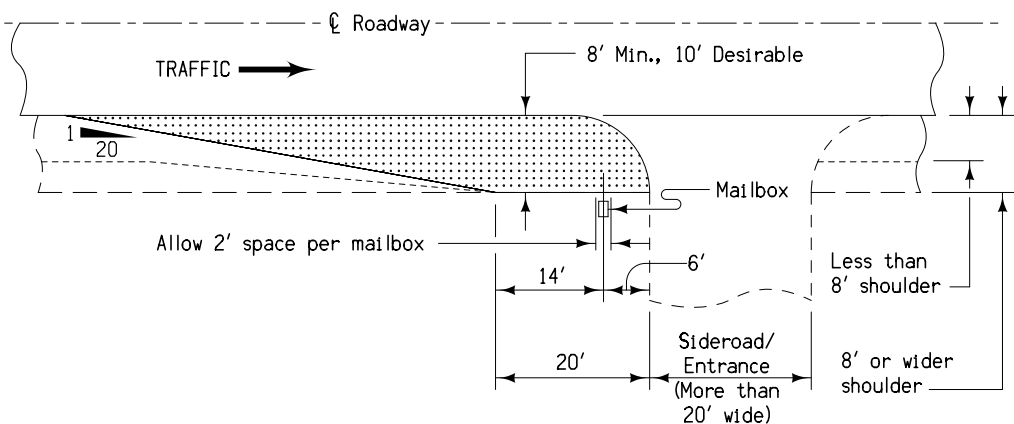
The price bid for "Temporary Slope Drain, As Per Plan", measured in lineal feet, shall be considered full compensation for the construction of all required temporary top of slope berms and for installing and maintaining the slope drain for the duration of the contract.

① Typical length of 10.0', 1.0' minimum height

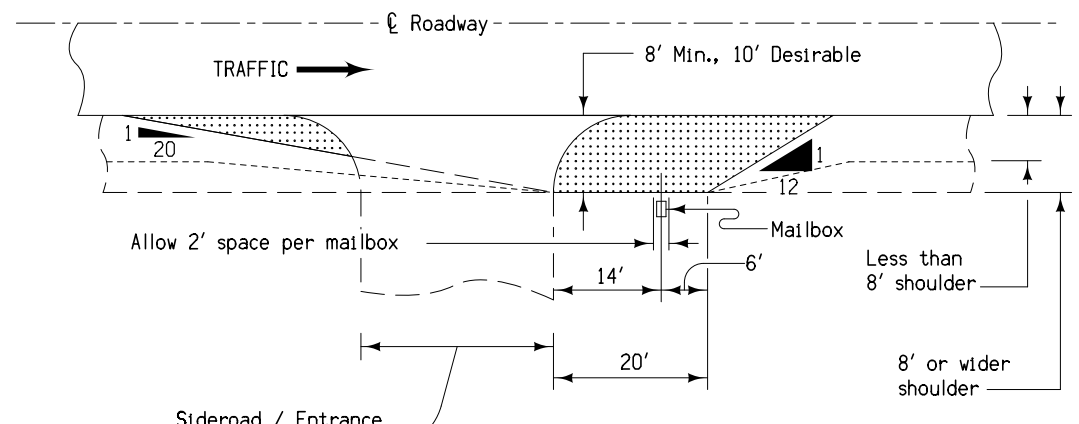
② Staple may be bent reinforcing bar No. 4 minimum, or alternate approved by the Engineer.

	REVISION
	1   03-28-95
<b>ROAD DESIGN DETAIL</b>	<b>510-2</b>
REVISIONS: Place in CADD	SHEET 1 of 1

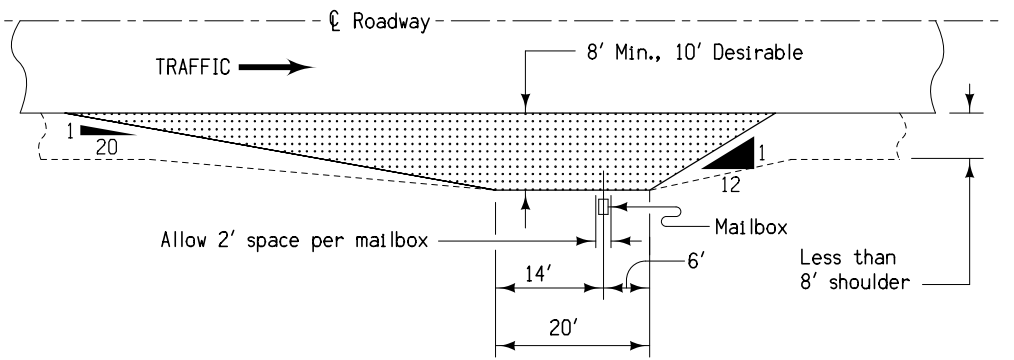
DETAILS OF  
TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN



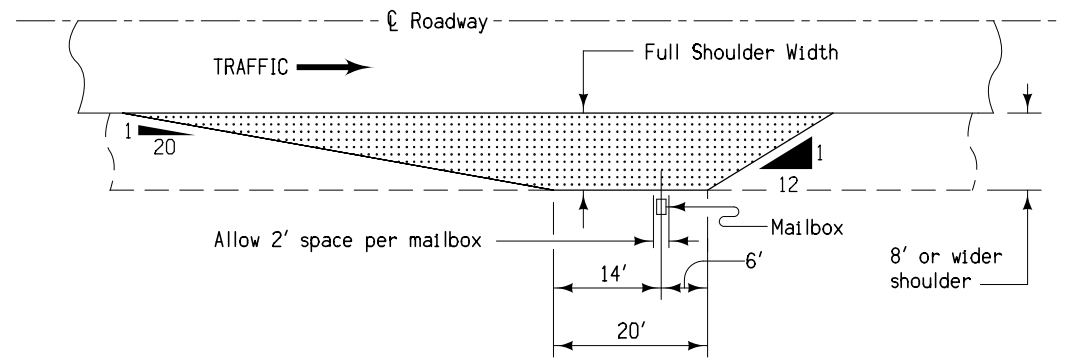
**PLAN VIEW**  
**Approach Side of Entrance**



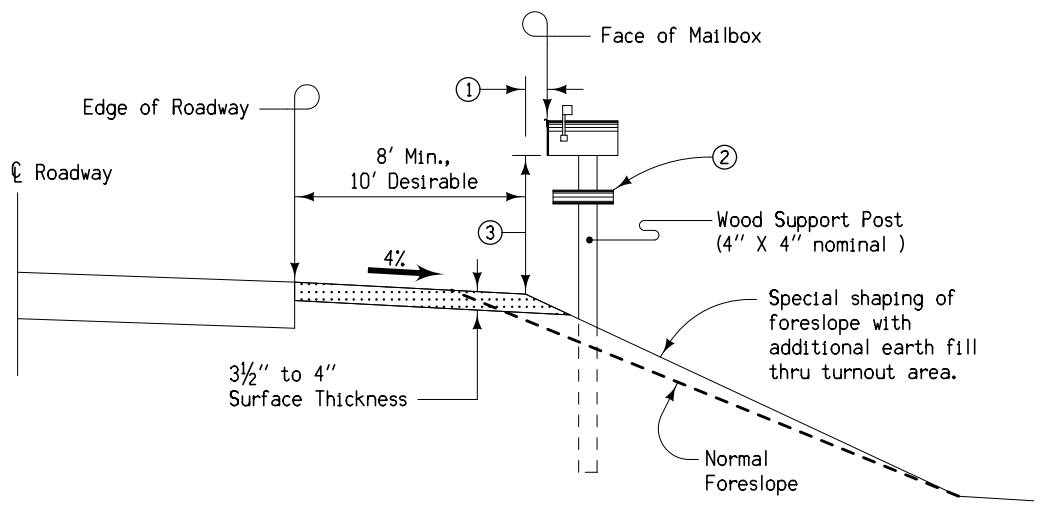
**PLAN VIEW**  
**Trailing Side of Entrance**



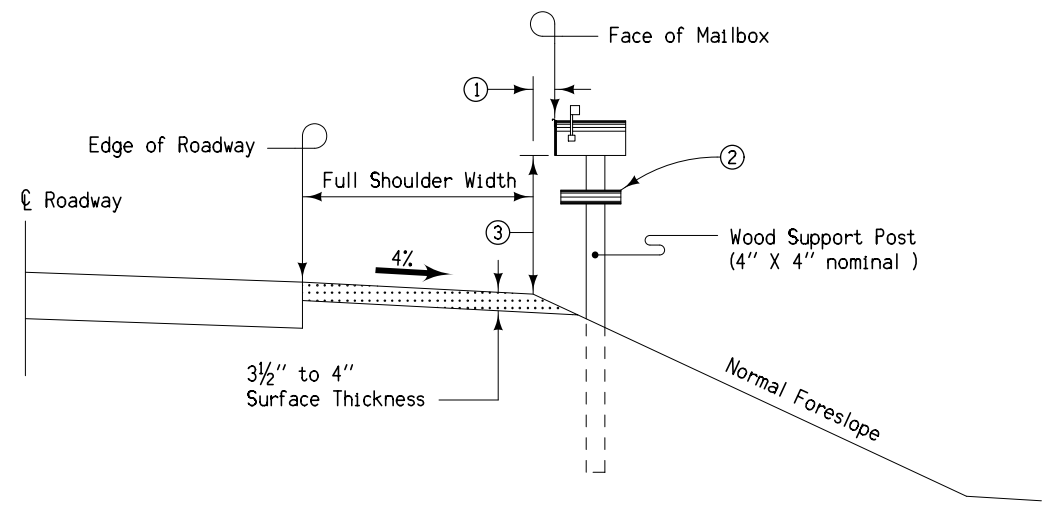
**PLAN VIEW**  
**Shoulder Width Less than 8'**



**PLAN VIEW**  
**Shoulder Width 8' or More**



**TYPICAL SECTION**  
**Shoulder Width Less than 8'**



**TYPICAL SECTION**  
**Shoulder Width 8' or More**

**GENERAL NOTES:**

Refer to "Policies and Procedures Manual", Policy 610.09, Mailboxes and Newspaper Receptacles on Primary Roads.

Mailbox turnouts shall be full shoulder width with a minimum width of 8 feet. On shoulders less than 8 feet, build fillet to obtain a minimum width of 8 feet.

For multiple mailbox installations in one turnout, the taper dimensions will remain the same. The dimensions from centerline of mailbox located at either end will remain the same and 2 feet will be allowed for each mailbox in the installation.

When the mailbox owner's driveway is on the right hand side of the road, as the mail carrier travels, the box would preferably be placed near the driveway as shown on this sheet. With these types of placement, the driveway will serve as part of the mailbox turnout.

Requests, by the property owner, for the location of mailbox turnouts other than at driveways shall be approved by the Engineer in charge of construction and the U.S. Postal Authorities.

Mailbox(s) shall be installed with the face (door) no closer to the roadway than the shoulder line. Support post shall be in the foreslope with the inside edge at least one (1) foot outward from the shoulder line.

**SURFACING QUANTITY**

Surfacing of mailbox turnouts is based on a 5 inch design depth (loose volume) which will, under normal conditions, compact to 3.5" to 4" actual depth. A width of 8 feet will require approximately 18.3 cubic yards and 10 foot width will require approximately 27.8 cubic yards of surfacing. Quantities are given for a single mailbox installation 276 to 340 feet in length. Where multiple installations or installations at driveways are encountered, quantities will vary as directed by the Engineer.

Payment for construction of mailbox turnouts will be as specified elsewhere in the contract documents.

- ① 8" to 12" preferred, 0" minimum.
- ② Metal tube / box for delivery of local advertisements, newspapers etc.
- ③ Mounting height per U.S. Postal Regulations (42" to 48" above mail stop surface).

<b>IOWA DOT</b>	REVISION	
	1	03-28-95
<b>ROAD DESIGN DETAIL</b>		<b>560-2</b>
		SHEET 1 of 1
REVISIONS: Place in CADD		
<b>DETAILS OF MAILBOX TURNOUTS (GRANULAR SURFACED)</b>		

**GENERAL NOTES:**

THIS DESIGN IS FOR REPAIRS TO THE EXISTING 381'-0 x 40'-0 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE LOCATED IN KEOKUK COUNTY ON IA 21 OVER NORTH SKUNK RIVER, 0.7 MILES SOUTH OF DELTA.

ELECTRONIC COPIES OF ORIGINAL DESIGN PLANS WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THE E-FILES SUPPLIED WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE BASED ON DESIGN PLANS (ORIGINAL DESIGN NO. 787).

SEE DESIGN SHEET 2 FOR LIST OF REPAIR ITEMS.

FAINT LINES ON PLANS INDICATE EXISTING PORTIONS OF THE BRIDGE.

ALL DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS PERTINENT TO NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE STARTING CONSTRUCTION.

UTILITY COMPANIES WHOSE FACILITIES ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR KNOWN TO BE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR OF THE STARTING DATE.

THE LUMP SUM BID FOR "REMOVALS, AS PER PLAN" SHALL INCLUDE ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REMOVING THE EXISTING NEOPRENE GLANDS AT BOTH ABUTMENTS. REMOVING, STORING, AND RE-INSTALLING THE EXISTING 3/8" PLATES AT BARRIER CURBS IS ALSO INCLUDED. THE EXISTING HARDWARE SHALL BE RE-USED. REMOVAL OF SCHEDULED ITEMS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2401 OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. ANY DAMAGE TO ANY STEEL OR CONCRETE NOT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND REPAIRED AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE STATE.

BOTH EXPOSED ABUTMENT BRIDGE SEATS AND WASHED SURFACES SHALL HAVE AN APPLICATION OF CONCRETE SEALER IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 2403.03, P, 3, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. ALL COSTS OF MATERIAL AND LABOR FOR APPLICATION OF CONCRETE SEALER AT ABUTMENT SEATS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "SEALER COAT FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM ENDS".

ABUTMENT BEARINGS (SOLE PLATES AND MASONRY PLATES) ARE TO BE CLEANED AND PAINTED. CLEANING BY VACUUM BLASTING OR BY A NON-BLASTING METHOD IS REQUIRED. SURFACE TO BE PAINTED SHALL BE PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STEEL STRUCTURES PAINTING COUNCIL (SSPC) SP3. SURFACES OF THE ABUTMENT BEARINGS ARE TO BE GIVEN ONE COAT OF BOTH A RUST INHIBITOR TYPE PRIMER AND FINAL COAT AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. THE COLOR OF THE DRY PAINT SHOULD APPROXIMATE THE COLOR OF CONCRETE. THIS WORK SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER LUMP SUM FOR THE BID ITEM, "PAINTING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL".

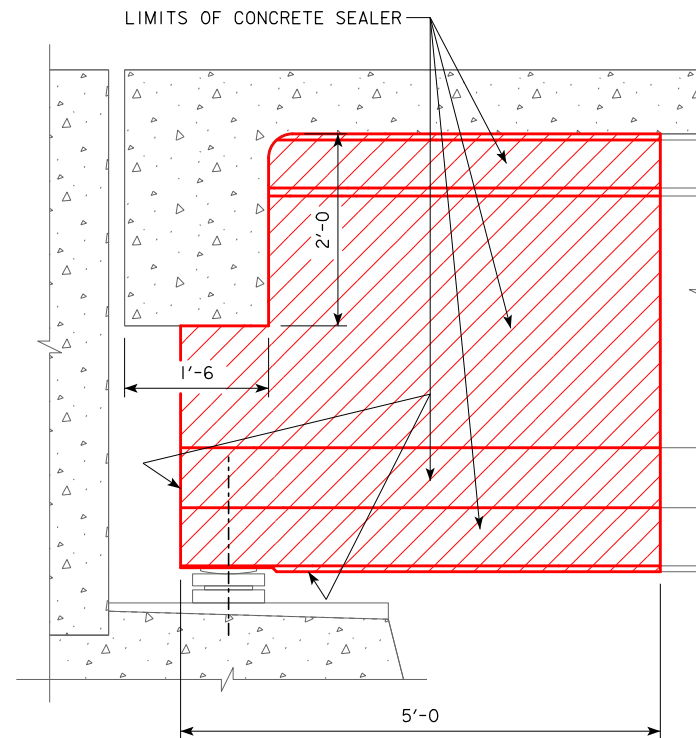
CONTAINMENT AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2508, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH HAULING AND DEPOSITING OF WASTE AT THE DESIGNATED SITE/FACILITY SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE BID FOR THE "CONTAINMENT" ITEM.

A SCRAPE SAMPLE WAS TAKEN FROM THE ABUTMENT BEARINGS TO GET AN INDICATION OF THE EXISTENCE OF AND LEVEL OF TOTAL LEAD AND TOTAL CHROMIUM. ANALYSIS OF TOTAL LEAD ON THIS SAMPLE WAS 760 PARTS PER MILLION (PPM). ANALYSIS OF TOTAL CHROMIUM ON THIS SAMPLE WAS 260 PPM. THESE ANALYSES SHOW THE EXISTENCE OF THESE TWO TOXIC CONSTITUENTS. LEVELS INDICATED BY THESE TESTS COULD CREATE CONDITIONS ABOVE REGULATORY LIMITS FOR HEALTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS. NO OTHER CONSTITUENTS WERE ANALYZED. THE BIDDER SHOULD NOT RELY ON THE IOWA DOT'S TESTING AND ANALYSIS FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN AS AN INDICATION OF THE EXISTENCE OF THESE TWO TOXIC CONSTITUENTS.

DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE OPERATIONS WITH THOSE OF OTHER CONTRACTORS WORKING WITHIN THE SAME AREA. REFER TO ROAD PLANS FOR LISTING OF OTHER WORK IN PROGRESS DURING THE SAME PERIOD OF TIME.

**CONCRETE SEALER FOR BEAM ENDS NOTE:**

THE PRICE BID ITEM "SEALER COAT FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM ENDS" SHALL INCLUDE ALL COSTS INCLUDING LABOR AND MATERIAL FOR PREPARING AND SEALING ALL EXPOSED SURFACES OF THE PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM ENDS AT EACH ABUTMENT WITHIN 5 FEET OF THE END OF THE BEAM. THE WORK SHALL BE PAID FOR PER "EACH" BEAM END THAT IS SEALED. SEALANT MATERIAL FOR THE BEAM ENDS SHALL BE FROM THE APPROVED MATERIAL LIST IM 491.19B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY THE SEALANT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS.



**CONCRETE SEALER LIMITS FOR PRESTRESSED BEAM**

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

DESIGN: AASHTO SERIES 2002.

CONSTRUCTION: IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, SERIES 2015, PLUS APPLICABLE GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, DEVELOPMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS SHALL APPLY TO CONSTRUCTION WORK ON THIS PROJECT.

ROADWAY QUANTITIES SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THESE PLANS.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN: THE ROADWAY WILL BE CLOSED TO THRU TRAFFIC. REFER TO THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THESE PLANS.

**ESTIMATED BRIDGE QUANTITIES**

ITEM NO.	ITEM CODE	ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL	AS BUILT QUANTITY
1	2401-6750001	REMOVALS, AS PER PLAN	LS	1.00	
2	2413-1300000	PREFORMED, PRE-COMPRESSED, SELF-EXPANDING, SEALANT SYSTEM WITH SILICONE PRE-COATED SURFACE	LF	83	
3	2499-6000200	SEALER COAT FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM ENDS	EA	12	
4	2508-0970000	CONTAINMENT	LS	1.00	
5	2508-0991000	PAINTING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL	LS	1.00	
6	2533-4980005	MOBILIZATION	LS	1.00	

ESTIMATE REFERENCE INFORMATION:

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	INCLUDES REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF EXISTING NEOPRENE GLANDS. INCLUDES REMOVING AND RE-INSTALLING EXISTING 3/8" PLATES AT BARRIER CURBS TO FACILITATE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING NEOPRENE GLANDS AND INSTALLATION OF THE NEW JOINT SYSTEM. REMOVAL OF SCHEDULED ITEMS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2401, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. ANY DAMAGE TO MATERIAL NOT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND REPAIRED AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE STATE.
2	INCLUDES WATER TESTING OF JOINTS.
3	INCLUDES THE COST OF CLEANING, FURNISHING SEALER, AND SEALING THE EXISTING BEAM ENDS. INCLUDES THE COST OF CLEANING, FURNISHING SEALER, AND SEALING THE ABUTMENT BRIDGE SEATS AND WASH SURFACES.
5	INCLUDES CLEANING AND BLASTING OF STEEL ABUTMENT BEARINGS PRIOR TO PAINTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2508 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

**STRUCTURAL DESIGN**



I hereby certify that this engineering document was prepared by me or under my direct personal supervision and that I am a duly licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Iowa.

Signature: *Casey V. Faber* Date: 12-18-2019

Printed or Typed Name: Casey V. Faber

My license renewal date is December 31, 2019

Pages or sheets covered by this seal: SHEETS V.1 THRU V.3

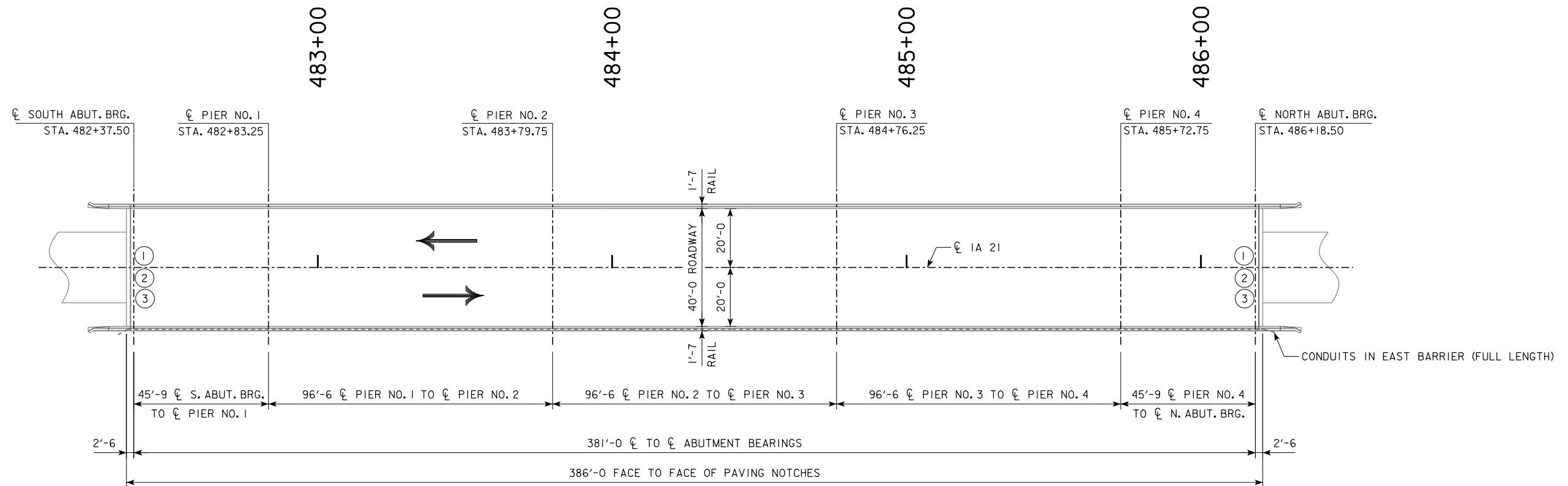
**DESIGN HISTORY AT THIS SITE**  
(INCLUDES THIS DESIGN)

DES. NO.	TYPE OF WORK
787	ORIGINAL DESIGN
220	DECK JOINT REPLACEMENT

DESIGN FOR REPAIR TO A 0° SKEW  
**381'-0x40' PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE**  
 45'-9 END SPANS 3 - 96'-6 INTERIOR SPANS  
**GENERAL NOTES & QUANTITIES**  
 STA. 484+28.00 (± IA 21) JANUARY, 2020  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**  
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 1 OF 3 FILE NO. 31799 DESIGN NO. 220







SITUATION PLAN

REPAIRS SHALL CONSIST OF:

- ① REMOVE THE EXISTING STEEL EXTRUSION JOINT NEOPRENE GLAND AND INSTALL A NEW PREFORMED, PRE-COMPRESSED, SELF-EXPANDING SEALANT SYSTEM AT BOTH ABUTMENT JOINTS.
- ② CLEAN AND SEAL BEAM ENDS AND ABUTMENTS.
- ③ CLEAN AND PAINT THE ABUTMENT BEARINGS.

TRAFFIC ESTIMATE

2018 AADT 730 V.P.D.  
TRUCKS 14 %

LOCATION:

IA 21 OVER NORTH SKUNK RIVER  
T-75N, R-13W  
SECTION 14  
WARREN TOWNSHIP  
KEOKUK COUNTY  
MAINT. NO. 5409.8S021  
FHWA NO. 211041  
LATITUDE 41.302073°  
LONGITUDE -92.331165°

DESIGN FOR REPAIR TO A 0° SKEW  
**381'-0x40' PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE**  
45'-9" END SPANS      3 - 96'-6" INTERIOR SPANS  
**SITUATION PLAN**  
STA. 484+28.00 (CL IA 21)      JANUARY, 2020  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**  
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
DESIGN SHEET NO. 2 OF 3      FILE NO. 31799      DESIGN NO. 220



### SELF-EXPANDING SEALANT SYSTEM NOTES:

THE SELF-EXPANDING SEALANT SYSTEM SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 4136.03, E OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, AND IOWA DOT MATERIALS I.M. 436.07. THE SELF-EXPANDING SEALANT SYSTEM SHALL BE FROM THE IOWA DOT MATERIALS APPROVED PRODUCT LISTING ENTERPRISE (MAPLE).

A TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE MANUFACTURER SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE JOBSITE DURING INSTALLATION TO REVIEW PROCEDURES.

CLEAN THE SURFACES OF THE EXISTING EXPANSION DEVICE (EXTRUSIONS) AND ADJACENT CONCRETE TO WHICH THE JOINT SEALANT WILL BE ATTACHED TO A DEPTH OF AT LEAST 1/2" BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE FOAM JOINT MATERIAL. ALL LAITANCE, RUST, AND DEBRIS SHOULD BE REMOVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS BEFORE INSTALLING THE SEALANT SYSTEM.

THE SEALANT SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS WITH THE FOLLOWING POSSIBLE EXCEPTION: A FIELD-APPLIED SILICONE SEALANT EDGE BEAD AS NOTED AND SHOWN ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE APPLIED REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT THE MANUFACTURER REQUIRES THIS STEP. IF THE MANUFACTURER DOES NOT INCLUDE THIS STEP IN THEIR STANDARD PROCEDURE THE SILICONE SEALANT USED IN THIS STEP SHALL BE IDENTICAL TO THE SEALANT PROVIDED BY THE MANUFACTURER FOR USE ON THE BUTT SPLICE.

THE SEALANT SYSTEM SHALL EXTEND FULL WIDTH OUT-TO-OUT OF THE EXISTING EXTRUSION JOINT INCLUDING THE EXISTING UPTURNED ENDS. AT UPTURNED ENDS IN THE CURBS USE A NOTCH AND MITER METHOD. FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE.

SEALANT WIDTH MUST BE SIZED SO THAT IT CAN BE INSTALLED IN THE PROPER WIDTH OPENING FOR THE APPROPRIATE TEMPERATURE AT THE TIME OF INSTALLATION. CONTACT THE MANUFACTURER FOR INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THEM TO ASSURE APPROPRIATE SIZE IS ORDERED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD MEASURING THE JOINT AND COORDINATING THE ACTUAL PRODUCT DIMENSIONS WITH THE TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE. FOR INFORMATION ONLY: A JOINT OPENING OF 3/4" (PERPENDICULAR TO THE JOINT) WAS MEASURED AT BOTH ABUTMENTS AT APPROXIMATELY 65°F ON 10-9-2019.

THE NUMBER OF FEET OF SELF-EXPANDING SEALANT SYSTEM INSTALLED SHALL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER FOOT BASED ON PLAN QUANTITIES. THE PRICE FOR "PERFORMED, PRE-COMPRESSED, SELF-EXPANDING SEALANT SYSTEM WITH SILICONE PRE-COATED SURFACE" SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING, INSTALLING, AND TESTING OF THE NEW SEALANT SYSTEM. THIS WORK WILL CONSIST OF CLEANING THE EXISTING EXTRUSIONS AND CONCRETE, INSTALLATION OF THE SEALANT SYSTEM, AND WATERTIGHT TESTING OF THE SEALANT SYSTEM. ALL WORK AND MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE SEALANT SYSTEM SHALL COMPLY WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SEALANT SYSTEM MANUFACTURER EXCEPT AS NOTED AND SHOWN. THE PRICE BID FOR THIS ITEM SHALL INCLUDE ALL WATERTIGHT INTEGRITY TESTING, LEAK REPAIRS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, AND SUBSEQUENT WATERTIGHT TESTING UNTIL A LEAK FREE INSTALLATION IS ACHIEVED.

### REMOVAL NOTE:

THE EXISTING NEOPRENE GLAND SHALL BE REMOVED. THE EXISTING 3/8" BARRIER CURB PLATES SHALL BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED. ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REMOVING, DISPOSING OF, OR REINSTALLING ALL MATERIALS AS NOTED OR SHOWN IN THESE PLANS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "REMOVALS, AS PER PLAN".

### SELF-EXPANDING SEALANT SYSTEM WATERTIGHT INTEGRITY TESTING AND REPAIR NOTES:

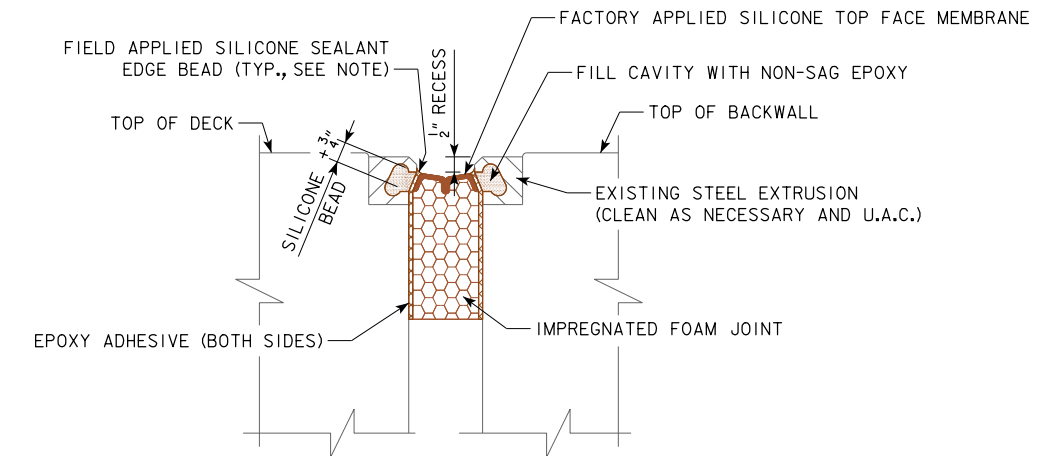
AFTER INSTALLATION OF THE GLUED-IN FOAM SEAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM WATERTIGHT INTEGRITY TESTS AT THE DECK LEVEL TO DETECT ANY LEAKAGE. THE TESTS ARE TO CHECK FOR LEAKAGE AT THE UPTURNED ENDS OF THE EXPANSION DEVICE AND FOR LEAKAGE ALONG THE EXPANSION DEVICE ACROSS THE DECK. THE CONTRACTOR MAY CONDUCT SEPARATE TESTS OF UPTURNED ENDS AND ONE OR MORE TESTS OF OVERLAPPING LENGTHS BETWEEN THE UPTURNED ENDS.

AT EACH UPTURNED END OF THE EXPANSION DEVICE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BLOCK OUT ON THE DECK AT LEAST 3 FEET OF THE EXPANSION DEVICE LEADING TO THE UPTURNED END AND FLOOD THE AREA. A MINIMUM WATER DEPTH OF 3" SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT THE GUTTERLINE FOR AT LEAST 30 MINUTES. DURING THE TEST, THE INSPECTOR SHALL OBSERVE FOR ANY OVERFLOW AT THE UPTURNED END. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE TEST THE INSPECTOR WILL EXAMINE THE END OF THE JOINT OPENING AT THE OUTSIDE FACE OF THE WING FOR LEAKAGE. THE EXPANSION DEVICE IS CONSIDERED WATERTIGHT IF THE INSPECTOR OBSERVES NO OVERFLOW DURING THE TEST AND IF NO DRIPPING WATER IS VISIBLE WITHIN THE JOINT OPENING AT THE OUTSIDE FACE OF THE WING.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST THE EXPANSION DEVICE BETWEEN UPTURNED ENDS BY BLOCKING OUT AND COVERING THE DEVICE WITH PONDED OR FLOWING WATER TO A DEPTH OF AT LEAST 1" AT ALL POINTS, FOR AT LEAST 30 MINUTES. VERTICAL CURB SURFACES MAY BE TESTED WITH AN UNNOZZLED HOSE DELIVERING APPROXIMATELY ONE GALLON PER MINUTE DIRECTED TO FLOW OVER THE ENTIRE CURB HEIGHT FOR 30 MINUTES. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE TEST, THE INSPECTOR WILL EXAMINE THE UNDERSIDE OF THE JOINT FOR LEAKAGE. THE EXPANSION DEVICE IS CONSIDERED WATERTIGHT IF NO DRIPPING WATER OR WATER DROPLETS ARE VISIBLE IN THE UNDERDECK AREAS ALONG THE FULL LENGTH OF THE EXPANSION JOINT. DAMP CONCRETE THAT DOES NOT SHOW DRIPPING WATER OR WATER DROPLETS IS NOT CONSIDERED A SIGN OF LEAKAGE.

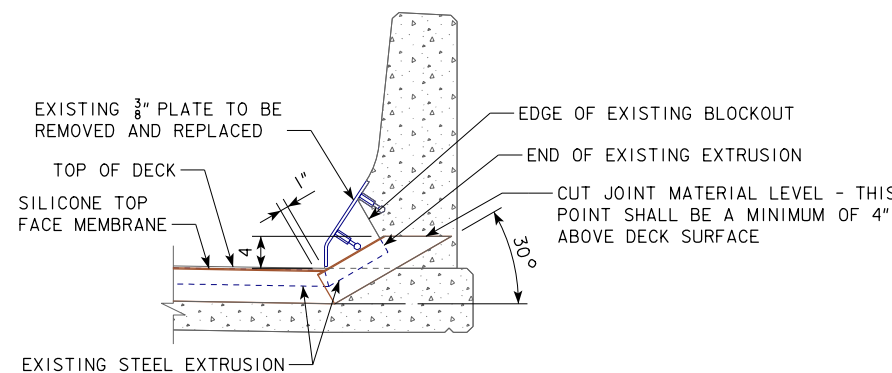
IF THE EXPANSION DEVICE LEAKS AT AN UPTURNED END OR ALONG ITS LENGTH, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE THE LEAK(S) AND TAKE REPAIR MEASURES TO STOP THE LEAKAGE. THE REPAIR MEASURES SHALL BE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO BEGINNING CORRECTIVE WORK.

IF MEASURES TO ELIMINATE LEAKAGE ARE TAKEN, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM SUBSEQUENT WATERTIGHT TESTS SUBJECT TO THE SAME CONDITIONS AS THE ORIGINAL TEST.



TYP. SECTION THRU BOTH ABUTMENT JOINTS

SEALANT EDGE BEAD NOTE:  
BEFORE THE EPOXY ADHESIVE CURES, FORCE THE TIP OF THE SEALANT TUBE BETWEEN THE SUBSTRATE AND FOAM. INJECT A 3/4" SILICONE SEALANT EDGE BEAD BETWEEN THE FOAM, SILICONE TOP FACE MEMBRANE AND SUBSTRATE. USING A CAULK KNIFE, TOOL THE OVERFLOW SILICONE SEALANT INTO A COVE BEAD BETWEEN THE SILICONE TOP FACE MEMBRANE AND THE SUBSTRATE.



UPTURNED END DETAILS

DESIGN FOR REPAIR TO A 0° SKEW	
<b>381'-0x40' PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE</b>	
45'-9" END SPANS	3 - 96'-6" INTERIOR SPANS
<b>JOINT SEAL DETAILS</b>	
STA. 484+28.00 (± 1A 21)	JANUARY, 2020
<b>KEOKUK COUNTY</b>	
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION	
DESIGN SHEET NO. 3 OF 3	FILE NO. 31799
	DESIGN NO. 220



810	Exist. ROW 80' from $\phi$	Working Point Elev. = 804.61	STA. 105+17.6 Elev. = 807.02	$\phi$ IA 21	Proposed Ground	810
800					Working Point Elev. = 804.94	800
790	Existing Ground				HW. Elev 796.10	790
780	Future 30" RCP				DR-201 Apron	780
770	FL. 776.20				Prop. Slope 8.75%	770
760	Future Elbow 5° FL. 776.25				Prop 30" x 144'-0" RCP w/ (1) DR-201 Apron	760

LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG  $\phi$  CULVERT

BENCH MARK NO. 4023

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 15 ACRES HR  
 $Q_{50} = 41$  CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 796.10

LOCATION

IA 21  
 T-74N R-13W  
 SECTION 15, 22 & 23  
 BENTON TOWNSHIP  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

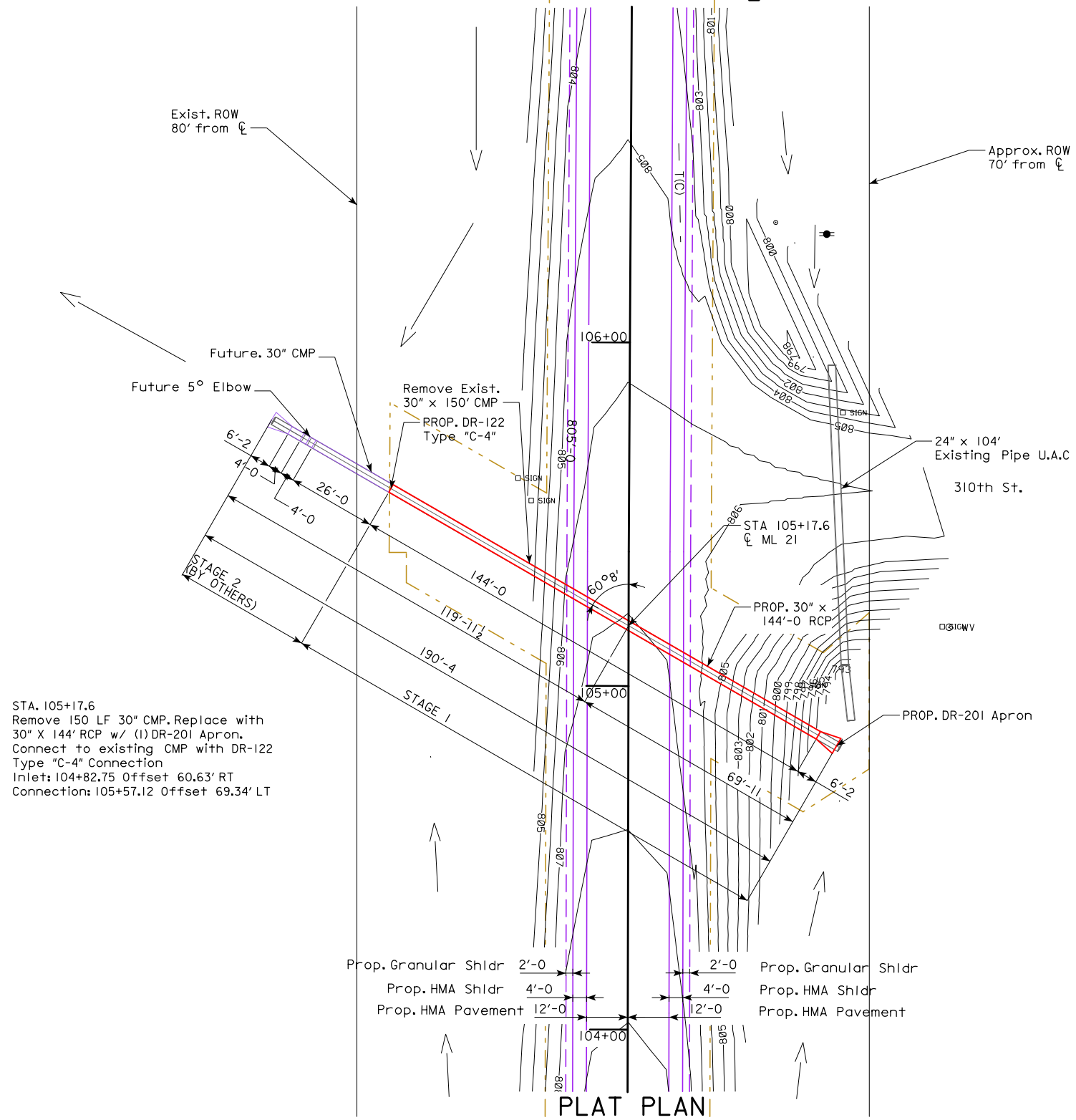
UTILITIES LEGEND:

— T(C) — — TELEPHONE  
 UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY, SEE ROAD DESIGN SHEETS FOR FINAL UTILITY INFORMATION.

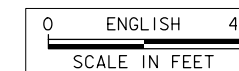
NOTES:

Excavate at 1:1 slope from ROW line until existing pipe is encountered. Cut existing 30" CMP and replace with 30" RCP within trench limits. Connect CMP and RCP using DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection.

Class B Bedding, Class IV (3000D) Pipe



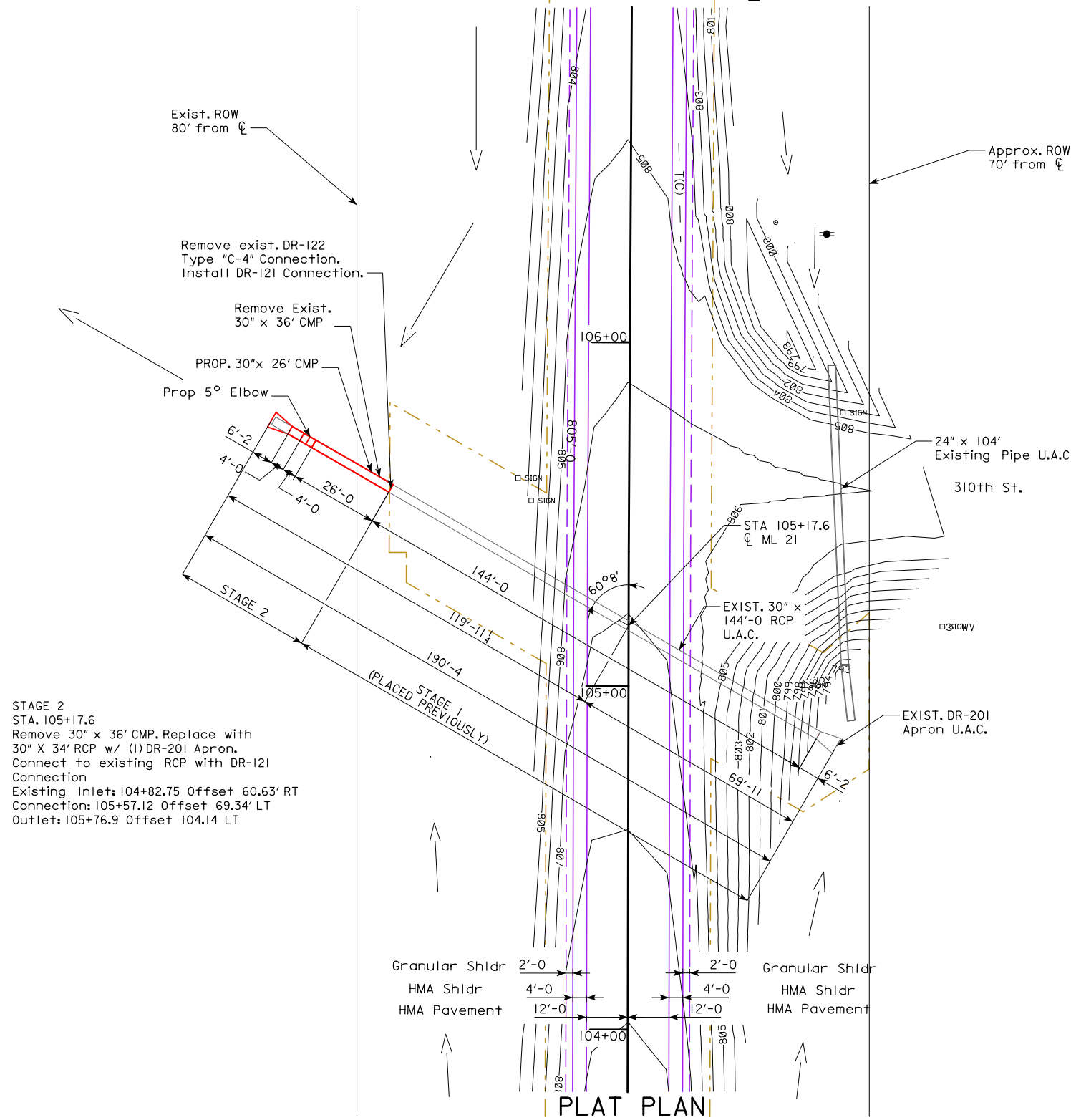
STA. 105+17.6  
 Remove 150 LF 30" CMP. Replace with 30" X 144' RCP w/ (1) DR-201 Apron. Connect to existing CMP with DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection  
 Inlet: 104+82.75 Offset 60.63' RT  
 Connection: 105+57.12 Offset 69.34' LT



STAGE I  
 DESIGN FOR 60°08' SKEW  
**RCP - 30" x 144'-0**  
**WITH (1)DR-201 APRON AND**  
**(1)DR-122 TYPE "C-4" CONNECTION**  
**PLAT PLAN**  
 STA. 105+17.6 (IA 21)  
 KEOKUK COUNTY  
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_\_\_

810	Exist. ROW 80' from $\phi$	Working Point Elev. = 804.61	STA. 105+17.6 Elev. = 807.02	$\phi$ IA 21	Proposed Ground	810
800	Existing Ground				Working Point Elev. = 804.94	800
790	PROP. 30"x 26'-0" CMP 8.75% Slope				HW. Elev 796.10	790
780	PROP. 30"x 4'-0" CMP 0.5% Slope				DR-201 Apron U.A.C.	780
770	PROP DR-201 FL. 776.20				FL. 791.75	770
760	PROP. 4' Elbow 5° FL. 776.25				EXIST. Slope 8.75%	760

LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG  $\phi$  CULVERT



BENCH MARK NO. 4023

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 15 ACRES HR  
 $Q_{50} = 41$  CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 796.10

LOCATION

IA 21  
 T-74N R-13W  
 SECTION 15, 22 & 23  
 BENTON TOWNSHIP  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

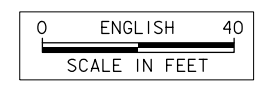
UTILITIES LEGEND:

— T(C) — — TELEPHONE  
 UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY, SEE ROAD DESIGN SHEETS FOR FINAL UTILITY INFORMATION.

NOTES:

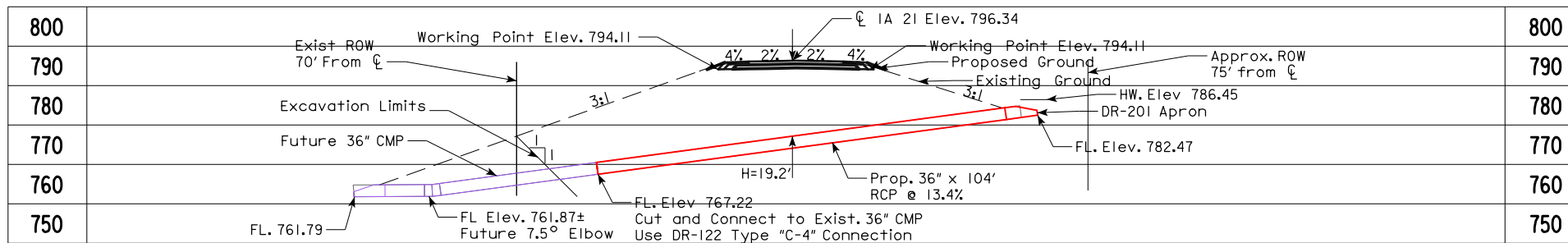
Excavate at 1:1 slope from ROW line until existing pipe is encountered. Then excavate at a 1:1 slope from trench bottom until existing ground is reached. Remove existing DR-122 connection and 30" CMP and replace with DR-121 connection and 30" RCP.

Class B Bedding, Class IV (3000D) Pipe



STAGE 2  
 STA. 105+17.6  
 Remove 30" x 36' CMP. Replace with 30" x 34' RCP w/ (1) DR-201 Apron.  
 Connect to existing RCP with DR-121 Connection  
 Existing Inlet: 104+82.75 Offset 60.63' RT  
 Connection: 105+57.12 Offset 69.34' LT  
 Outlet: 105+76.9 Offset 104.14 LT

**STAGE 2**  
 DESIGN FOR 60°08' SKEW  
**RCP - 30" x 34'-0"**  
**WITH (1)DR-201 APRON AND**  
**(1)DR-121 CONNECTION**  
**PLAT PLAN**  
 STA. 105+17.6 (IA 21)  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**  
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_



LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG  $\phi$  CULVERT

BENCH MARK NO. 4023

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 25 ACRES R  
 $Q_{50} = 52$  CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 786.45

LOCATION

IA 21  
 T-74N R-13W  
 SECTION 14 & 15  
 BENTON TOWNSHIP  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

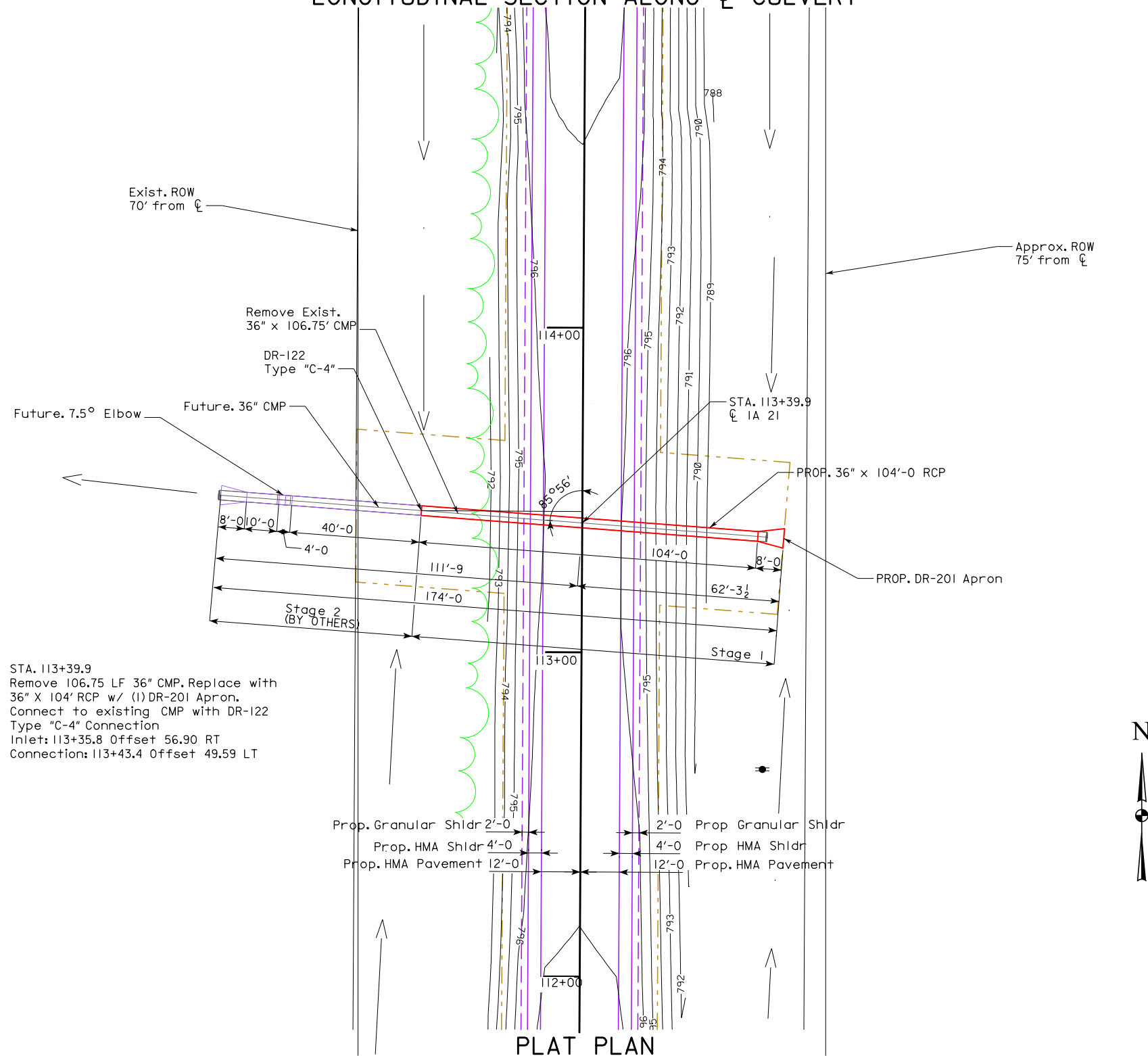
UTILITIES LEGEND:

NO KNOWN UTILITIES

Notes:

Excavate at 1:1 slope from ROW line until existing pipe is encountered. Cut existing 36" CMP and replace with 36" RCP within trench limits. Connect CMP and RCP using DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection.

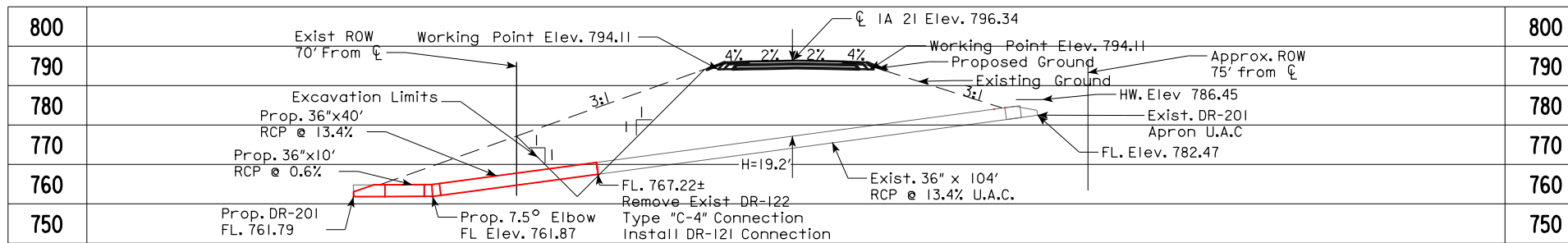
Class B Bedding, Class IV (3000D) Pipe



STA. 113+39.9  
 Remove 106.75 LF 36" CMP. Replace with 36" X 104' RCP w/ (1) DR-201 Apron. Connect to existing CMP with DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection  
 Inlet: 113+35.8 Offset 56.90 RT  
 Connection: 113+43.4 Offset 49.59 LT

**STAGE I**

DESIGN FOR 04°04' SKEW L.A.H.  
**RCP - 36" x 104'-0**  
**WITH (1) DR-201 APRON AND**  
**(1) DR-122 TYPE "C-4" CONNECTION**  
**PLAT PLAN**  
 STA. 113+39.9 (IA 21)  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**  
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_\_\_



LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG  $\phi$  CULVERT

BENCH MARK NO. 4023

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 25 ACRES R  
 $Q_{50} = 52$  CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 786.45

LOCATION

IA 21  
 T-74N R-13W  
 SECTION 14 & 15  
 BENTON TOWNSHIP  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

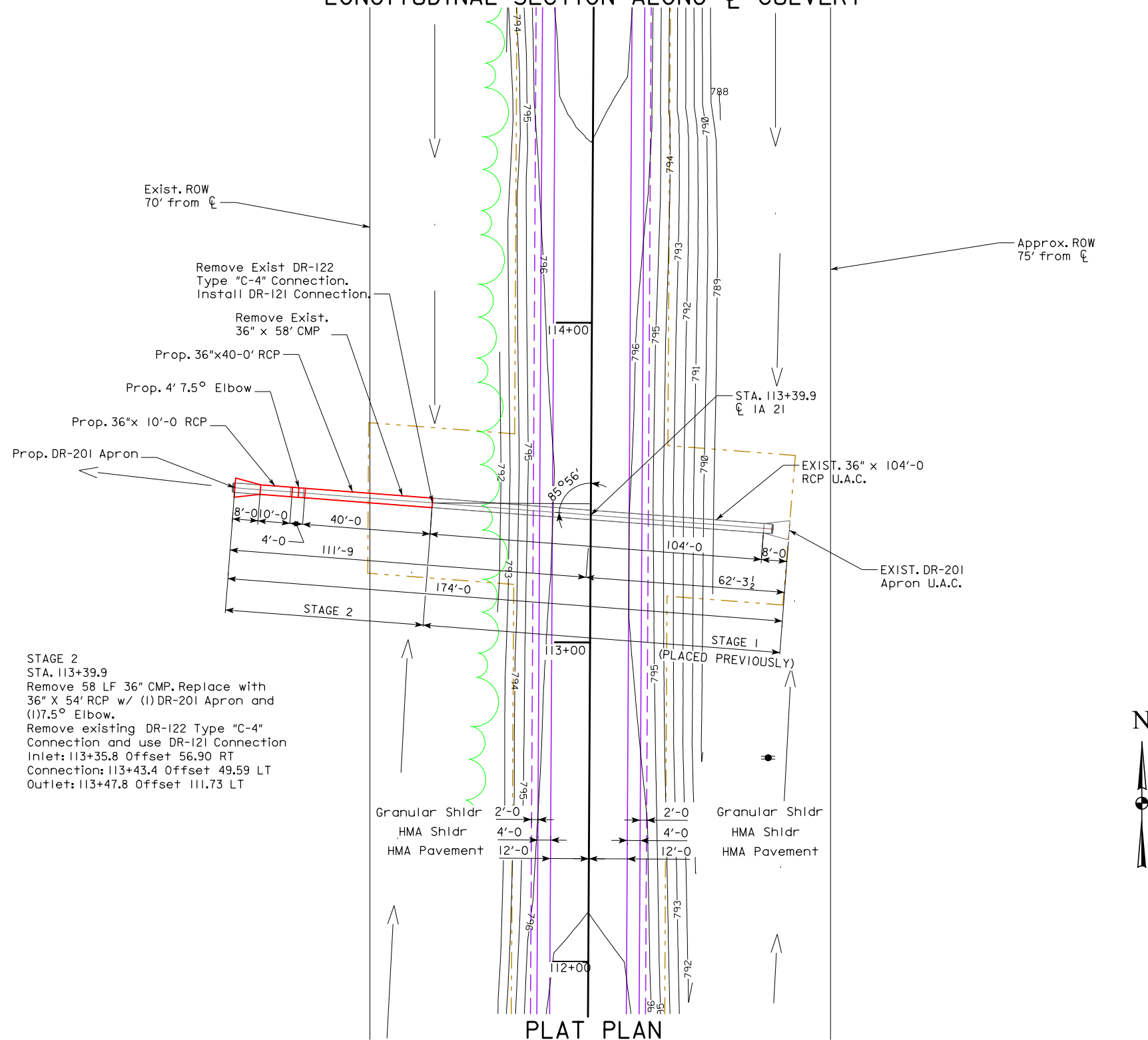
UTILITIES LEGEND:

NO KNOWN UTILITIES

Notes:

Excavate at 1:1 slope from ROW line until existing pipe is encountered. Then excavate at a 1:1 slope from trench bottom until existing ground is reached. Remove existing DR-122 connection and 36" CMP and replace with DR-121 connection and 36" RCP.

Class B Bedding, Class IV (3000D) Pipe

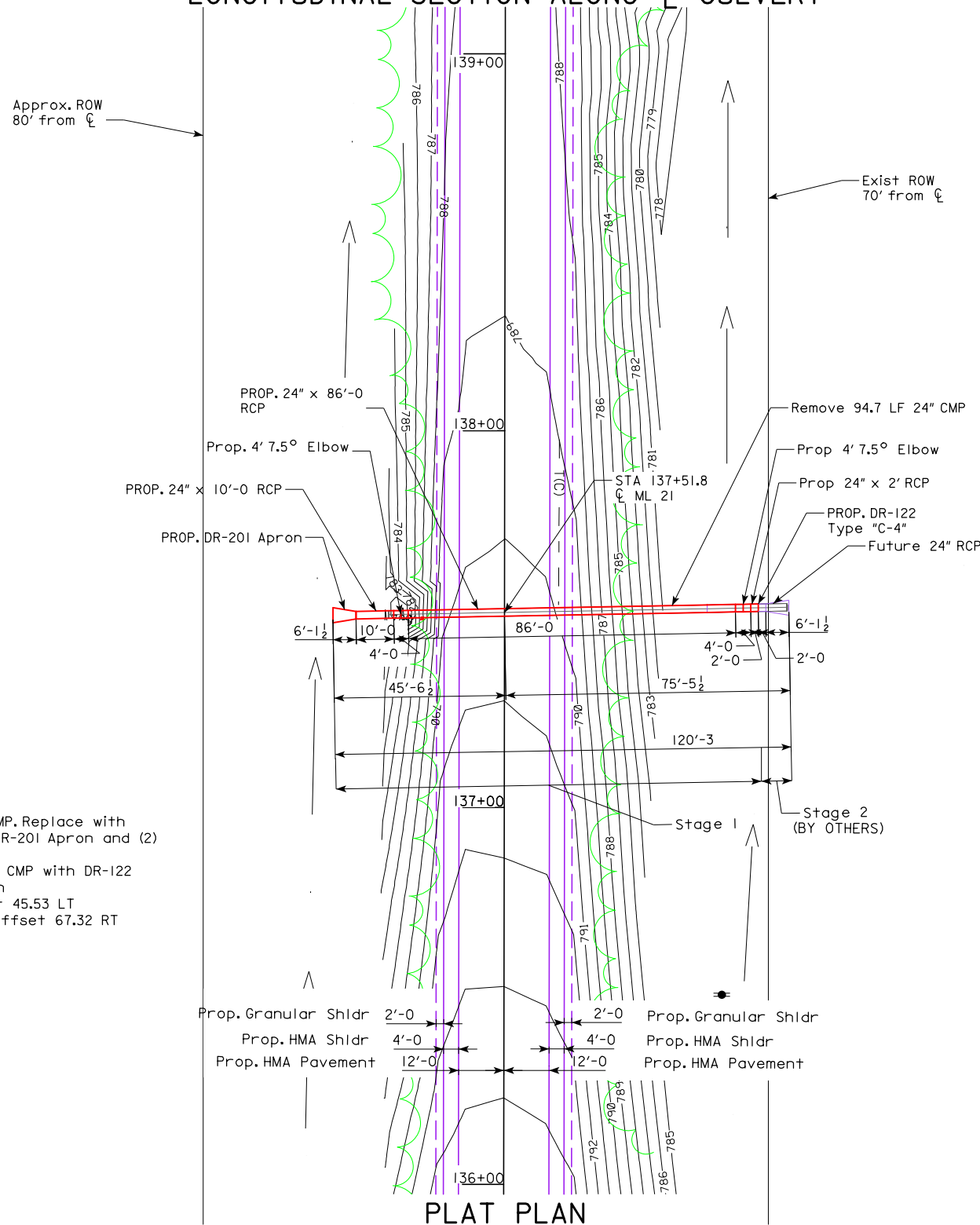


STAGE 2  
 STA. 113+39.9  
 Remove 58 LF 36" CMP. Replace with 36" X 54' RCP w/ (1) DR-201 Apron and (1) 7.5° Elbow.  
 Remove existing DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection and use DR-121 Connection  
 Inlet: 113+35.8 Offset 56.90 RT  
 Connection: 113+43.4 Offset 49.59 LT  
 Outlet: 113+47.8 Offset 111.73 LT

**STAGE 2**  
 DESIGN FOR 04°04' SKEW L.A.H.  
**RCP - 36" x 54'-0"**  
**WITH (1) DR-201 APRON AND**  
**(1) DR-121 CONNECTION**  
**PLAT PLAN**  
 STA. 113+39.9 (IA 21)  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**  
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_\_\_

800	Working Point Elev. 788.23	℄ IA 21 Elev. 790.45	800
790	Proposed Ground	Working Point Elev. 788.22	790
780	Existing Ground	Exist ROW 70' from ℄	780
770	HW Elev. 783.23	Cut and Connect to exist. 24" CMP Use DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection	770
760	Prop. DR-201 FL. 780.97	Future 24" RCP	760
750	Prop. 24" x 10' RCP @ 0.5%	Prop 24" x 2' RCP @ 0.5%	750

LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG ℄ CULVERT



BENCH MARK NO. 4023

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 4 ACRES H  
 Q<sub>50</sub> = 16 CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 783.23

LOCATION

IA 21  
 T-74N R-13W  
 SECTION 14 & 15  
 BENTON TOWNSHIP  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

UTILITIES LEGEND:

NO KNOWN UTILITIES

Notes:

Excavate at 1:1 slope from ROW line until existing pipe is encountered. Cut existing 24" CMP and replace with 24" RCP within trench Limits. Connect CMP and RCP using DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection.

Class B Bedding, Class II (1500D) Pipe

STAGE I  
 STA. 137+51.8  
 Remove 94.7 LF 24" CMP. Replace with 24" X 106' RCP w/ (1) DR-201 Apron and (2) 7.5° Elbows.  
 Connect to existing CMP with DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection  
 Inlet: 137+51.0 Offset 45.53 LT  
 Connection: 137+53.1 Offset 67.32 RT



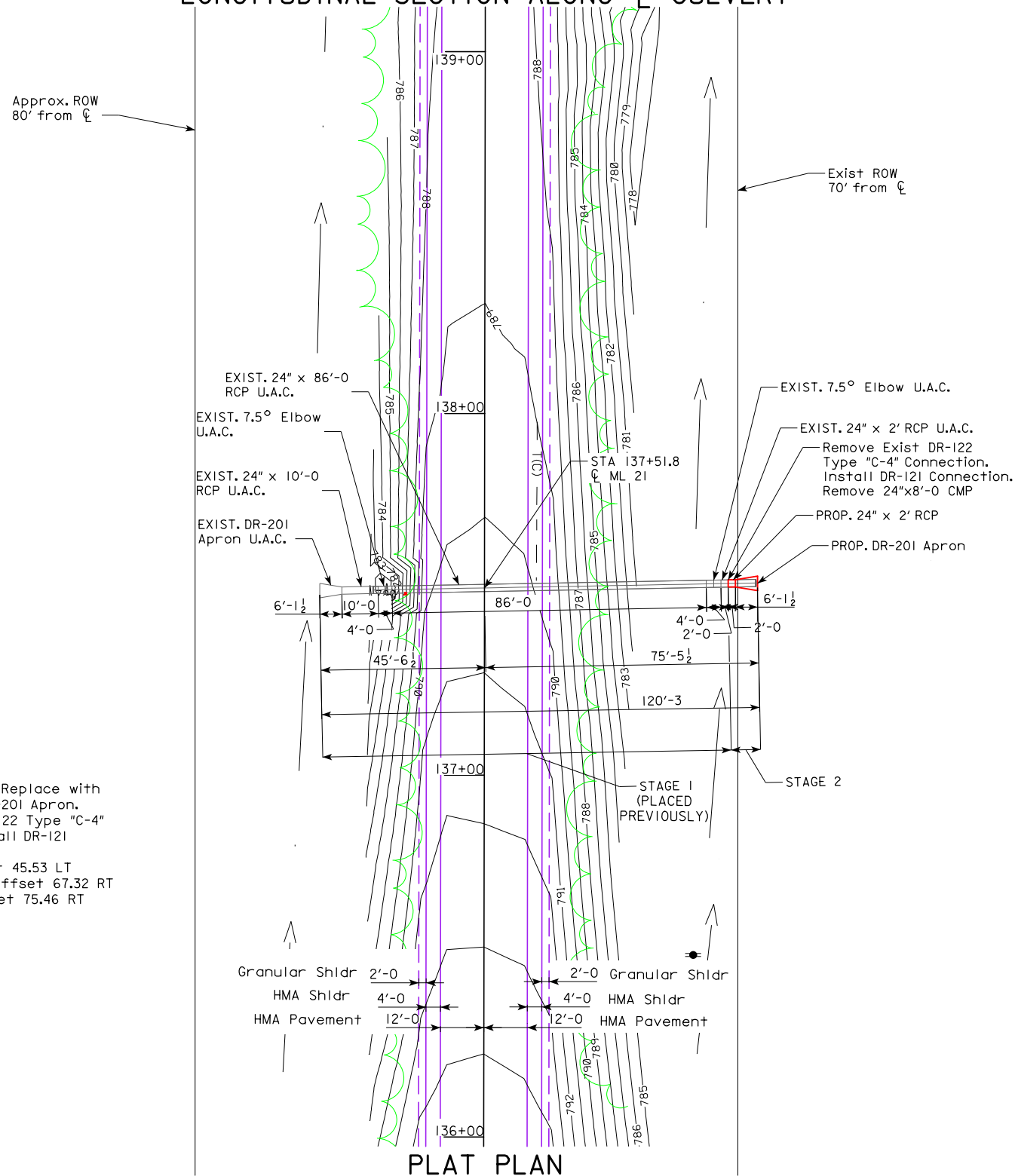
STAGE I

RCP - 24" x 106'-0"  
 WITH (1) DR-201 APRON, (2) 7.5°  
 ELBOWS AND (1) DR-122  
 TYPE "C-4" CONNECTION  
 STA. 137+51.8 (IA 21) PLAT PLAN  
 KEOKUK COUNTY  
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_

PLAT PLAN

800	Working Point Elev. 788.23	℄ IA 21 Elev. 790.45	800
790	Approx. ROW 80' from ℄	Existing Ground	790
780	HW Elev. 783.23	Working Point Elev. 788.22	780
770	Exist. DR-201 FL. 780.97 U.A.C.	Exist. 24" x 10' RCP @ 0.5% U.A.C.	770
760	Exist. 24" x 10' RCP @ 0.5% U.A.C.	EXIST. 24" x 86' RCP @ 13.1% U.A.C.	760
750	EXIST. 7.5° Elbow F.L. 780.88± U.A.C.	EXIST. 7.5° Elbow FL. 768.97± U.A.C.	750

LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG ℄ CULVERT



BENCH MARK NO. 4023

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 4 ACRES H  
 Q<sub>50</sub> = 16 CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 783.23

LOCATION

IA 21  
 T-74N R-13W  
 SECTION 14 & 15  
 BENTON TOWNSHIP  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

UTILITIES LEGEND:

NO KNOWN UTILITIES

Notes:

Excavate at 1:1 slope from ROW line until existing pipe is encountered. Then excavate at a 1:1 slope from trench bottom until existing ground is reached. Remove existing DR-122 connection and 24" CMP and replace with DR-121 connection and 24" RCP.

Class B Bedding, Class II (1500D) Pipe

STAGE 2  
 STA. 137+51.8  
 Remove 8 LF 24" CMP. Replace with 24" X 2' RCP w/ (1) DR-201 Apron.  
 Remove Existing DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection and Install DR-121 Connection  
 Inlet: 137+51.0 Offset 45.53 LT  
 Connection: 137+53.1 Offset 67.32 RT  
 Outlet: 137+53.2 Offset 75.46 RT

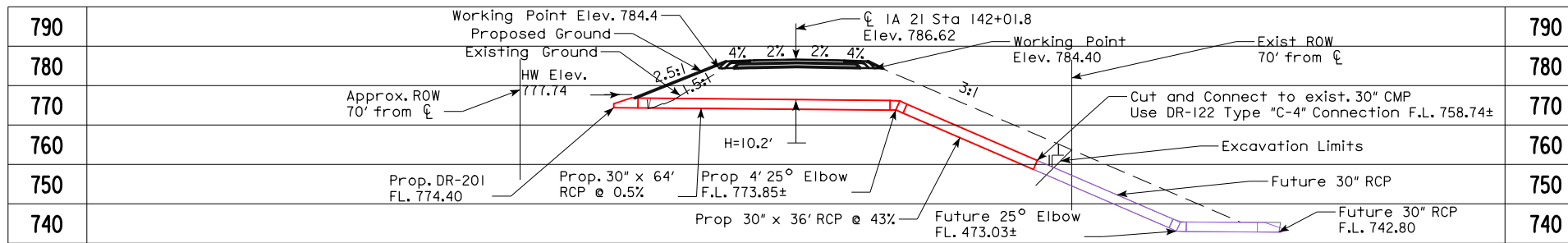


STAGE 2

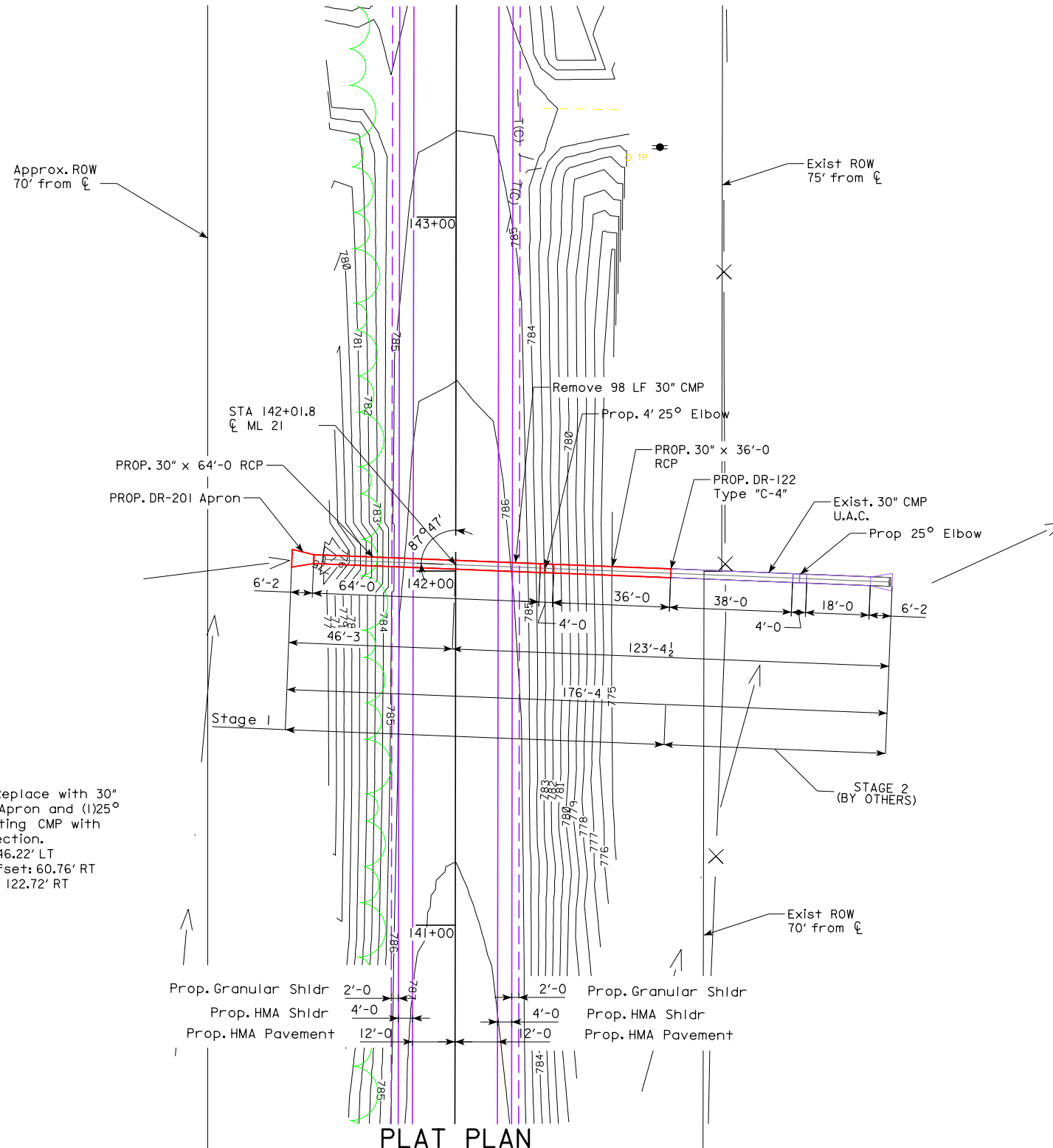
RCP - 24" x 2'-0  
 WITH (1) DR-201 APRON  
 AND (1) DR-122 Connection

STA. 137+51.8 (IA 21) PLAT PLAN  
 KEOKUK COUNTY  
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_





LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG  $\phi$  CULVERT



Stage 1  
 STA. 142+01.8  
 Remove 98 LF 30" CMP. Replace with 30" x 104' RCP w/ (1)DR-201 Apron and (1)25° Elbow. Connect to existing CMP with DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection.  
 Inlet: 142+03.5 Offset: 46.22' LT  
 Connection: 141+99.4 Offset: 60.76' RT  
 Outlet: 141+96.9 Offset: 122.72' RT

BENCH MARK NO. 4023

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 10 ACRES H  
 $Q_{50} = 34$  CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 777.74

LOCATION

IA 21  
 T-74N R-13W  
 SECTION 14 & 15  
 BENTON TOWNSHIP  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

UTILITIES LEGEND:

— T(C) — TELEPHONE  
 — X — WIRE FENCE

UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY, SEE ROAD DESIGN SHEETS FOR FINAL UTILITY INFORMATION.

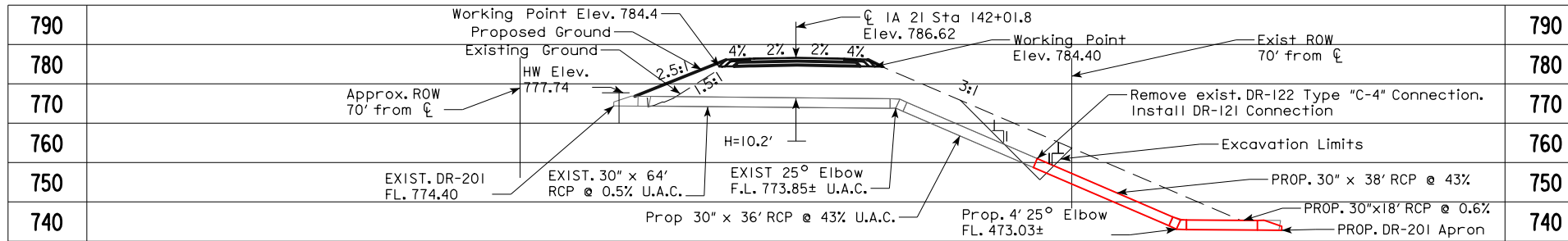
Notes:

Excavate at 1:1 slope from ROW line until existing pipe is encountered. Cut existing 30" CMP and replace with 30" RCP within trench Limits. Connect CMP and RCP using DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection.

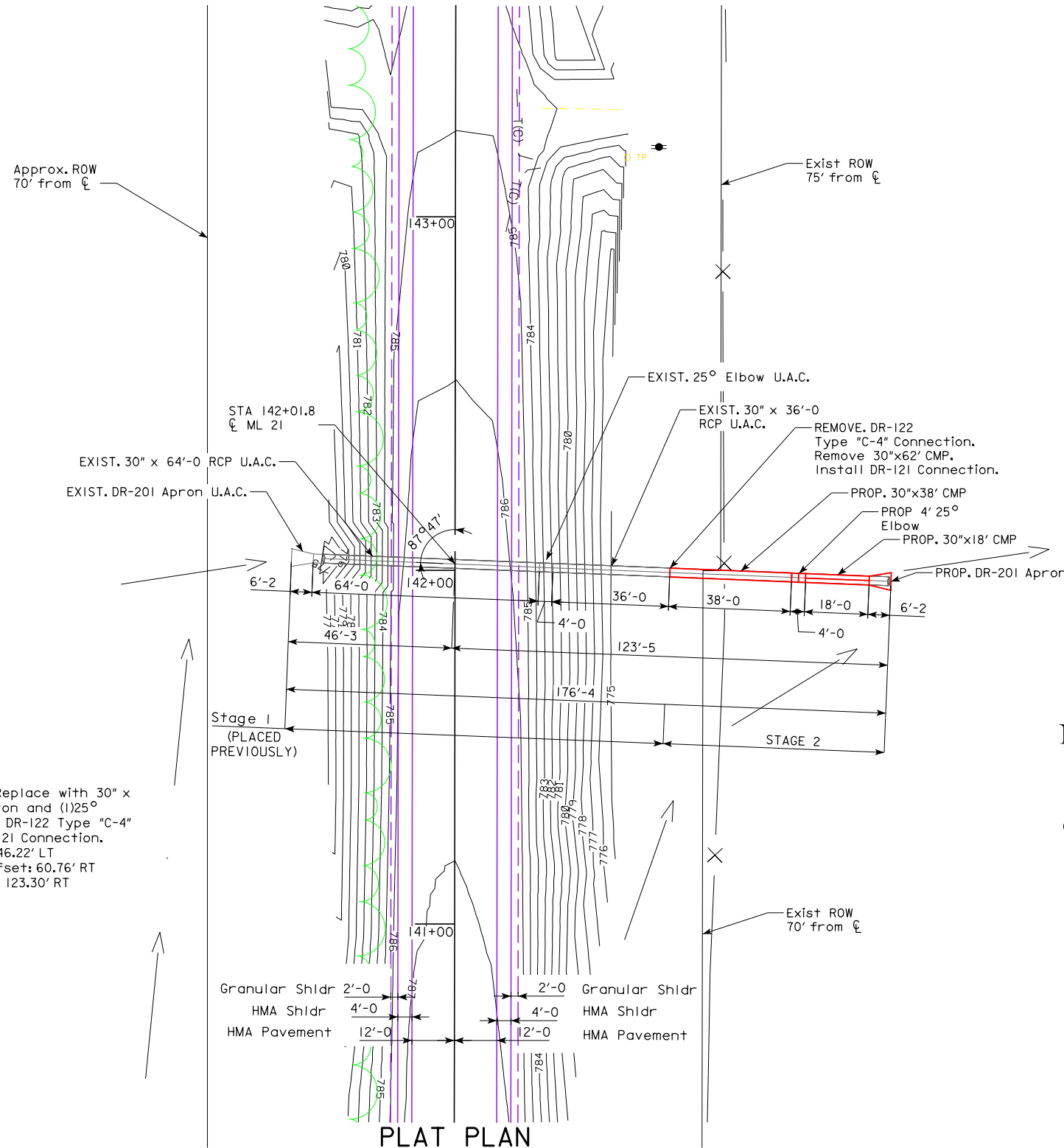
Class B Bedding, Class II (1500D) Pipe



**STAGE 1**  
 DESIGN FOR 2°13' SKEW LAH  
**RCP - 30" x 104'-0**  
**WITH (1)DR-201 APRON, (1) 25°**  
**ELBOW AND (1)DR-122**  
**TYPE "C-4" CONNECTION**  
 STA. 142+01.8 (IA 21) **PLAT PLAN**  
 KEOKUK COUNTY  
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_



**LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG  $\phi$  CULVERT**



Stage 2  
 STA. 142+01.8  
 Remove 62 LF 30" CMP. Replace with 30" x 60' RCP w/ (1)DR-201 Apron and (1)25° Elbow. Remove existing DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection. Install DR-121 Connection. Inlet: 142+03.5 Offset: 46.22' LT Connection: 141+99.4 Offset: 60.76' RT Outlet: 141+96.9 Offset: 123.30' RT

BENCH MARK NO. 4023

**HYDRAULIC DATA**

DRAINAGE AREA = 10 ACRES H  
 Q<sub>50</sub> = 34 CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 777.74

**LOCATION**

IA 21  
 T-74N R-13W  
 SECTION 14 & 15  
 BENTON TOWNSHIP  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

**UTILITIES LEGEND:**

- T(C) — TELEPHONE
- X — WIRE FENCE

UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY, SEE ROAD DESIGN SHEETS FOR FINAL UTILITY INFORMATION.

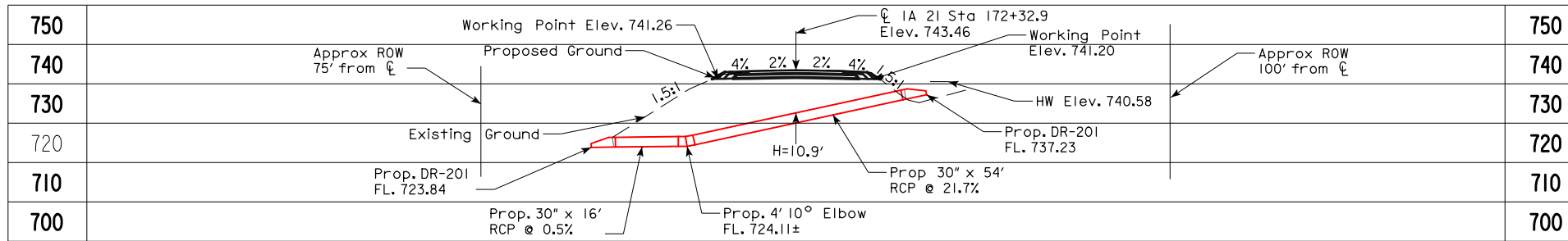
**Notes:**

Excavate at 1:1 slope from ROW line until existing pipe is encountered. Then excavate at a 1:1 slope from trench bottom until existing ground is reached. Remove existing DR-122 connection and 30" CMP and replace with DR-121 connection and 30" RCP.

Class B Bedding, Class II (1500D) Pipe



**STAGE 2**  
 DESIGN FOR 2°13' SKEW  
**RCP - 30" x 60'-0**  
**WITH (1)DR-201 APRON, (1) 25°**  
**ELBOW AND (1)DR-121 CONNECTION**  
 STA. 142+01.8 (IA 21) **PLAT PLAN**  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**  
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_



LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG CL CULVERT

BENCH MARK NO. 4023

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 10 ACRES H  
 Q<sub>50</sub> = 34 CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 740.58

LOCATION

IA 21  
 T-74N R-13W  
 SECTION 14 & 15  
 BENTON TOWNSHIP  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

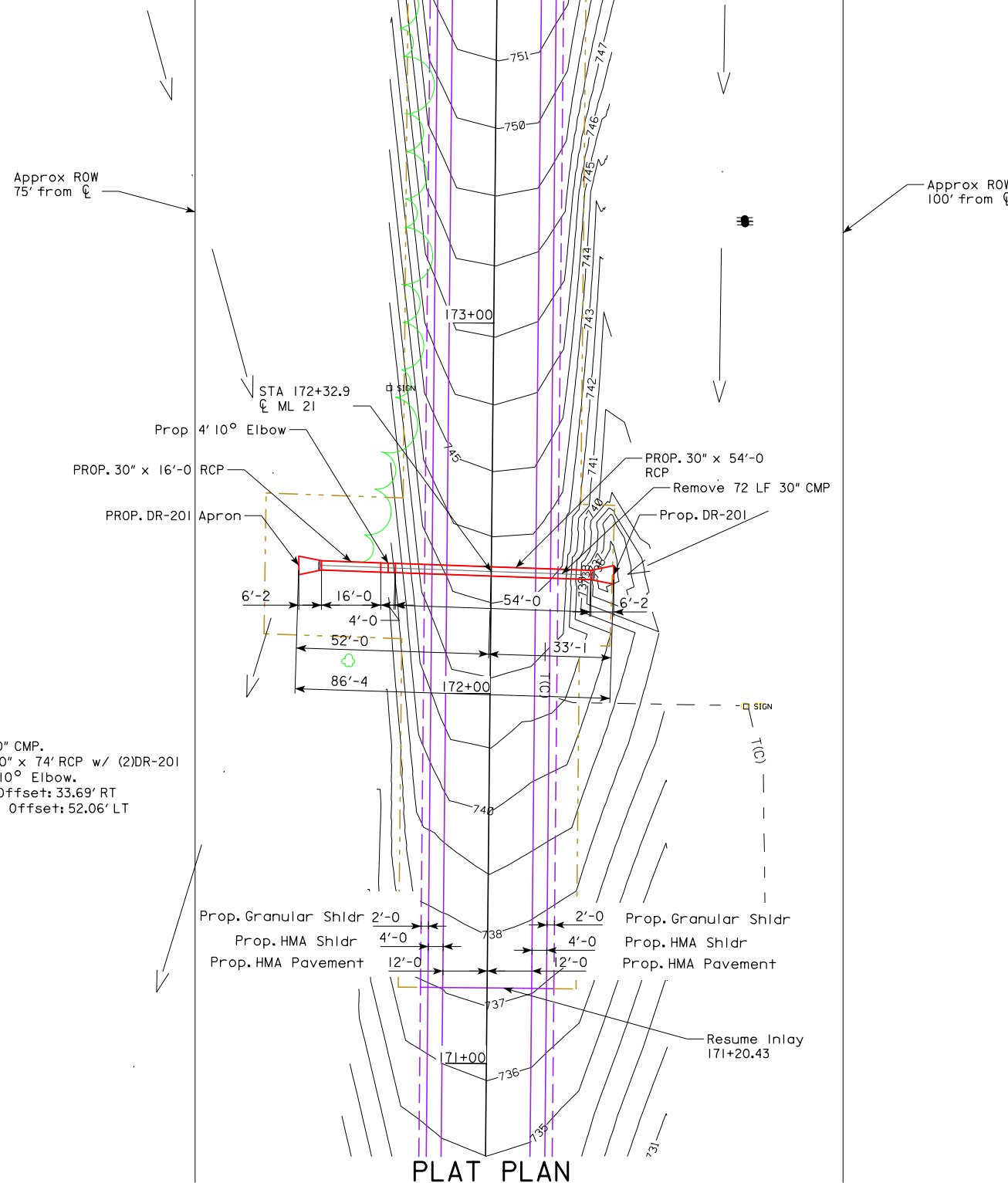
UTILITIES LEGEND:

— T(C) — — TELEPHONE

UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY, SEE ROAD DESIGN SHEETS FOR FINAL UTILITY INFORMATION.

NOTES:

Class B Bedding, 1500D (Class II) Pipe



STA. 172+32.9  
 Remove 72' x 30" CMP.  
 Replace with 30" x 74' RCP w/ (2)DR-201  
 Aprons and (1) 10° Elbow.  
 Inlet: 172+32.3 Offset: 33.69' RT  
 Outlet: 172+34.0 Offset: 52.06' LT



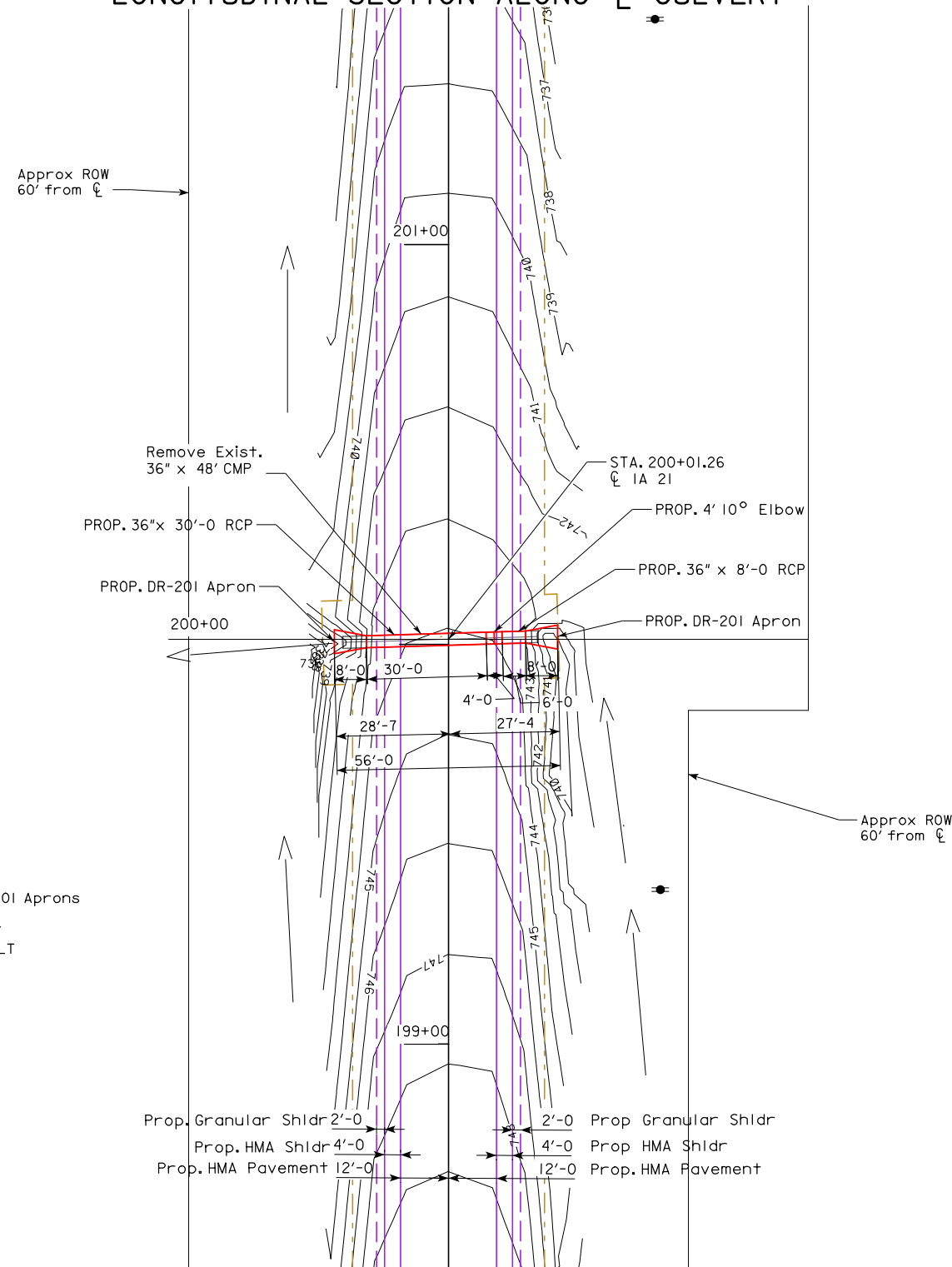
**RCP - 30" x 74'-0**  
**WITH (2)DR-201 APRON AND**  
**(1) 10° ELBOW**  
**PLAT PLAN**  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**

STA. 172+32.9 (IA 21)

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_

770						770
760	Approx ROW 65' from $\zeta$	$\zeta$ IA 21 Elev. 744.14	Working Point Elev. 741.94	Working Point Elev. 741.89		760
750			Existing Ground 1.5:1	HW Elev. 742.54		750
740			Proposed Ground 1.5:1	DR-201 Apron FL. 739.91		740
730			DR-201 Apron FL. 737.04	Prop. 36" x 6' RCP @ 18.2%		730
720			Prop. 36" x 30' RCP @ 0.6%	FL Elev. 737.28 4' 10" Elbow		720

LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG  $\zeta$  CULVERT



STA. 200+01.26  
Remove 48 LF 36" CMP.  
Install 36" x 40' RCP w/ (2)DR-201 Aprons  
and (1)10° Elbow.  
Inlet: 200+01.8 Offset: 27.30 RT  
Outlet: 200+00.6 Offset: 28.57 LT

Prop. Granular Shldr 2'-0"      2'-0" Prop Granular Shldr  
Prop. HMA Shldr 4'-0"      4'-0" Prop HMA Shldr  
Prop. HMA Pavement 12'-0"      12'-0" Prop. HMA Pavement

PLAT PLAN

BENCH MARK NO. 4023

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 16H  
Q<sub>50</sub> = 31 CFS  
HW ELEV. = 742.54

LOCATION

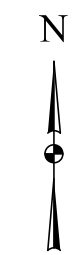
IA 21  
T-74N R-13W  
SECTION 14 & 15  
BENTON TOWNSHIP  
KEOKUK COUNTY

UTILITIES LEGEND:

NO KNOWN UTILITIES

Notes:

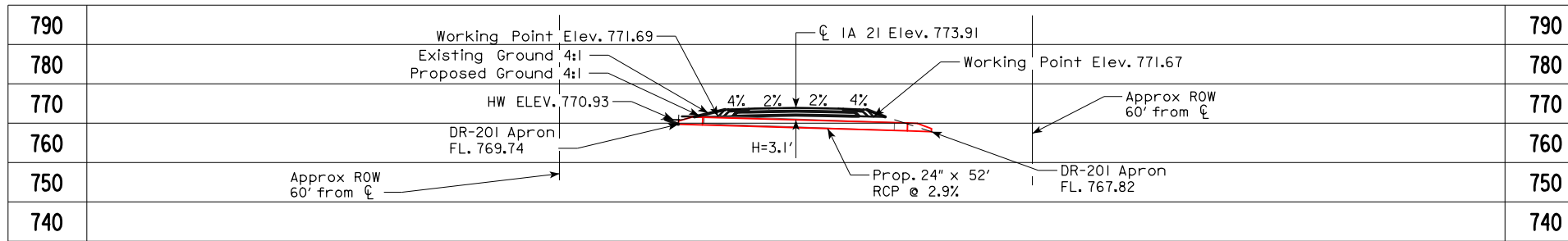
Class B Bedding, Class II (1500D) Pipe



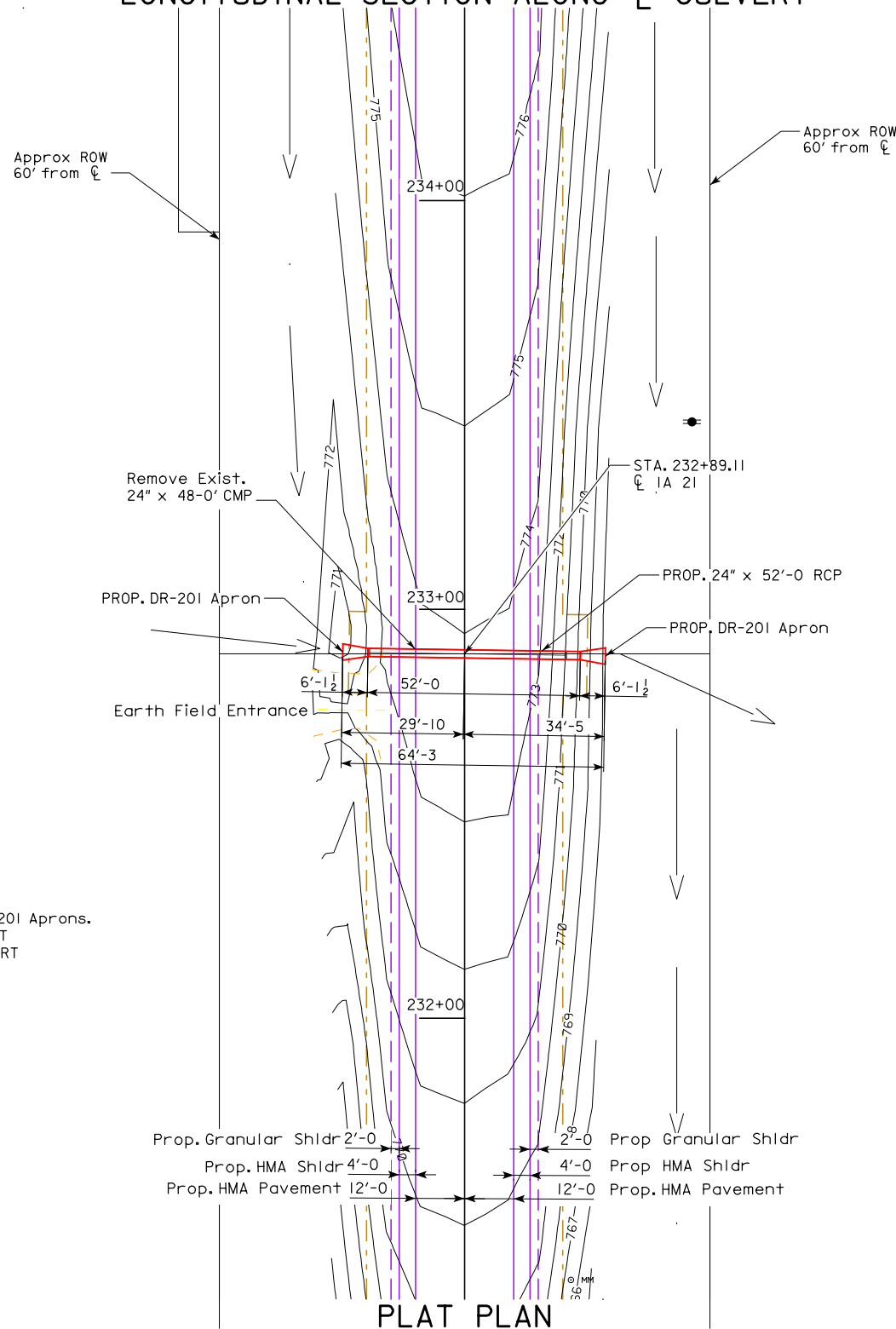
**RCP - 36" x 40'-0**  
**WITH (2)DR-201 APRONS**  
**AND (1)10° ELBOW**

**PLAT PLAN**  
STA. 200+01.26 (IA 21)  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_\_



LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG ℄ CULVERT



STA.  
Remove 48 LF 24" CMP.  
Install 24" x 52' RCP w/ (2)DR-201 Aprons.  
Inlet: 232+89.6 Offset: 29.80 LT  
Outlet: 232+88.6 Offset: 34.44 RT

BENCH MARK NO. 508

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 2H  
Q<sub>50</sub> = 6 CFS  
HW ELEV. = 770.93

LOCATION

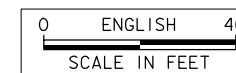
IA 21  
T-74N R-13W  
SECTION 2 & 3  
BENTON TOWNSHIP  
KEOKUK COUNTY

UTILITIES LEGEND:

NO KNOWN UTILITIES

Notes:

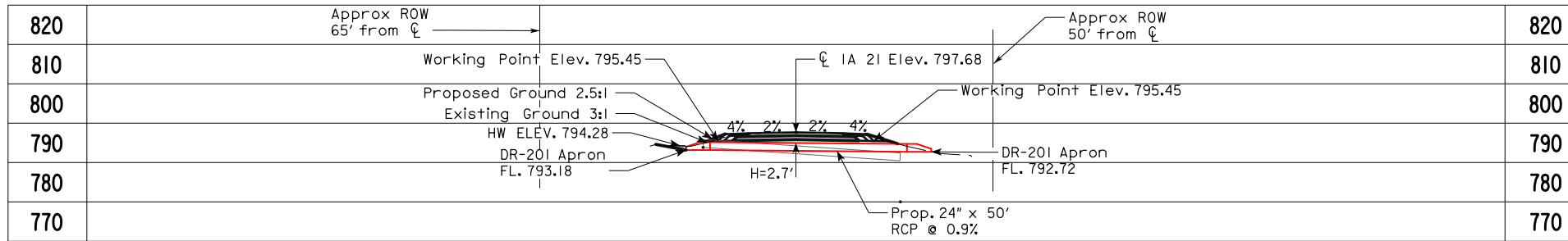
Class B Bedding, Class II (1500D) Pipe



**RCP - 24" x 52'-0**  
**WITH (2)DR-201 APRONS**  
**PLAT PLAN**  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**

STA. 232+89.11 (IA 21)

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_\_



LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG  $\phi$  CULVERT

BENCH MARK NO. 508

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 5F  
 $Q_{50}$  = 5 CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 794.28

LOCATION

IA 21  
 T-74N R-13W  
 SECTION 2 & 3  
 BENTON TOWNSHIP  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

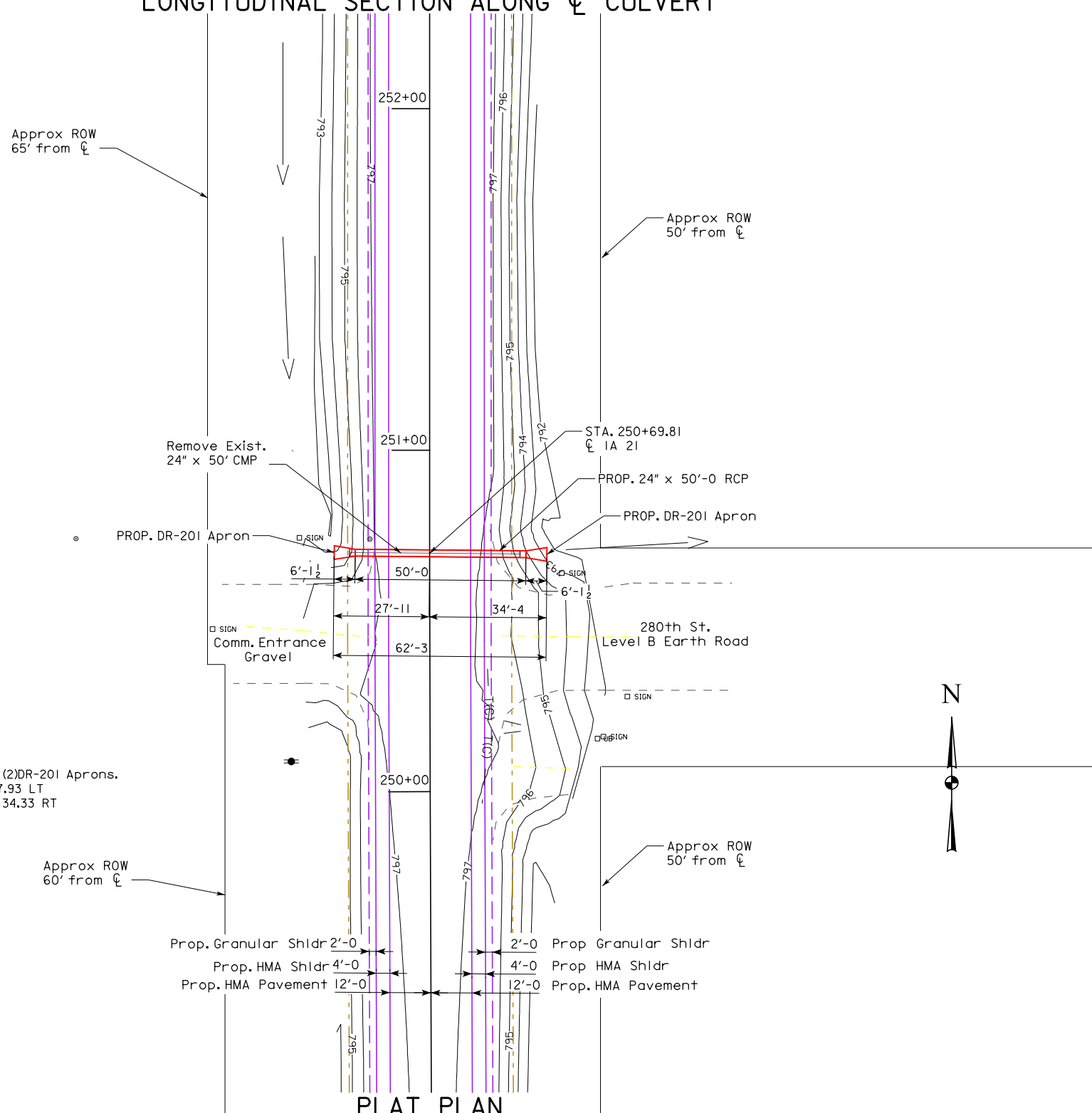
UTILITIES LEGEND:

— T(C) — TELEPHONE  
 UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY, SEE ROAD DESIGN SHEETS FOR FINAL UTILITY INFORMATION.

Notes:

Class B Bedding, Class II (1500D) Pipe

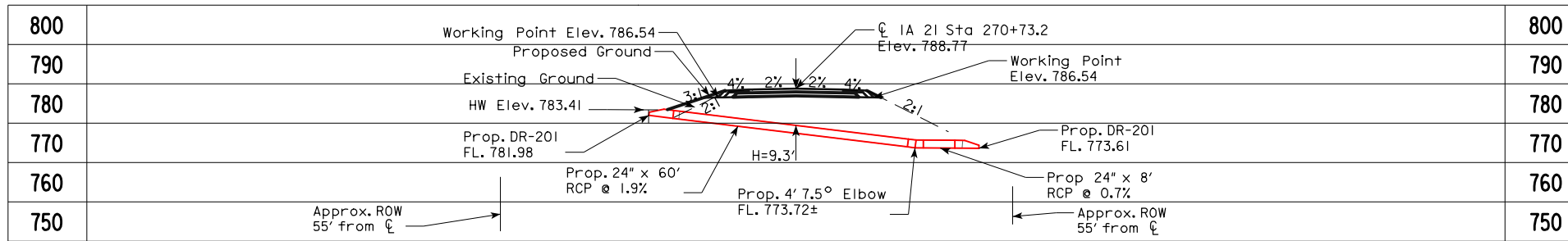
STA. 250+69.81  
 Remove 50 LF 24" CMP.  
 Install 24" x 50' RCP w/ (2)DR-201 Aprons.  
 Inlet: 250+70.1 Offset: 27.93 LT  
 Outlet: 250+69.5 Offset: 34.33 RT



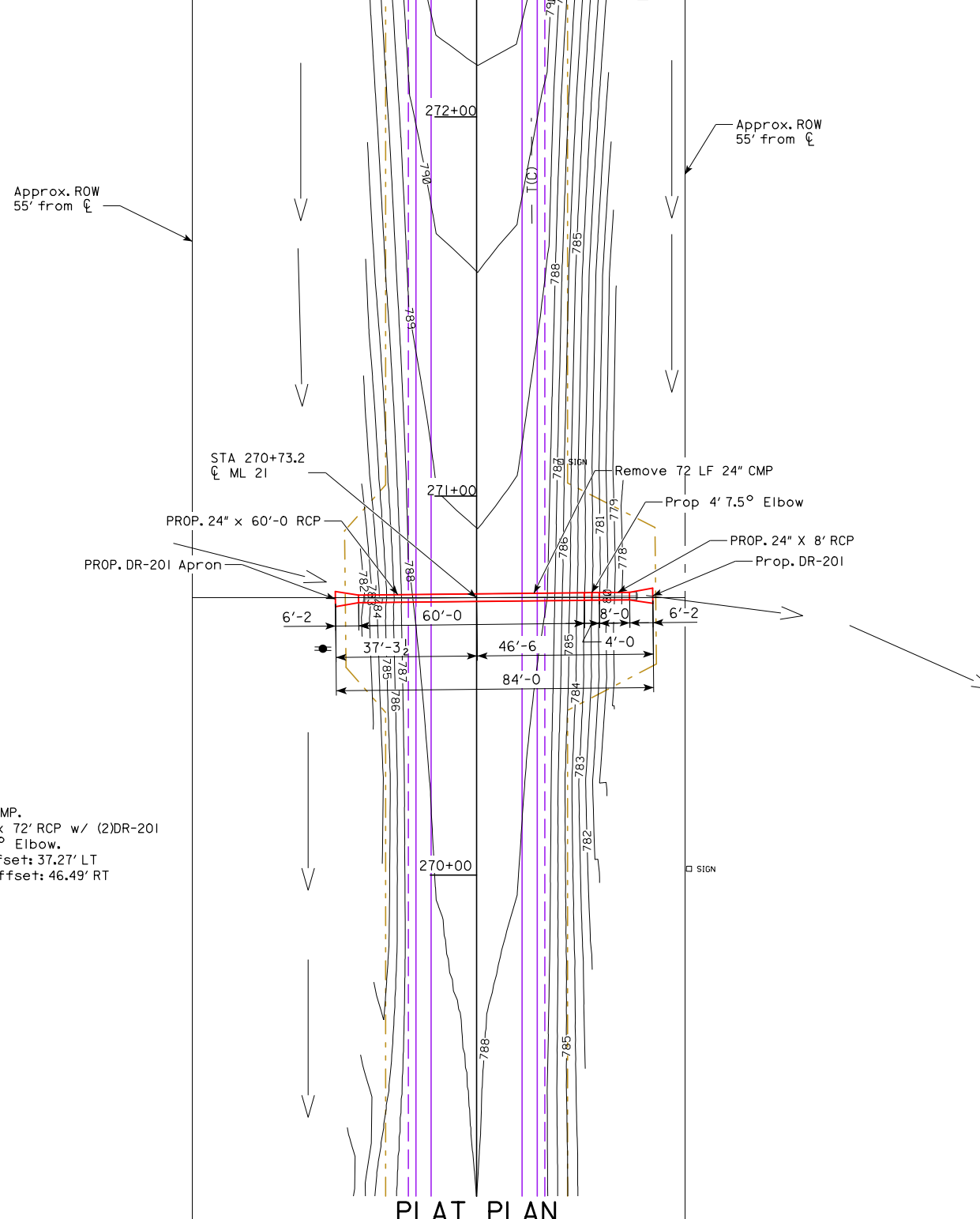
PLAT PLAN

**RCP - 24" x 50'-0**  
**WITH (2)DR-201 APRONS**  
**PLAT PLAN**  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_\_\_



LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG  $\phi$  CULVERT



STA. 270+73.2  
 Remove 72' x 24" CMP.  
 Replace with 24" x 72' RCP w/ (2)DR-201  
 Aprons and (1) 7.5° Elbow.  
 Inlet: 270+72.8 Offset: 37.27' LT  
 Outlet: 270+73.7 Offset: 46.49' RT

BENCH MARK NO. 508

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 6 ACRES R  
 $Q_{50} = 11$  CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 783.41

LOCATION

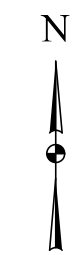
1A 21  
 T-75N R-13W  
 SECTION 34 & 35  
 WARREN TOWNSHIP  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

UTILITIES LEGEND:

— T(C) — — TELEPHONE  
 UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR  
 INFORMATION ONLY, SEE ROAD DESIGN  
 SHEETS FOR FINAL UTILITY INFORMATION.

NOTES:

Class B Bedding, 1500D (Class II) Pipe

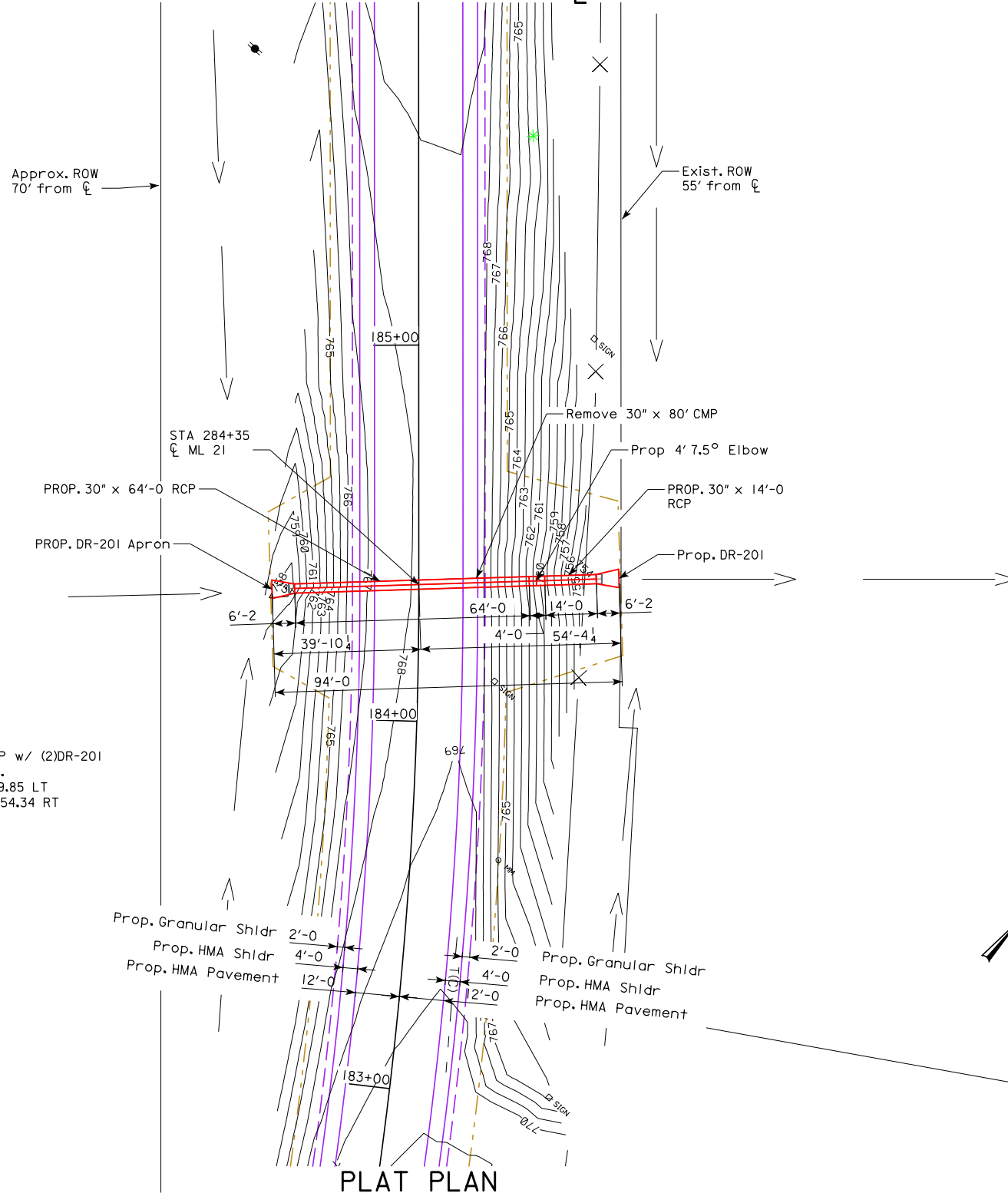


**RCP - 24" x 72'-0**  
**WITH (2)DR-201 APRON AND**  
**(1) 7.5° ELBOW**  
 STA. 270+73.2 (1A 21) **PLAT PLAN**  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_\_\_

780	Working Point Elev. 765.89	CL IA 21 Sta 284+35 Elev. 768.12	780
770	Proposed Ground	Working Point Elev. 765.89	770
760	Existing Ground	HW Elev. 759.36	760
750	Prop. DR-201 FL. 757.16	Prop. 30" x 64' RCP @ 10.46%	750
740	Approx. ROW 70' from CL	Prop. 4' 10" Elbow FL. 749.62±	740
730		Prop. 30" x 14' RCP @ 0.5%	730

LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG CL CULVERT



STA. 284+35  
 Remove 30" x 80' CMP.  
 Replace with 30" x 82' RCP w/ (2)DR-201  
 Aprons and (1) 7.5° Elbow.  
 Inlet: 284+33.76 Offset: 39.85 LT  
 Outlet: 284+36.67 Offset: 54.34 RT

BENCH MARK NO. 500

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 12 Partial ACRES R  
 Q<sub>50</sub> = 20 CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 759.36

LOCATION

IA 21  
 T-75N R-13W  
 SECTION 34  
 Warren TOWNSHIP  
 Keokuk COUNTY

UTILITIES LEGEND:

— T(C) — — TELEPHONE  
 UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR  
 INFORMATION ONLY, SEE ROAD DESIGN  
 SHEETS FOR FINAL UTILITY INFORMATION.

NOTES:

Class B Bedding, 2000D (Class III) Pipe



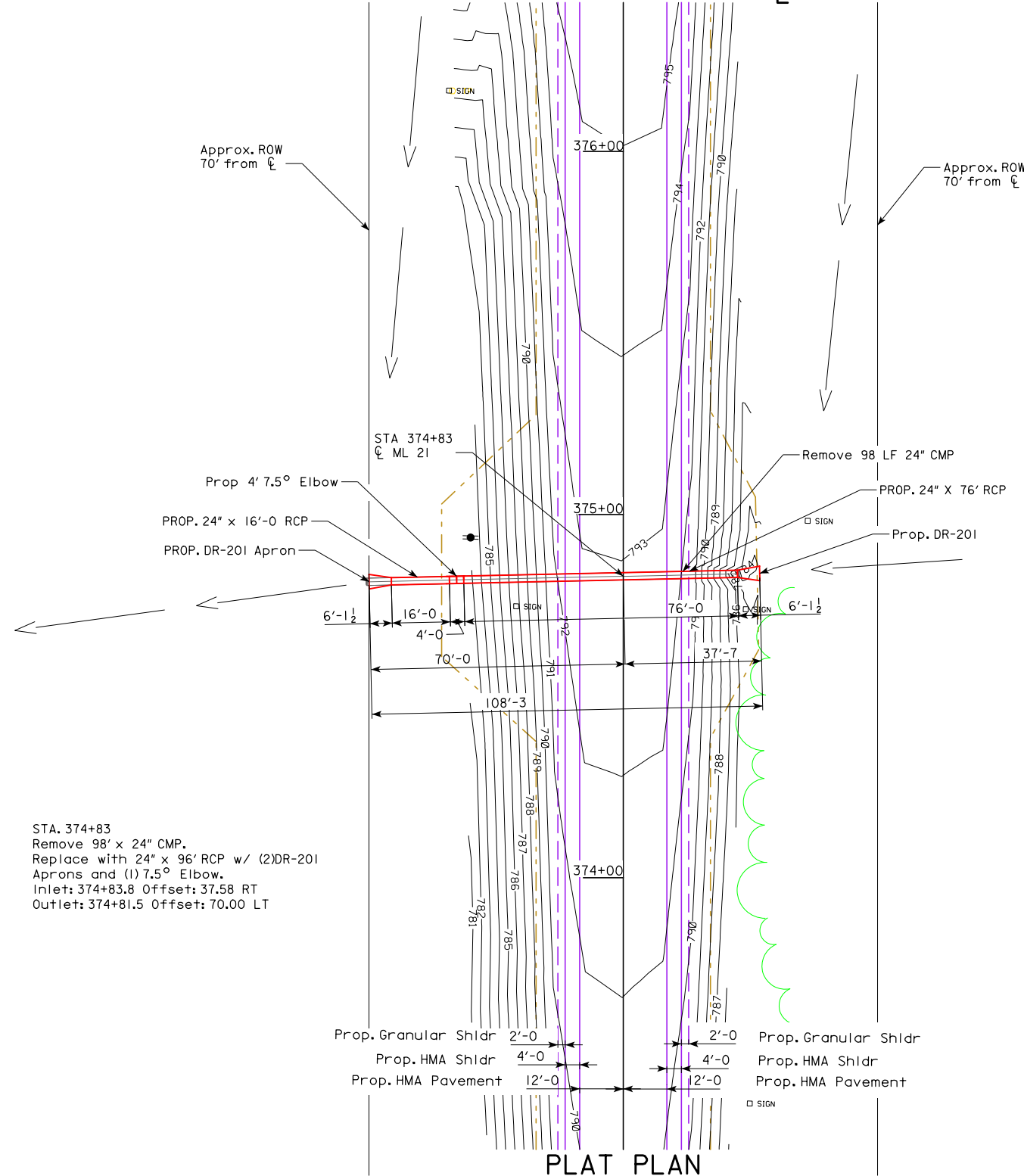
RCP - 30" x 82'-0  
 WITH (2)DR-201 APRON AND  
 (1) 7.5° ELBOW  
 STA. 284+35 (IA 21) PLAT PLAN  
 KEOKUK COUNTY

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_ OF \_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_



800	CL IA 21 Sta 374+83 Elev. 792.92	Working Point Elev. 791.04	Proposed Ground	Working Point Elev. 791.04	800
790	Working Point Elev. 791.02	4% 2% 2% 4%	HW Elev. 785.53	Prop. DR-201 FL. 784.55	790
780	Approx. ROW 70' from CL	2.5:1	Existing Ground	Prop. DR-201 FL. 773.36	780
770	Prop. DR-201 FL. 773.36	H=11.3'	Prop 24" x 76' RCP @ 13.1%	Approx. ROW 70' from CL	770
760	Prop. 24" x 16' RCP @ 1.0%	Prop. 4' 7.5° Elbow FL. 773.60±			760
750					750

LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG CL CULVERT



BENCH MARK NO. 502

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 2 ACRES R  
 $Q_{50} = 5$  CFS  
 HW ELEV. = 785.53

LOCATION

IA 21  
 T-75N R-13W  
 SECTION 27  
 Warren TOWNSHIP  
 Keokuk COUNTY

UTILITIES LEGEND:

NO KNOWN UTILITIES

NOTES:

Class B Bedding, 1500D (Class II) Pipe

STA. 374+83  
 Remove 98' x 24" CMP.  
 Replace with 24" x 96' RCP w/ (2)DR-201  
 Aprons and (1) 7.5° Elbow.  
 Inlet: 374+83.8 Offset: 37.58 RT  
 Outlet: 374+81.5 Offset: 70.00 LT

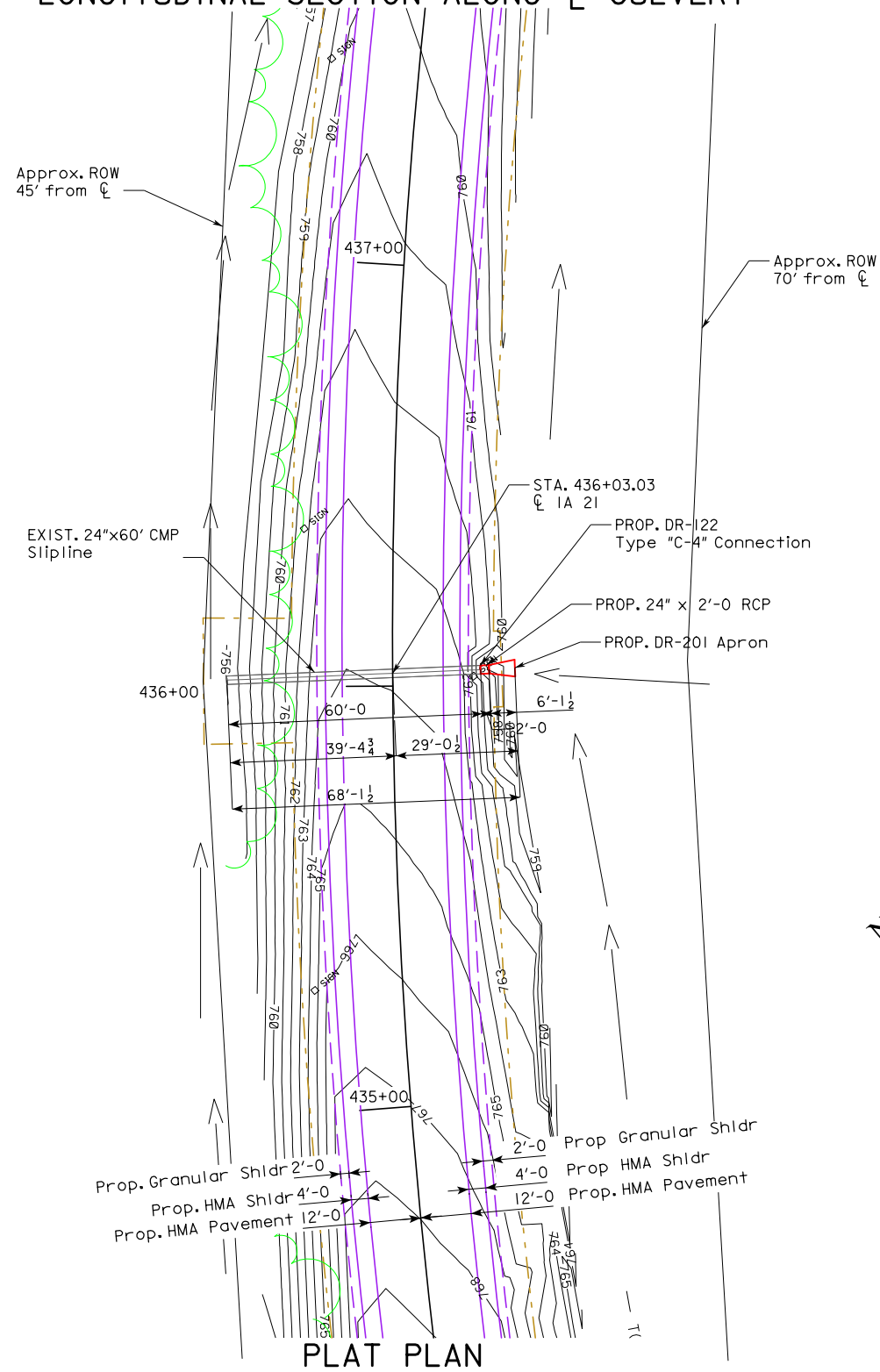


**RCP - 24" x 96'-0**  
**WITH (2)DR-201 APRONS AND**  
**(1) 7.5° ELBOW**  
 STA. 374+83 (IA 21) **PLAT PLAN**  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
 DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_\_

790			Approx. ROW 70' from $\phi$	790
780		$\phi$ IA 21 Elev. 763.60		780
770	Working Point Elev. 761.38		Working Point Elev. 761.34	770
760	Approx. ROW 45' from $\phi$	4% 2% 2% 4%	Existing Ground 1:1 Proposed Ground 2:1 HW ELEV. 759.25	760
750	FL. 755.90	H=4.4'	DR-201 Apron FL. 758.18	750
740	EXIST. 24" x 60' CMP @ 3.4% SLIPLINE	DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection FL. 757.91±	Prop. 24" x 2' RCP Extension @ 3.4%	740

LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG  $\phi$  CULVERT



STA. 436+03.03  
Install 24" x 2' RCP Extension w/  
(1)DR-201 Apron.  
Connect to existing 24" CMP. w/  
(1)DR-122 Type "C-4" Connection.  
Inlet: 436+04.1 Offset: 29.02 RT  
Connection: 436+03.8 Offset: 20.88 RT  
Outlet: 436+01.7 Offset: 39.38 LT

BENCH MARK NO. 544

HYDRAULIC DATA

DRAINAGE AREA = 5R  
Q<sub>50</sub> = 15 CFS  
HW ELEV. = 759.25

LOCATION

IA 21  
T-75N R-13W  
SECTION 15  
WARREN TOWNSHIP  
KEOKUK COUNTY

UTILITIES LEGEND:

NO KNOWN UTILITIES

Notes:

Class B Bedding, Class II (1500D) Pipe



**RCP EXTENSION- 24" x 2'-0**  
**WITH (1)DR-201 APRON**  
**AND (1)DR-122 Type "C-4"**  
**CONNECTION**

STA. 436+03.03 (IA 21) **PLAT PLAN**  
**KEOKUK COUNTY**

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION  
DESIGN SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_\_ DESIGN NO. \_\_\_\_

**LINE STYLE LEGEND OF CROSS SECTION SHEETS (ROAD)**

- - - - - - Existing Ground Line
- Proposed Template
- Proposed Topsoil Placement
- - - - - Additional Topsoil Removal
- Subgrade Treatment
- - - - - Granular Shoulder
- Pavement
- - - - - Existing Pipe\RCB
- Proposed Pipe\RCB
- Proposed Dike
- All Elements Associated with Proposed Entrances

**LINE STYLE LEGEND OF CROSS SECTION SHEETS (SOILS)**

- Topsoil (Class 10)
- Slope Dressing Only
- Class 10 Materials
- Select Loams And Clay-Loams
- Select Sand
- Unsuitable Type A Disposal
- Unsuitable Type B Disposal
- Unsuitable Type C Disposal
- Shale
- Waste
- Broken and Weathered Rock
- Solid Rock
- Boulders

Note: All layer lines and descriptions identify layers above the line.

Note: Vertical or near vertical lines connecting soil layers at edges of cross sections are only for the purpose of calculating template quantities and do not depict soil stratification.

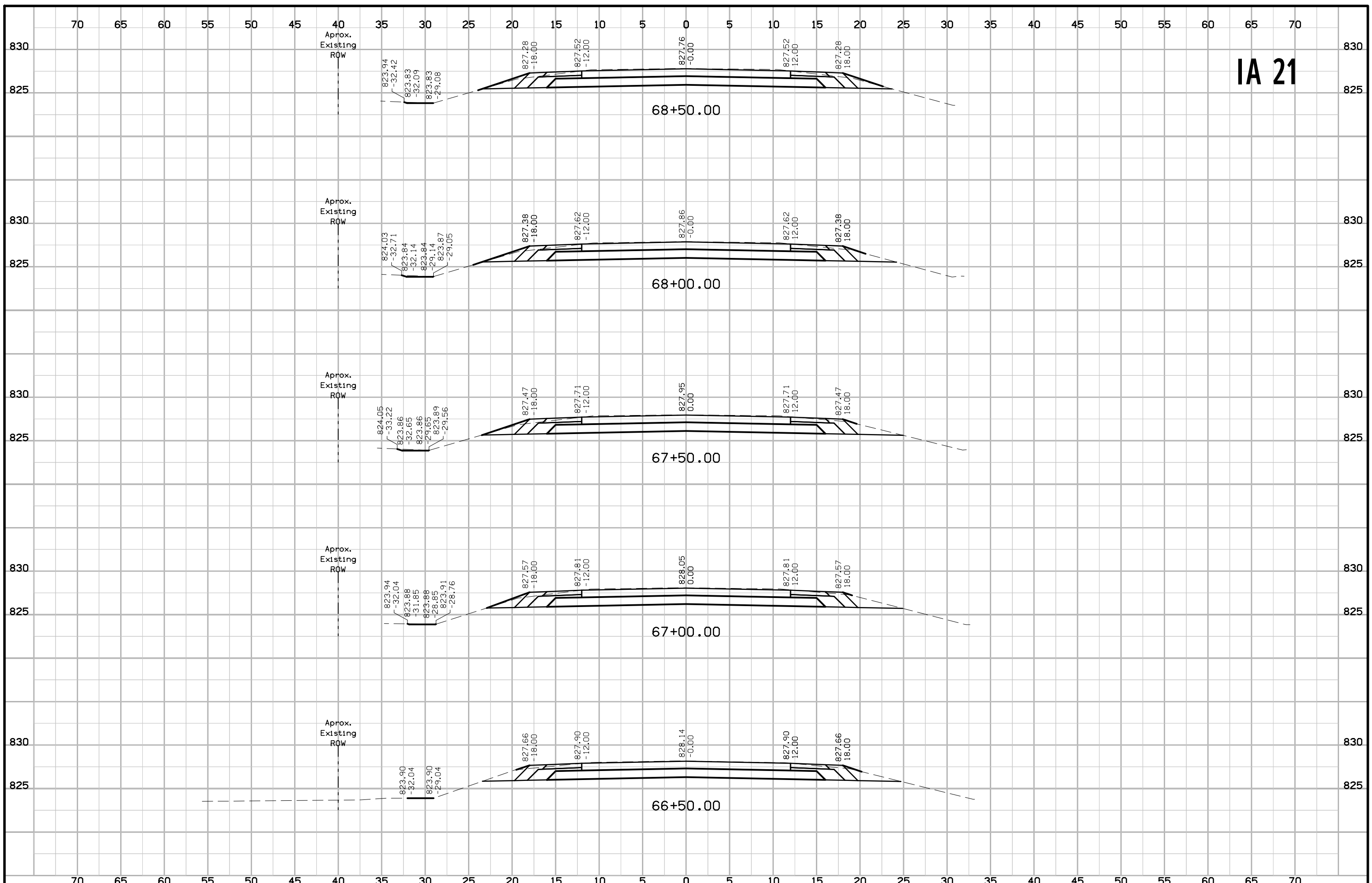
**SYMBOL LEGEND OF CROSS SECTION SHEETS**

- Existing ROW  
|  
Existing Right-of-Way Limit
- Proposed ROW  
|  
Proposed Right-of-Way Limit
- Temporary ROW  
|  
Temporary Right-of-Way Limit

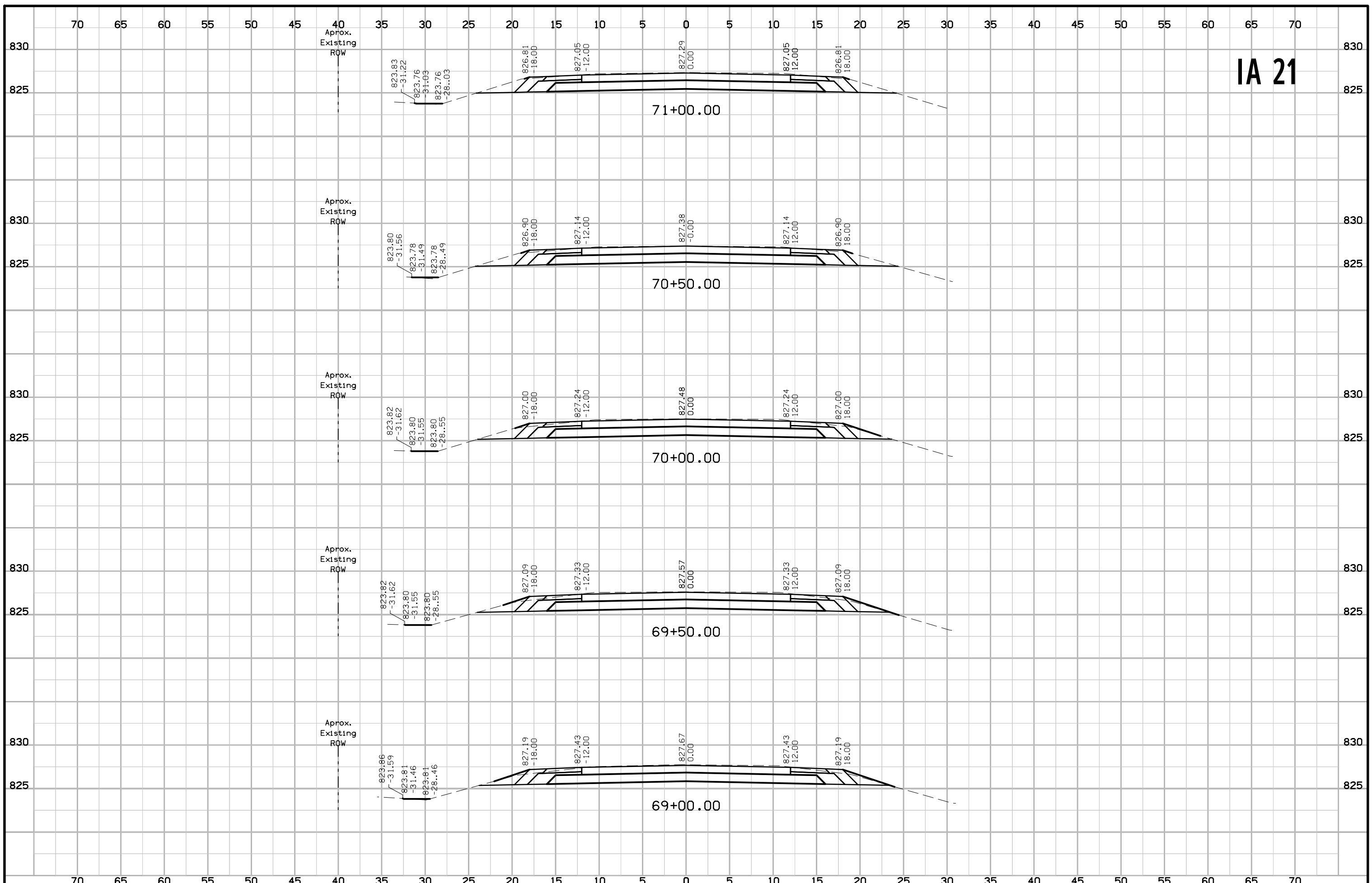
**CROSS SECTION  
LEGEND AND SYMBOL  
INFORMATION SHEET**

(COVERS SHEET SERIES W, X, Y, & Z)

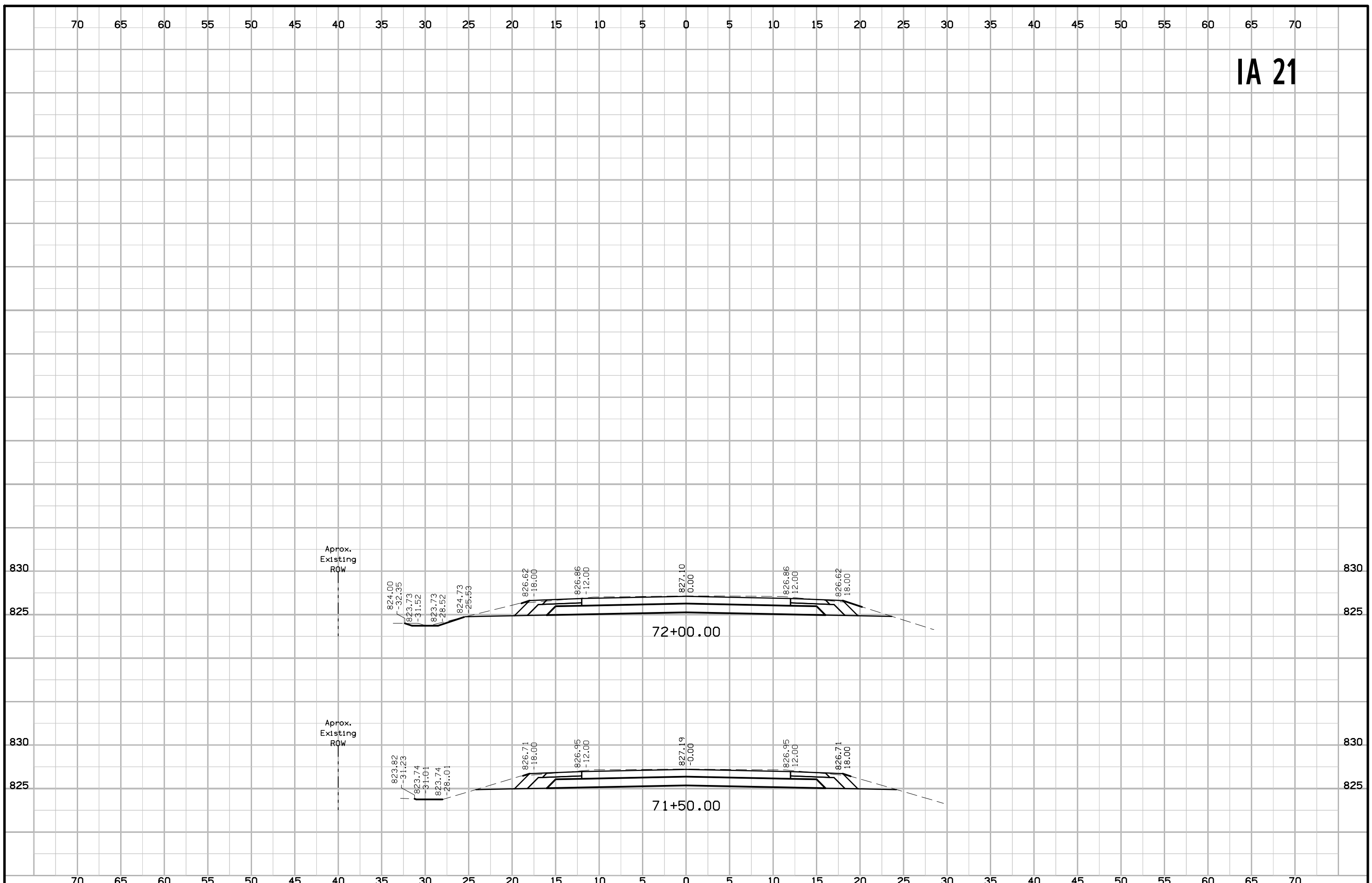
IA 21



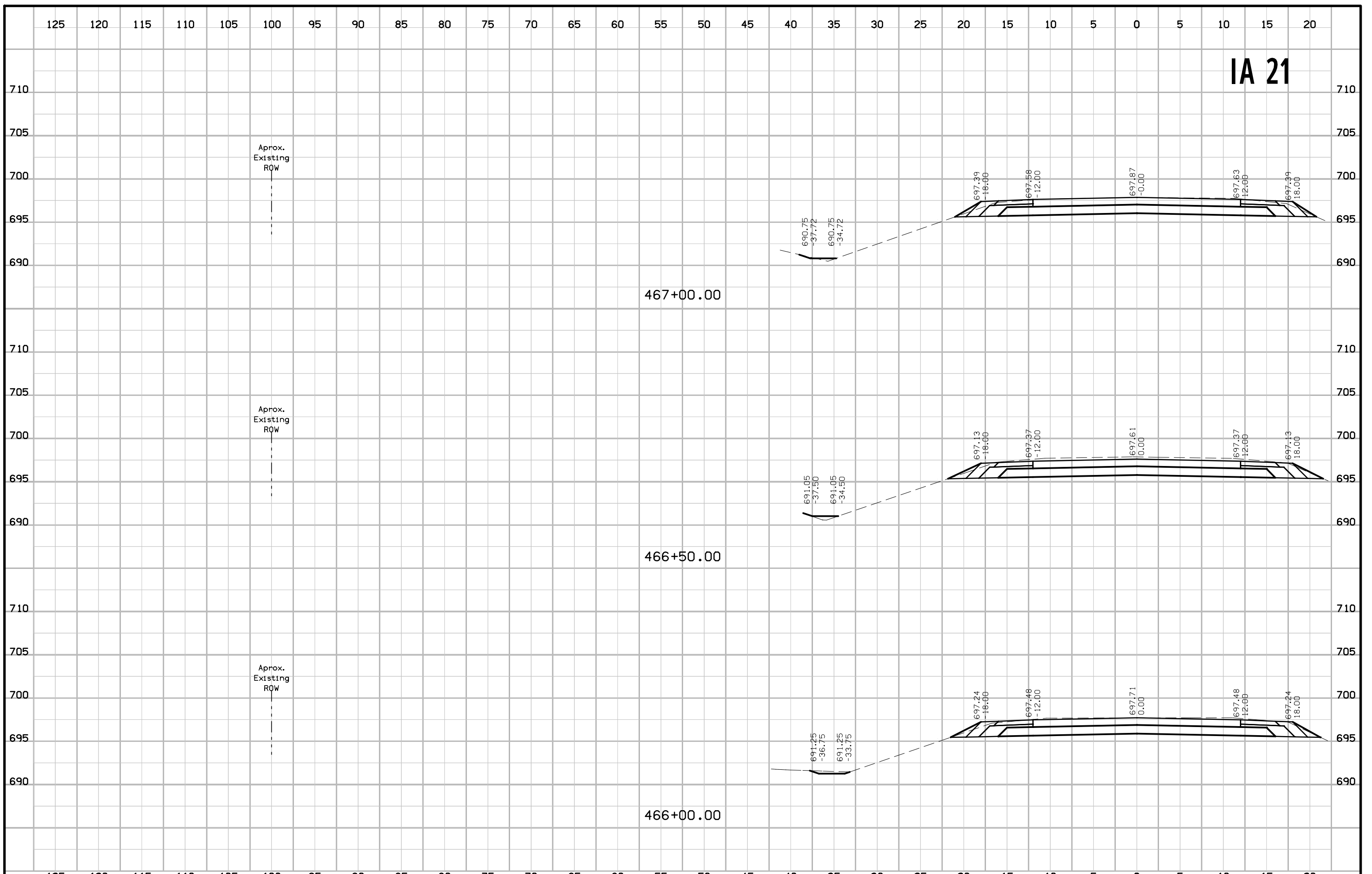
IA 21



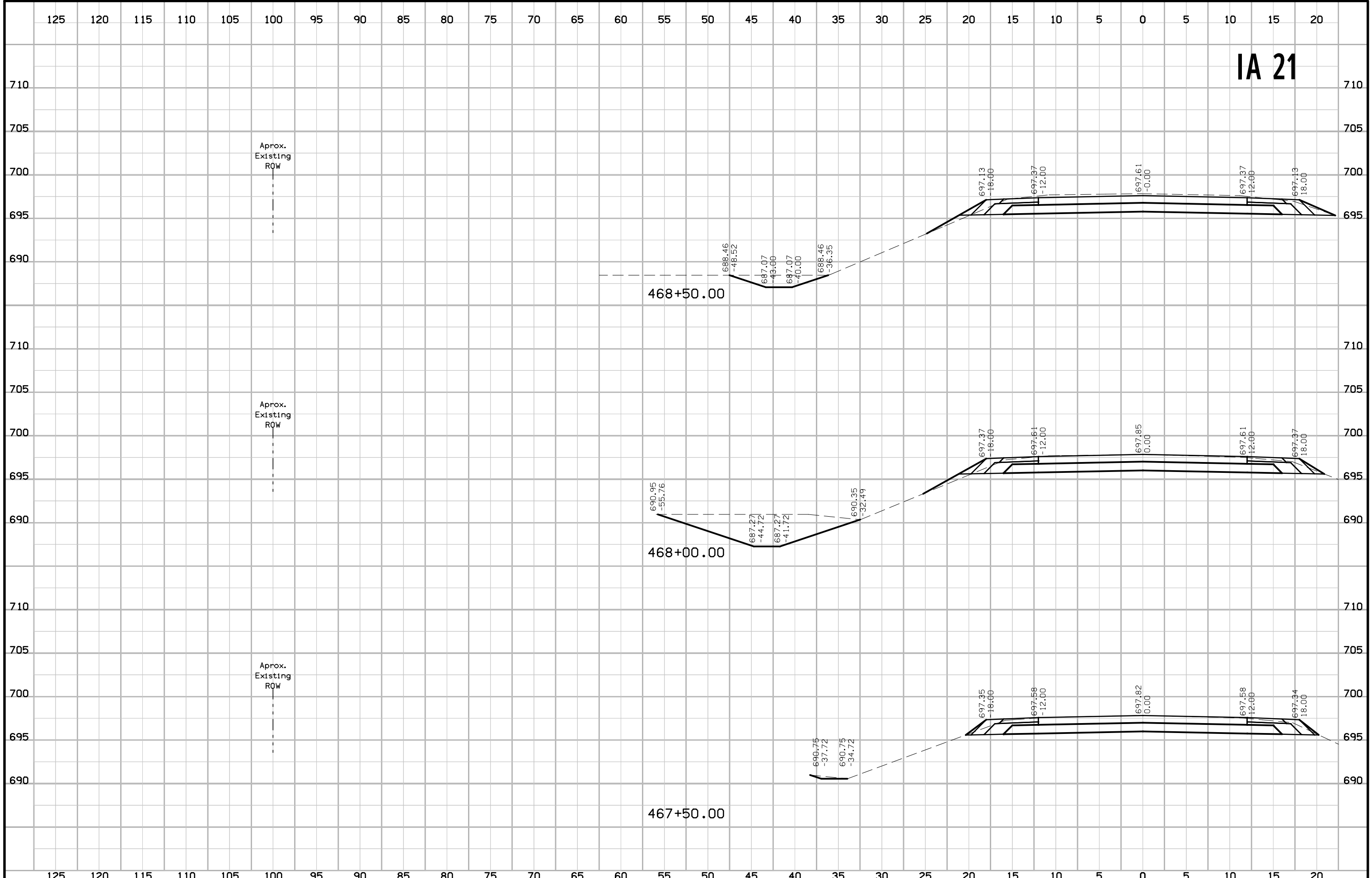
# IA 21



# IA 21

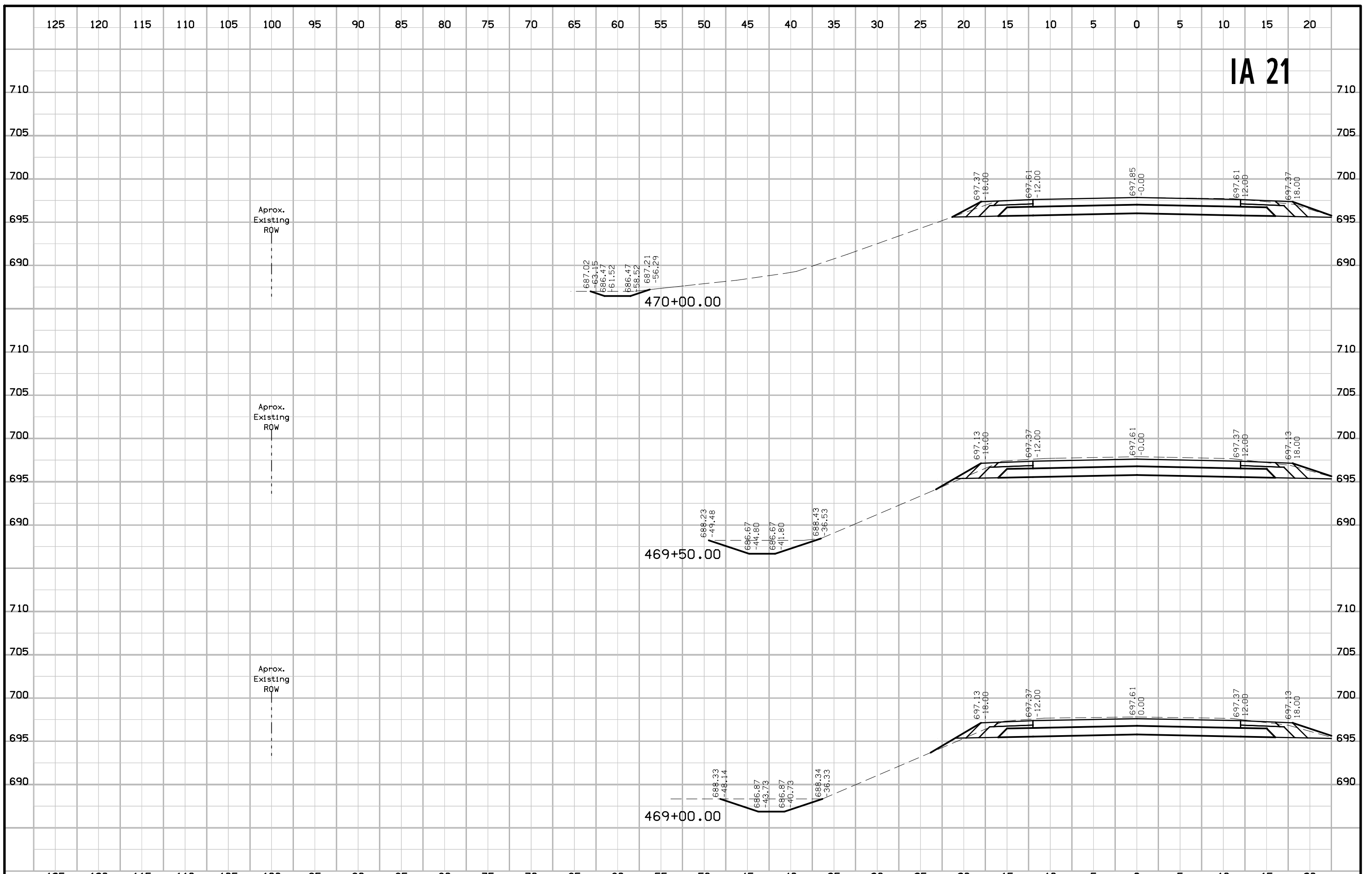


# IA 21

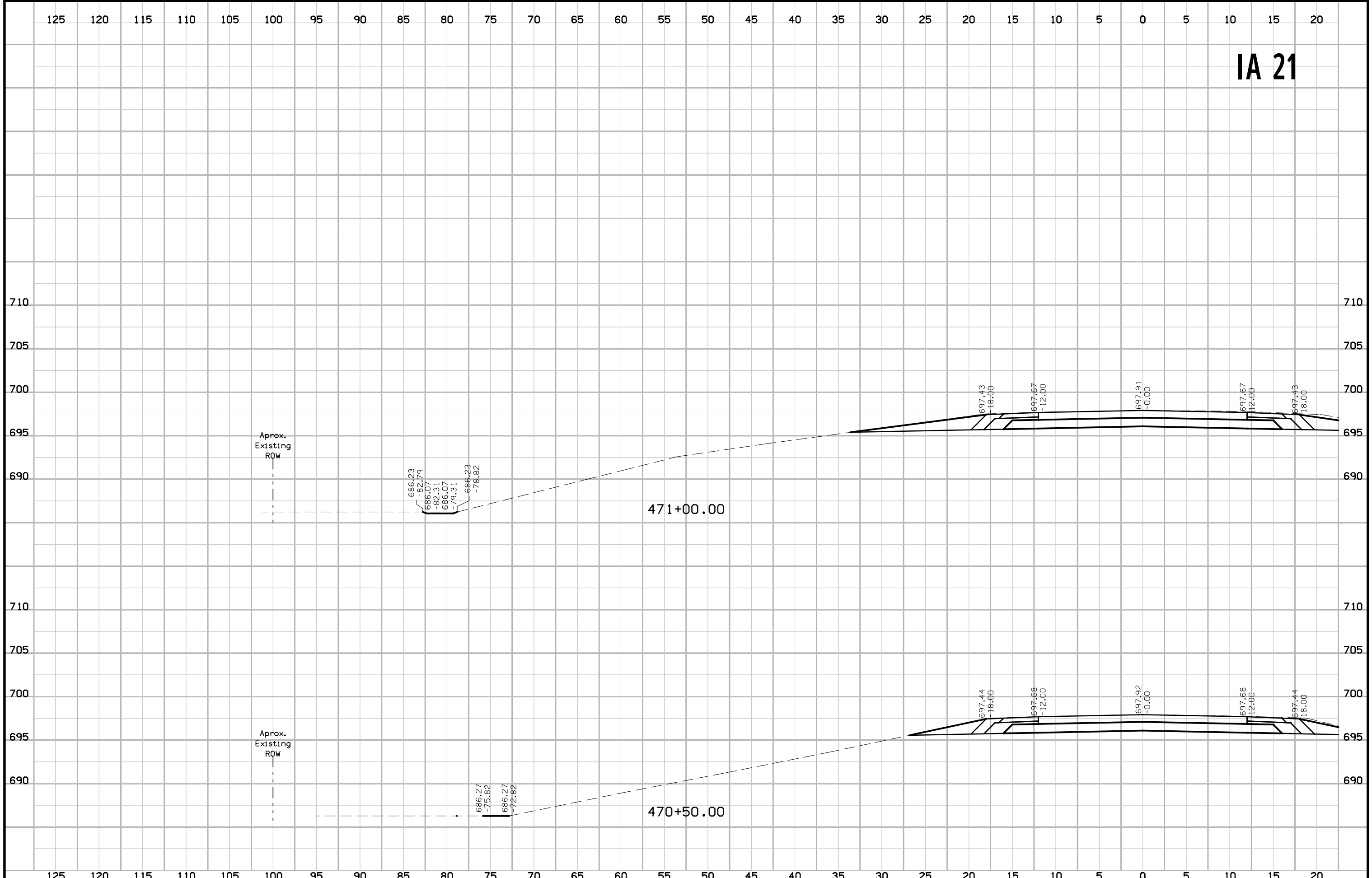




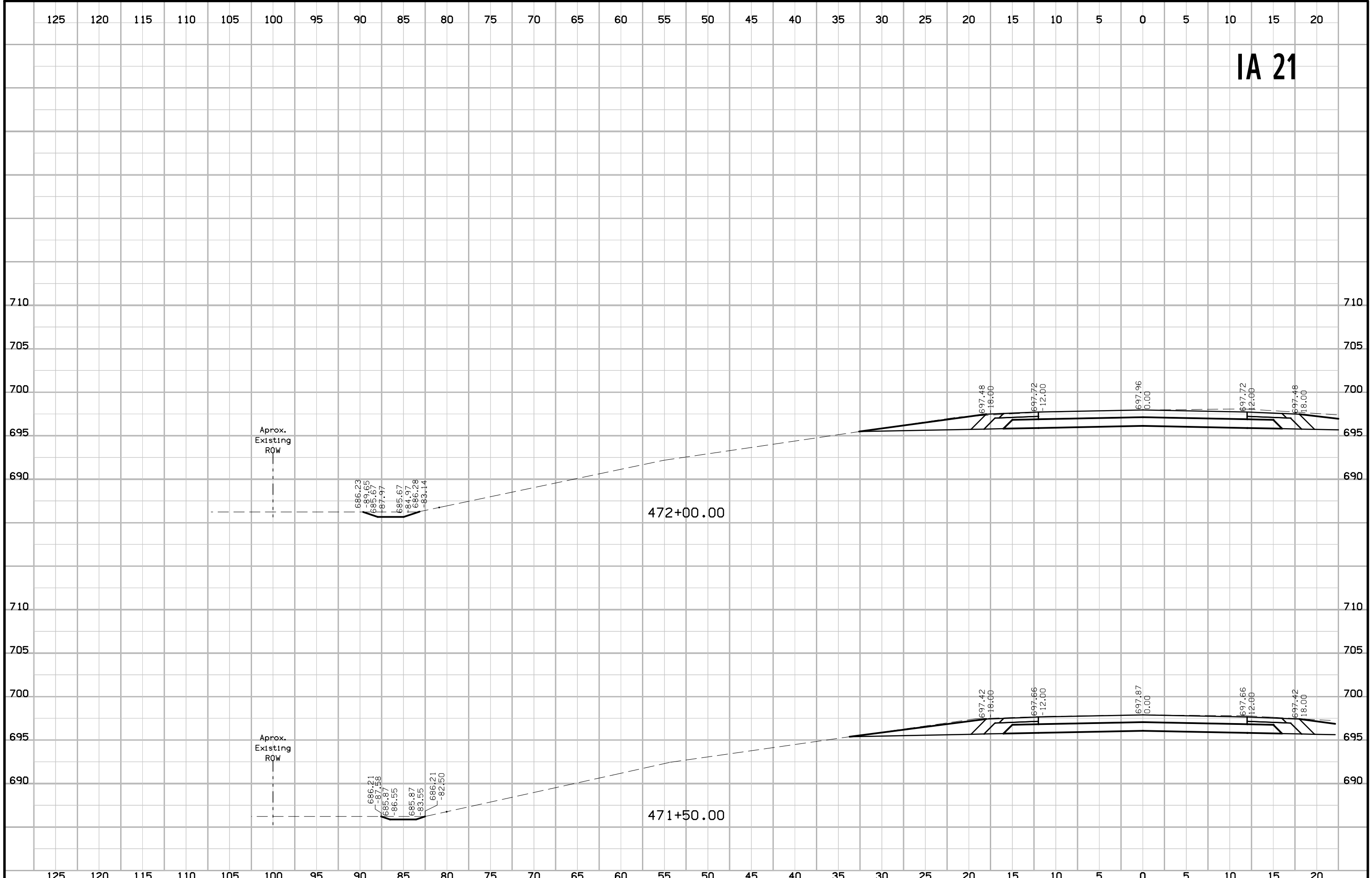
# IA 21



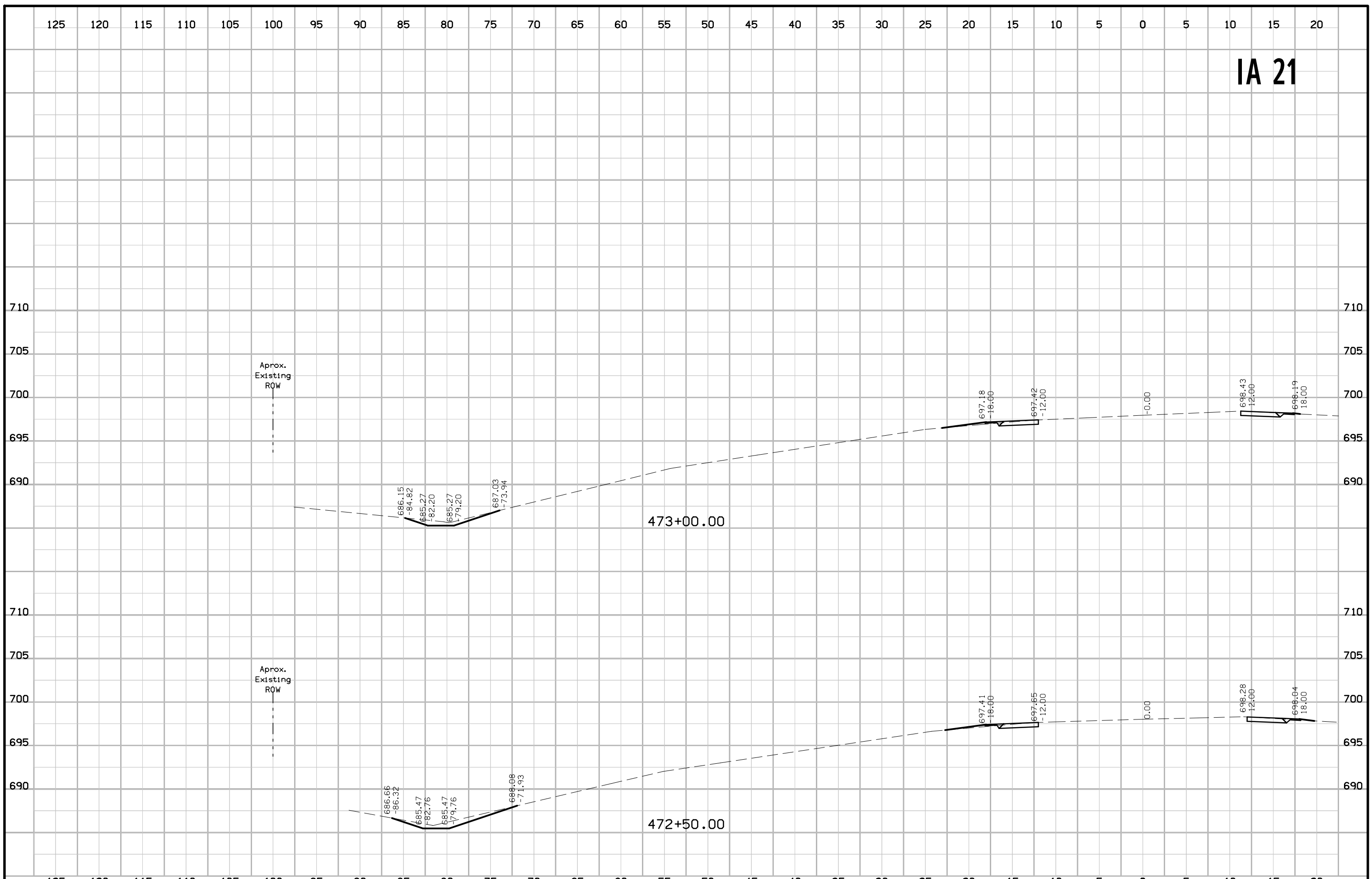
# IA 21



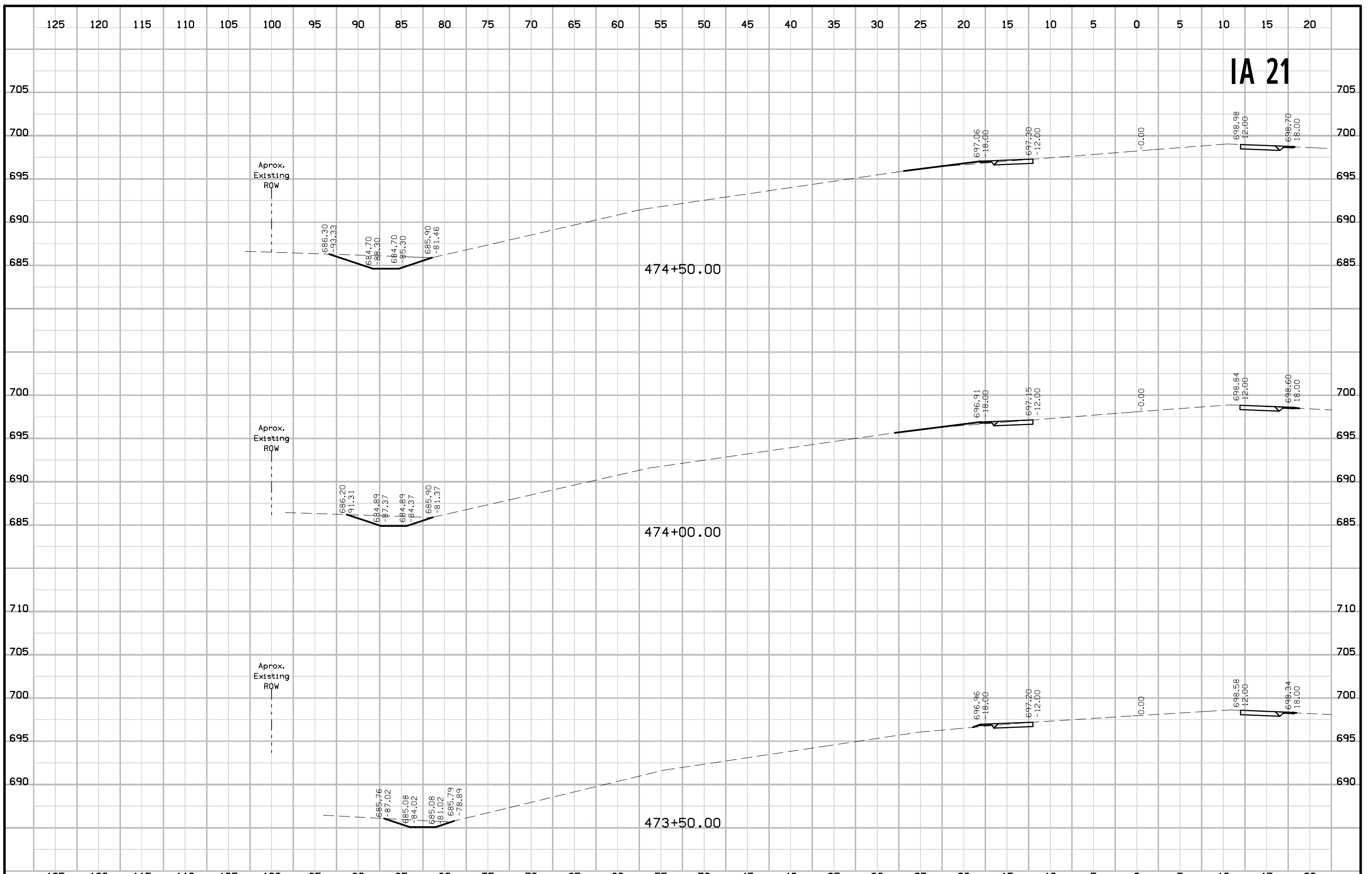
# IA 21



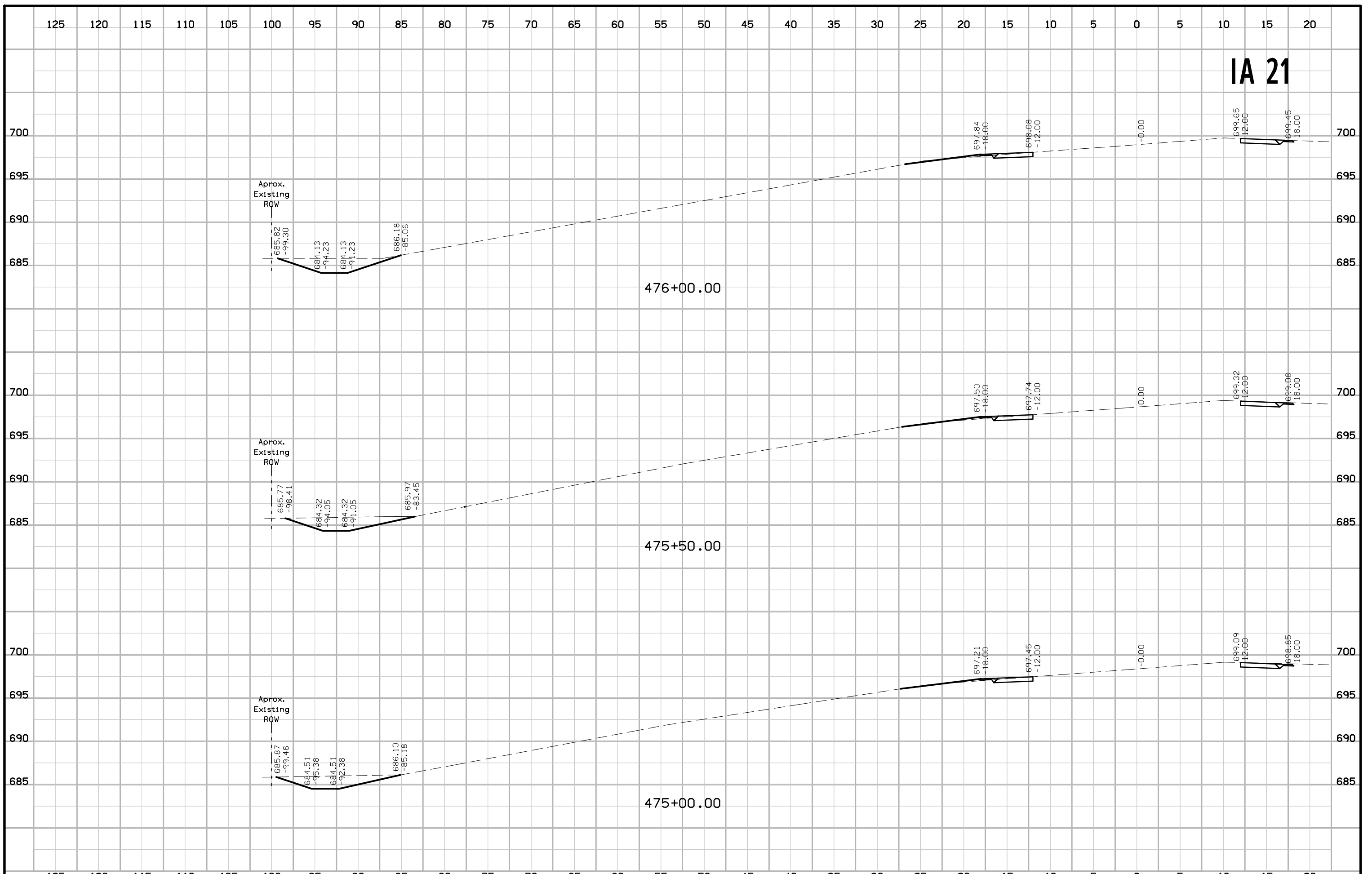
# IA 21



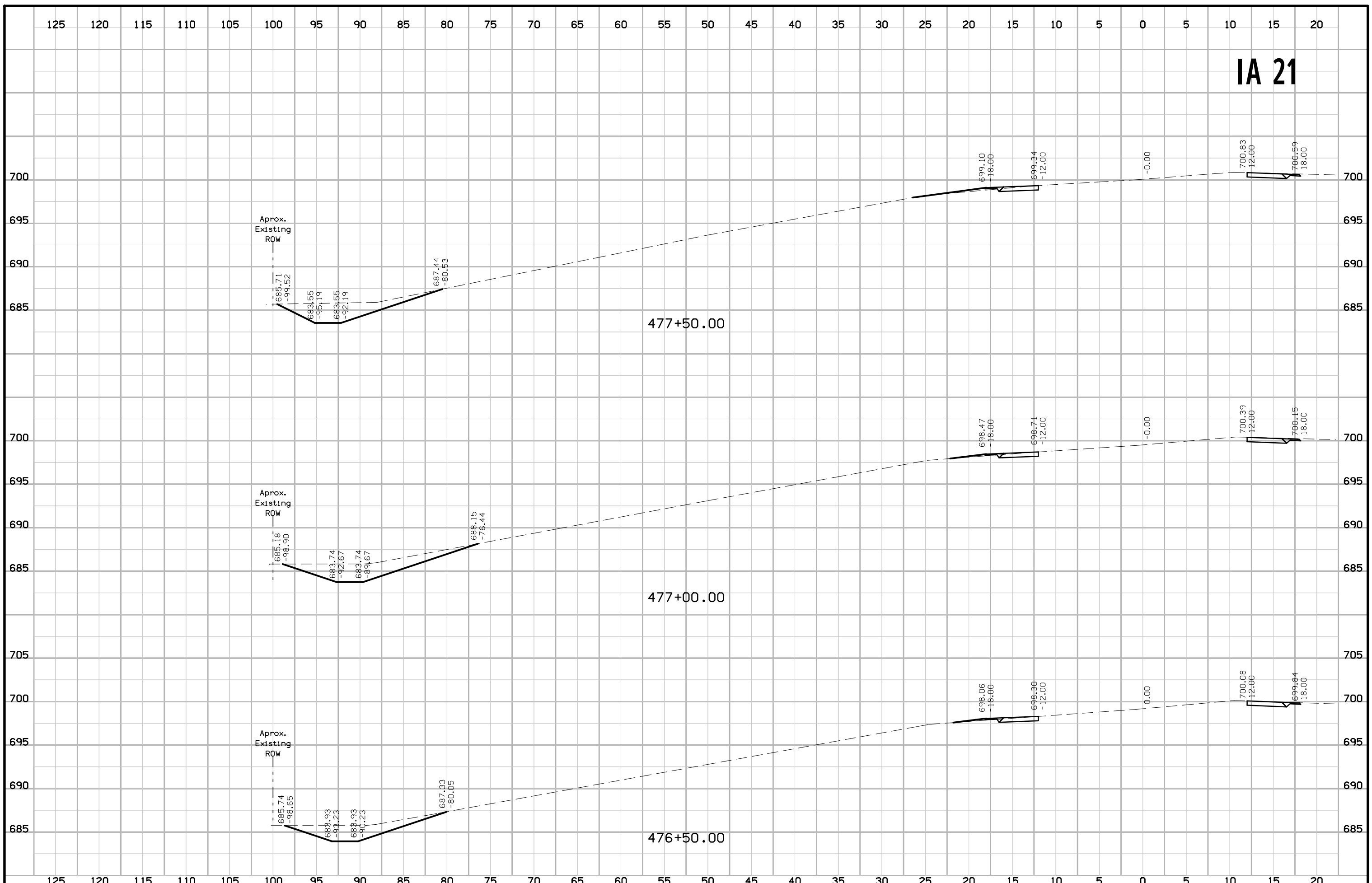
# IA 21



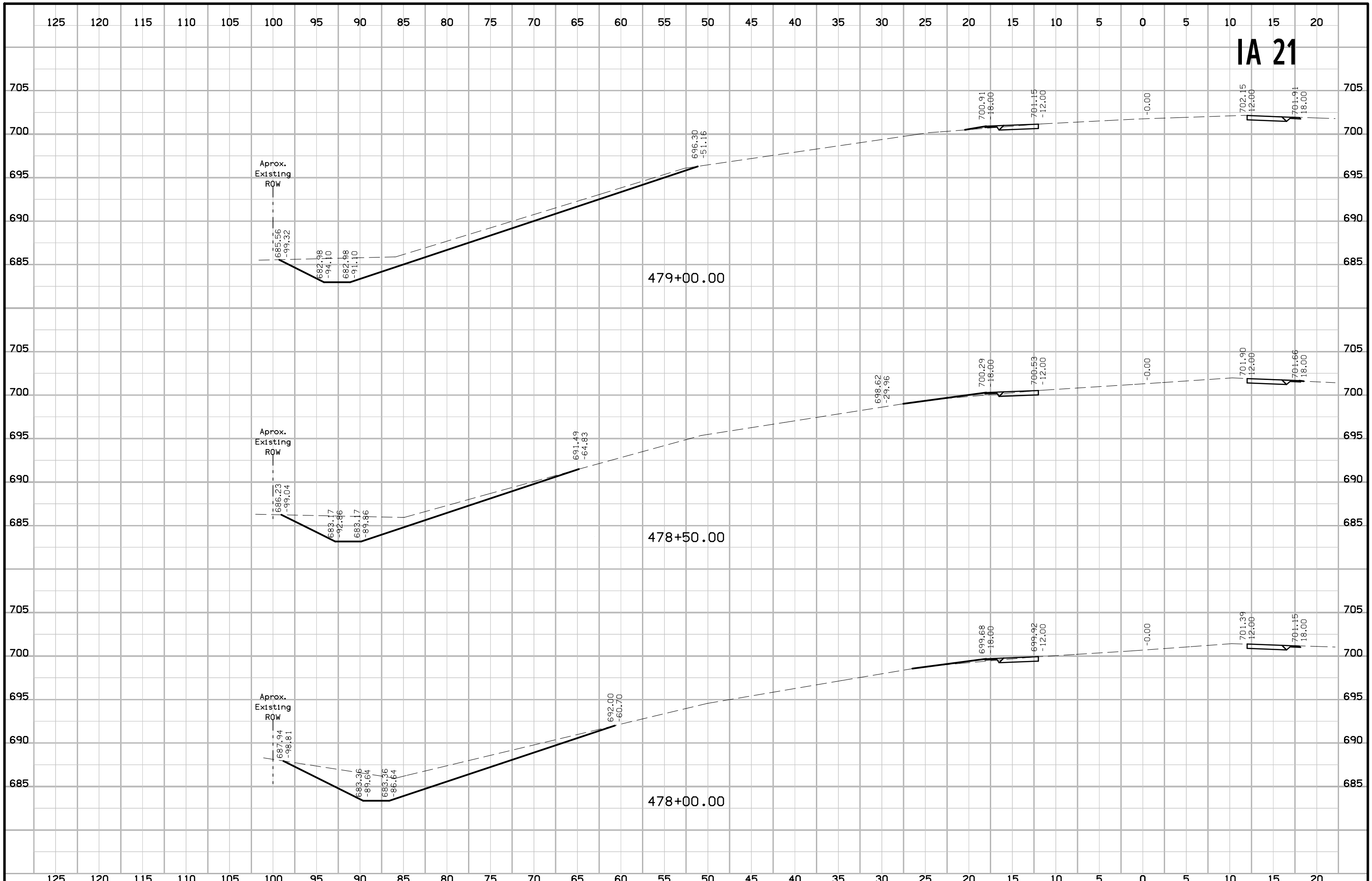
# IA 21



# IA 21

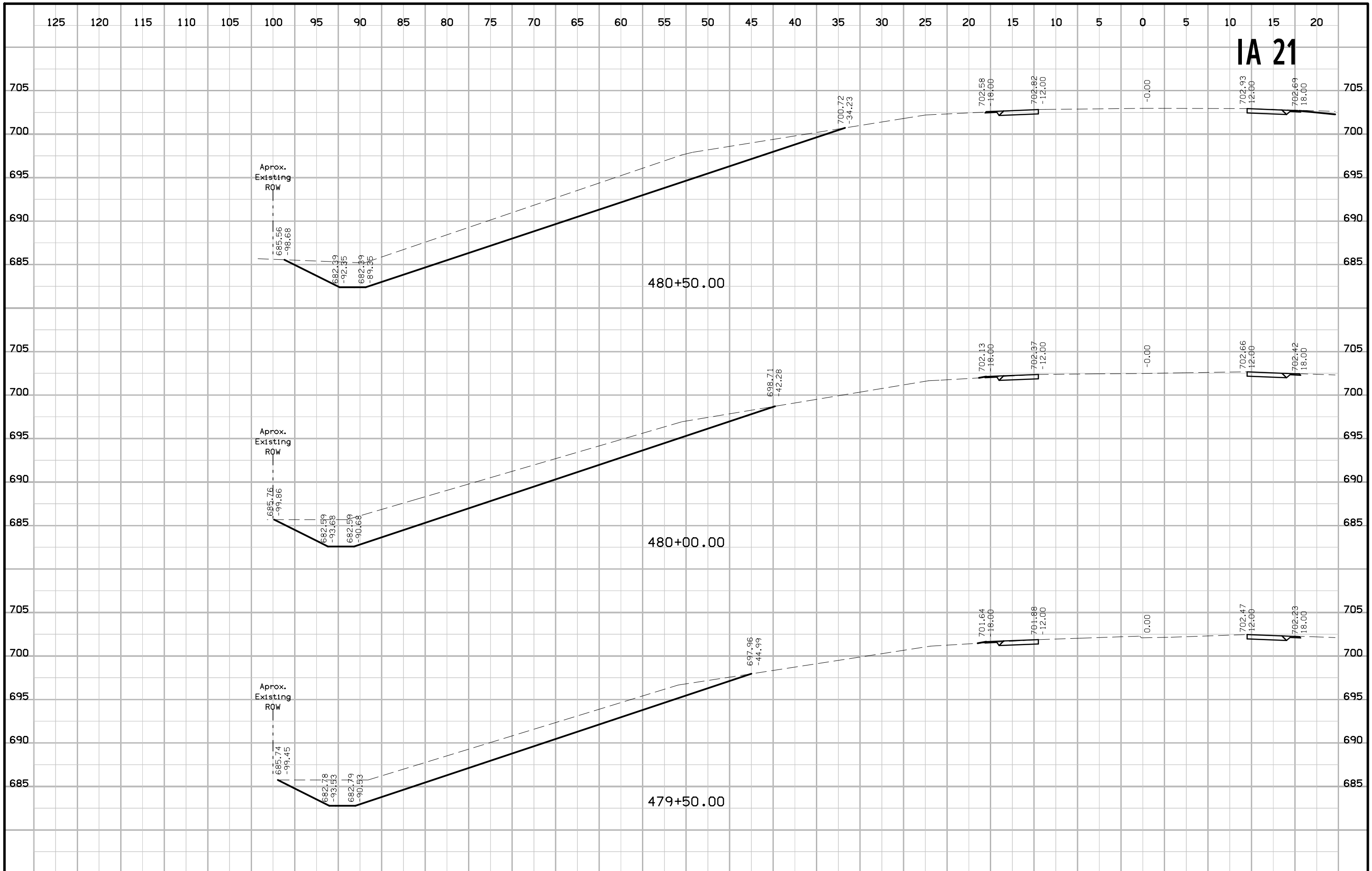


# IA 21





# IA 21



# IA 21

